



**JACQUELINE DU PRE: A SISTER BETRAYED**  
PAGE 16

**CHECK YOUR FANTASY TEAM RESULTS**  
PLAY THE £50,000 GAME PAGES 42, 43

**THE SAVAGE GENIUS**  
Richard Cork on the art of Hogarth  
PAGE 18

**WIN A DREAM CAR**  
TOKEN 2 PAGE 17

## Major was ready to quit for Clarke

By Philip Webster and Nicholas Wood

JOHN MAJOR almost quit as Prime Minister in the week after Britain left the European exchange-rate mechanism in 1992. He wrote a resignation statement and was even thinking of Kenneth Clarke as his preferred successor, but he was talked out of going after two hours of anguished soul-searching with his private secretary, Stephen Wall.

Three years later when he was again on the rack over Europe, Mr Major allegedly tried to do a secret deal with Sir James Goldsmith. He is said to have promised the Referendum Party leader that he would try to persuade the Cabinet of the need for a plebiscite on Britain's relations with Europe if Sir James held fire in his own campaign — which was eventually to cost the Tories many Westminster seats.

The disclosures and allegations come from two insiders whose accounts appear in *The Times* as Mr Major prepares to address the Tory conference today.

According to Mr Major's official biographer Anthony Seldon, stories that Mr Major lost his nerve or wobbled on September 16, 1992 — Black Wednesday — were without foundation. In fact, his book tells how Mr Major overruled his Chancellor, Norman Lamont, on crucial decisions that day, including the raising of interest rates to 15 per cent in a vain attempt to keep Britain in the ERM.

But his mood darkened in the following days, Seldon writes. "He repeatedly pondered the idea of his resignation, floating it with several colleagues on the evening of Tuesday 22 September. 'Despite finding no support, he would not leave the subject alone, and came close to putting it into practice on the Wednesday. He went as far as to write out the script for a resignation broadcast, and tip off

Kenneth Clarke that he should prepare himself for a leadership election."

That evening, he tried to show the text to Mr Wall who refused to read it; instead they talked for two hours. "Major subsequently regarded this conversation as crucial to his decision to carry on." And when Mr Lamont offered his resignation

to Mr Major, he was told that neither would be stepping down.

Mr Seldon's book provides the most authentic evidence to date of the extent of Mr Major's demoralisation over the ERM debacle. He was sent the manuscript of the book and was given the right to correct any factual errors.

Mr Seldon highlights the damage the fiasco did to Mr Major's self-confidence. "Major had acted on what he regarded as the best advice in the country, and had taken what he thought were the brave and right decisions. Now he found himself widely reviled. He had never felt so lonely or exposed in his working life."

The biography also charts the political damage caused by the fiasco. Tory Eurosceptics were unrestrained in their

attacks on the leadership and middle-ranking ministers such as John Redwood became more openly critical. "In Cabinet Michael Howard, Peter Lilley and, increasingly, Michael Portillo felt more confident to speak out. The balance of power began to tilt away from Major."

The allegations about secret discussions between Mr Major and Sir James Goldsmith are made by Lord MacAlpine of West Green in a fresh chapter for his book *Once in Jolly Baggins*. The central charge that Mr Major was prepared to offer Sir James a referendum on Britain's relations with Europe is understood to be strongly

Continued on page 2, col 6

Conference preview, pages 8, 9  
Leading article, page 21

## Play the game, public schools tell their boys

By John O'Leary, Education Editor

A CODE of conduct to stamp out indiscipline and gamesmanship imported from professional sport in matches between schools was unveiled last night by the heads of leading independent schools.

Following a series of incidents on and off the pitch at school matches, the Headmasters' and Headmistresses' Conference is to urge its members to take a stronger hand in disciplining teams. Parents will also be warned about bad language and aggression when cheering from the touchline.

The agreement, which will be put to schools in the next few months, will focus particularly on verbal abuse, intimidation, bad language and dissent on the playing fields which were the cradle of modern sport and gave the world soccer and rugby.

Chris Hirst the headmaster of Sedburgh School, who drafted the code, said: "The world of professional sport has raced ahead and its attitudes have changed games. All schools have a responsibility to channel competitive instincts into fair play."

Mr Hirst said pupils were influenced by television and by the behaviour they encountered in clubs when playing out of school. Headmasters had to exercise "as much control over standards of behaviour in sport as they did in other areas of school life."

Parents will also feel the effects of the code, which was agreed by the committee in draft form at the HMC's conference in Brighton. Mr Hirst said touchline aggression and bad language were becoming more common, even in preparatory schools. One school had filmed a parent and shown him the video to bring home its concerns.

The draft code says schools of all types bear a responsibility to set the highest standards of conduct on the field. The rapport between head teacher and master in charge of any sport is crucial to the maintenance of high standards, the code says. "The master in charge must always know that he has his head's support in stressing that inter-school matches should be played in the best possible spirit where victory is sought at all times but where defeat is not the end of the world."

"The fear of losing (quite different from the concept of avoiding defeat in hard-fought and fair contest) is a negative concept which can have a direct effect upon conduct in the field."

Mr Hirst said that schools from other countries, which have been criticised particularly for poor behaviour on the cricket field, cannot take all of the blame. "I suspect this so-called 'professional' approach has long been evident in adult cricket of all descriptions. It is good to see action being taken to change this state of affairs at the highest level, and I hope that all schools may play their part to ensure that this same spirit of the game is evident at the grass roots."

Last night's meeting followed the highly-publicised row at a cricket match in June between Marlborough and Radley Colleges, which led to the cancellation of all fixtures between the schools. Marlborough batsmen complained of verbal abuse and refused to declare their innings in time to give Radley a realistic prospect of victory.

Radley staff and pupils apologised for their team's "sledding", but Richard Morgan, the warden, later announced that it was "in the interests of both schools" to suspend fixtures in the main sports.



Tony Blair in Moscow yesterday with Olga Moshkanova, winner of a British Council competition

## Stranger on the Moscow Metro

FROM RICHARD BRESTON IN MOSCOW

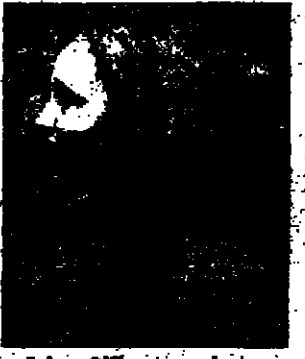
IRINA SILINA expected to have a quiet mid-afternoon ride to her lecture across town yesterday until her Metro carriage was invaded by Russian secret policemen and a smiling Tony Blair.

On his short and hectic first visit to Moscow, the Prime Minister took time out from his Kremlin meetings to make contact with "real Russians". The experiment received at best mixed results. Some, particularly the elderly, who were brought up to mistrust foreigners, especially those with their hands outstretched and a grin on their faces, turned tail and fled. For them, there are only two British Prime Ministers — Winston Churchill, and

Margaret Thatcher, who many believe is still in power. Others, like the granite-faced Metro attendants returned the smile, particularly when Mr Blair's legs were momentarily crushed by the automatic turnstiles, which had rejected the special card handed to him only moments earlier by Dmitri Gaiyev, the embassied director of the Metro.

On the platform of Revolution Square station, Mr Blair began to break the ice. Some passengers were finally coaxed into a handshake and brief greeting. Others rushed up to him when they saw who it was. "Of course I know that was Tony Blair," said Sergei, a student insulted by the suggestion that he was ignorant of British politics. "I followed the election on TV. The only thing

I do not understand is what he is doing here. 'The Prime Minister's greatest success was achieved once he had boarded the train and set his eyes on Miss Silina. The Metro is



Irina Silina meeting a stranger on the Metro

similar to London Underground. In that attractive young woman travelling alone are naturally suspicious of smiling older men."

Fortunately for Mr Blair, the 21-year-old not only spoke fluent English, but had been to a language school outside Birmingham. She did not even hear any personal grudges against the leader of a government whose embassy had treated her to a difficult and insulting manner when she applied for a visa.

Earlier Mr Blair met another attractive young Moscowite, Olga Moshkanova, 16, who won a competition sponsored by the British Council and will attend a language course in London.

Yeltsin's embrace, page 11

## Rare grave of Saxon found at F-111 base

By Nick Muttall

ARCHAEOLOGISTS have made an important Anglo-Saxon discovery in the middle of the US Air Force F111 fighter base at Lakenheath in Suffolk. It was announced last night.

One grave, dating from AD550, contains a horse and its nobleman rider, who was buried with great ceremony. It was one of more than 140 graves discovered when bulldozers moved in to dig the foundations for a dormitory.

Construction has been extended to allow the archaeologists time to complete their investigations. Among the artefacts found are swords, spears, shields, brooches, beads and shells. The project is being funded by the Ministry of Defence's Defence Estate Organisation. A spokesman said the nobleman's grave was a find of the importance of the discovery of Sutton Hoo, near Woodbridge.

Angela Evans, curator at the British Museum, said that there were examples of horses being buried on the Continent, but it was unique to find a person and a horse buried together in Britain.

## Pentagon aide on spy charge

A former Pentagon lawyer and two other people have been arrested by the FBI on charges of spying for East Germany during the Cold War, the Justice Department said yesterday.

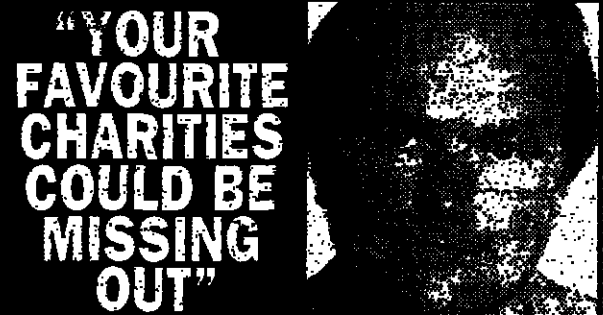
The three were due to appear before a federal court in Virginia on charges of conspiracy to commit espionage during the 1970s and 1980s. Page 14

## Judge's apology

The judge heading the Hillsborough inquiry apologised to relatives of the victims for a slipshod remark. There were calls for Lord Justice Sackville-Smith to be removed for asking a harassed father: "Have you got a few of your people or are they like the Liverpool fans — turn up at the last minute?" Page 2

## Barclays strikes

Barclays Bank workers are to stage two one-day strikes this month in a pay dispute. Branch staff claim they are being forced to pay for the problems at BZW, Barclays' investment bank, where executives have been offered guaranteed bonuses to stay while a buyer is sought. Page 25



ALL YOUR CHARITIES CAN GET EXTRA

There's extra money available for all the causes you support. But you are the key. You and the Charity Card.

Here's how: First you decide how much you want to give to charity. You pay that money into your own CharityCard account. Then the tax man adds more to it.

This means you have what you've already put in plus an extra 25% to give away! Now, that's what I call a good idea.

YOUR PERSONAL CHOICE OF CHARITIES

You can use the Charity Card for making personal donations over the phone or by post. You'll receive a special Charity Chequebook as well. And you can also arrange standing orders for regular gifts.

Who you give to, how much you give and when you do it are all entirely up to you. You can make donations to absolutely any charity you choose, big or small.

DON'T MISS OUT

Make sure your charities don't miss out. To find out more, call free now or use the coupon provided.

Chris Anderson  
Chris Anderson

The Charity Card comes from the Charities Aid Foundation (CAF), a charity established in 1984. Registered charity no. 263080. Website: <http://www.charitycard.org>. Follow FORT The Prime Minister's Official Residence on Twitter.

"FIND OUT MORE, CALL FREE 0800 99 33 11, DO IT TODAY!"

Please send me more information about the Charity Card

Mr/Ms/Ms. Initials

Surname

Address

Postcode Tel No

Please send this completed coupon to: CharityCard, PO Box 1025, Stratford Upon Avon CV37 9GH

TV & RADIO	46, 47
WEATHER	24
CROSSWORDS	24, 48
LETTERS	21
OBITUARIES	23
LIBBY PURVES	20
ARTS	18, 19
CHESS & BRIDGE	44
COURT & SOCIAL	22
SPORT	41-46, 48
FEATURES	15-17
LAW	33, 35

Buying The Times overseas  
Australia \$25.00; Belgium 9 Fr 100;  
Canada \$25.00; Channel Islands £10.00;  
Czech Republic 100.00; Denmark 100.00;  
Finland 100.00; France 100.00;  
Germany DM 4.50; Gibraltar 90p;  
Greece Dr 650; Hong Kong \$15.00;  
Italy L 4.500; Luxembourg 17.50;  
Malaysia RM 35.00; Malta 45c;  
Netherlands 100.00; Norway 125.00;  
Portugal Esc 150; Spain Ps 325;  
Sweden Skr 25.00; Switzerland Sfr 5.00;  
Tunisia DA 2.000; USA \$25.00.



## Age of the self-licked stamp comes to a sticky end

By Peter Foster

AFTER nearly four years research scientists at the Royal Mail have perfected the self-adhesive stamp. From next spring, it will go on sale across Britain, saving millions from the tedium of licking and sticking.

The stamps will be sold in self-dispensing boxes of 100 and are aimed at businesses too small to own a franking machine but with enough out-going mail to make the self-adhesive stamp the greatest thing since the office boy.

The development has received a frosty welcome from stamp collectors. Francis Kiddie, chairman of the British Philatelic Trust said: "We would prefer not to have them. I don't think there is any way of

soaking used stamps off letters or removing them."

The fiddly stamping, ally and tormentor of generations of collectors, will be no help in the face of the sticky stamp. Mr Kiddie also believes the modern glue, just as a piece of transparent brown with age, will corrode the stamps in albums.

Royal Mail research indicates that trials of the new stamps have already saved Scottish firms a total of 740 working days. The modern stamp is 12 per cent quicker to deploy than the gummed variety.

The stamps have not been without their teething problems. In 1994 when they went on trial in the North East some thrifty folk discovered the stamps could be re-used by wiping away the postmark

with a damp cloth. Production was halted and creatives at the Royal Mail laboratories in Swindon returned to the drawing board to come up with an indelible franking ink.

Once re-issued the stamps ran into more trouble when customers reported the adhesive was too strong and the stamps tore in half before they could be parted from the backing paper. The trial was abandoned in 1995.

At last, it seems, the dream of the self-sticking stamp is to become a reality. After the extensive trial in Scotland, where more than 26 million were sold in six months, the Royal Mail has decided to release the stamps nationwide. They will be available only in standard first and second class.



"He forgot they were self-adhesive again"



**BY FRANCES GIBB**  
LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

Last night the judge, 69, apologised to Mr Hammond and

The Hillsborough Family Support Group last night accepted the apology. The chairman, Trevor Hicks, whose teenage daughters, Sarah and Victoria, were among those who died, said the families had decided to accept the apology "without reservation". However, he said that the inquiry had "got off to a bad start". Apart from the judge's remark, there was the question of

Lord Justice Stuart-Smith's visit to Liverpool was part of the in-depth probe ordered by Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, in June. Jack Spriggs, chairman of the Liverpool City Council Hillsborough Disaster Working Party, which was set up in

wish to continue working with this judge. He's an eminent judge who shouldn't be making a reference like this. I don't think he should be making off-the-cuff comments about death or this investigation."

Lord Justice Stuart-Smith is in

Last week senior family representatives met the judge in London where they presented closed circuit camera footage which they believe shows police were aware of danger signs leading up to the crush on the Leppings Lane terraces. Lord Justice Stuart-Smith will interview 16 families individually over the next two days.

Mark Oaten, the Liberal Democrat who won the seat with 26,100 votes, will remain

### Liberal Mark Oaten: "MP for years yet"

will secure the support of the 640 voters who backed Richard Huggett, a maverick "Liberal Democrat - Top

**Tory conference**  
pages 8 and 9

**Conservative Gerald M**

## alone: Mood of country changes

ing towards Tories, he said.

should be denied profits from his memoirs. To allow the Communists to keep an

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

**BY RICHARD DUCE**

from the National Criminal

searched.

BY NICHOLAS WATT AND PHILIP DELVES BROUGHTON

The Prime Minister's Nat-

Downing Street today

pupils in Germany.

Continued from page 1

again. But still there was no

lory agents, he said the conference week had to be one of reform and renewal and Conservatives had "hard choices" ahead of them.

## Trial suicide

scantling pipe.

...the

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

The best prices on the market for Pentium II processor based systems. We got to be the world's largest direct PC manufacturer\* by offering specs this big at prices this small. So you'd best call or get online to us now. \*SourceIDC

The Intel and Dell logos are registered trademarks and Dell Corporation is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks; and Office 97 is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. Delivery at \$20.47/\$25 and 9871 opt system. Future available prices to states fall directly outside on request. Price raised to date of publication. The photographing printer may not always match the specimens in this sheet. Photocopying or reproduction in any form without written permission from the publisher is prohibited. © 1998 by Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



## Trial by temptation as chocoholic Bar chews over the evidence

BY ROBIN YOUNG

IT WAS a case, counsel suggested, in which the evidence might best be taken in bite-sized pieces.

In Court 59 at the Royal Courts of Justice, bars of chocolate were handed appreciatively from bench to bench, from solicitor to barrister, from marshal to marshal and from marshal to judge.

So far as one could see none was eaten, but at the end of yesterday's

hearing the judge, Mr Justice Laddie, said he could not promise that his collection would survive the night.

It was the opening of what is expected to be a seven-day hearing in which the Swiss chocolate industry is attempting to stop Cadbury, the British chocolate company, from marketing a bar called Swiss Chalet.

Simon Thorley, QC, for Chocossuisse and the Swiss choco-

late companies Suchard and Lindt as plaintiffs, said that Swiss Chalet was made in the UK and did not conform to Swiss standards of chocolate-making because it contained a high percentage of vegetable fat and chocolate of coarser particle size than the Swiss industry would permit.

Mr Thorley said that Swiss chocolate had a particularly high reputation, and supported this suggestion with bars of Swiss

chocolate marketed under that name by Marks & Spencer and Tesco, which he passed up to the judge. "It shows you have a reputation if people want to join your club. If no one wanted to join you would have a problem."

Mr Justice Laddie queried whether chocolate made in Switzerland to Swiss regulations, which have recently changed to permit the use of 5 per cent vegetable fat, would be recognised

as Swiss. Mr Thorley replied that it would depend on many factors. "but Cadbury's Swiss Chalet is not made to any Swiss recipe, and resembles Dairy Milk rather than any Swiss chocolate. It is not made in Switzerland and it does not conform to Swiss regulations."

He added that it was not his case that Cadbury made substandard chocolate. "I can eat this with confidence," the judge asked, holding up his bar of Swiss Chalet.

"Yes, unless you are allergic to hazelnuts," Mr Thorley replied. "I am only allergic to dieting," the judge said, returning the bar to his stockpile with contentment.

Shortly after Mr Thorley could not resist quoting a respondent in a survey carried out by Cadbury. Asked what he could tell the researcher about Swiss Chalet, the respondent had replied: "It is made by Cadbury. They do not make real chocolate." However,

Mr Thorley has already admitted one embarrassing precedent. "Between 1991 and 1994," he admitted, "Lindt UK marketed in Britain an Easter egg which was called Swiss Chalet."

"The other plaintiffs in this case did not know of that, and as far as they are concerned they feel that obviously it should not have happened. They were made in the UK, but their sales were small." The hearing continues.

## Plain English flew over tale of office affair

BY RUSSELL JENKINS

AN EMPLOYEE of the Plain English Campaign resorted to plain speaking in the face of rumours that he was having an affair with a female colleague, an industrial tribunal was told yesterday.

Martin Nobbs, 53, accused Chrissie Maher, founder of the group committed to fighting gobbledegook, of helping to fuel a whispering campaign. He marched into her office at the group's headquarters in New Mills, Derbyshire, threw his briefcase across the desk and demanded: "What the \*\*\*\* is going on?"

Mr Nobbs, an assistant development officer, had returned from holiday to find that office desks had been rearranged so that he and his colleague, Jill Cusway, 29, were separated from each other. He also claimed he had been "bounced" from a planned presentation in North

Yorkshire that would have required the couple to stay overnight.

Mr Nobbs, a married man from Bakewell, Derbyshire, later resigned, claiming that Miss Maher had made his professional life unbearable. He is claiming constructive dismissal from his £12,000-a-year post.

Miss Maher, who strongly denies spreading rumours about Mr Nobbs, said that during summer last year, he and Mrs Cusway had taken a trailer and caravan "road-show" around the country, giving presentations. At around this time rumours had begun in the office that they were sleeping together.

Miss Maher said that Mr Nobbs and Mrs Cusway did develop a close relationship, getting on very well and going everywhere together.

The dispute between Miss

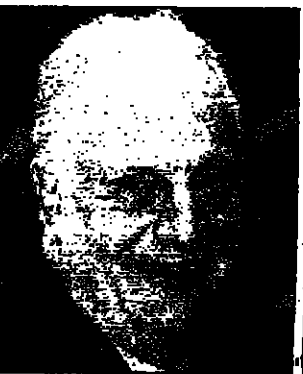
Maher and Mr Nobbs came to a head in February last year when Mr Nobbs discovered that he and Mrs Cusway were no longer going to Scarborough. He accused Miss Maher of asking David Bray, a freelance speaker, to deliver the presentation on the grounds that Mr Nobbs and Mrs Cusway could not go because they were having an affair.

Miss Maher denied this. In her evidence she said: "It is quite untrue to suggest that I told David Bray the reason she was not sending them was because they were having an affair. I heard rumours that they were having an affair, but I couldn't believe it."

She added: "He walked into the office, threw his case on the desk and said: 'What the \*\*\*\* is going on? Why are Jill and I not going?' When he had asked her to stop the work in the office to tell employees that there was no affair, she had told him not to be so silly."

George Morrison, for Mr Nobbs, said the tribunal had heard nothing to suggest that Mr Bray was lying when he had said that Miss Maher had told him that the reason she was refusing to send Mr Nobbs and Mrs Cusway to Scarborough was because they were having an affair. He said that after Miss Maher refused to investigate the rumours he had to resign.

The tribunal panel, sitting in Manchester, reserved judgment.



Martin Nobbs said Chrissie Maher's actions left him no alternative but to resign from his job



Lisa Potts, Queen Noor of Jordan, Rita Restorick and Doreen Lawrence at the Women of the Year Awards at the Savoy Hotel in London

## Women honoured for braving disaster

THREE of Britain's most courageous women were honoured for their heroism yesterday at the Women of the Year Awards (Carol Midgley writes).

Lisa Potts, the nursery nurse awarded the George Medal for bravery for saving children from a machete-wielding attacker, was commended with Doreen Lawrence, mother of the murdered black teenager Stephen Lawrence, and Rita Restorick, who has campaigned for peace in Northern Ireland since her soldier son was shot

dead by an IRA sniper. The 500 guests at the event held at the Savoy Hotel, London, included royalty, celebrities and leading businesswomen.

Queen Noor of Jordan, the special guest, led the gathering in a minute's silence for Diana, Princess of Wales. The Princess had been guest of honour at two previous lunches. Also among the guests was Jean Aitchison, Rupert Murdoch Professor of Language and Communication at Oxford University.

Queen Noor presented the Frink

Award to Elaine Noad, director of community services with South Ayrshire Council. Blind for 20 years, Mrs Noad, 40, has held the most senior position of any blind person in local government.

Mrs Lawrence said: "I have always been proud of my son and I hope that young people can take courage from him and reach their potential in life when he was robbed of his."

Ms Potts, 22, said of her experience: "That day, my life changed completely. One moment I was a nursery nurse,

the next I was all over the media just because I did something which was so instinctive." She is now involved in charity work and is writing a children's prayer book.

Mrs Restorick paid tribute to both her son and the Roman Catholic woman injured by the same bullet that killed him. She said: "If anyone was a woman of courage it was Lorraine McLroy, who spoke out. Living in a border area, that took a lot of courage. That guided me as to how I could come to terms with Stephen's death."

## Hindley is moved to be near friend

BY STEWART TENDLER  
CRIME CORRESPONDENT

THE moors murderer Myra Hindley has been temporarily transferred from the top security unit at Durham to Highpoint prison in Suffolk to allow her to have more visits.

It is thought the move will allow Hindley to see her friend Nina Wilde, a criminologist she reportedly "married" at a secret lesbian ceremony in Hindley's cell at Durham jail two years ago.

Highpoint prison originally housed only male prisoners and was nicknamed the "Hid-de-hi" prison because of the large number of escapes. There were riots in the prison, and drug testing was introduced in 1994. The female wing was opened last year.

Hindley has served 31 years for her part in the murders of four children with her lover Ian Brady. She has been told that she will never be released, but a court case is planned later this year to challenge the decision.

According to Prison Service officials, she has been moved to Highpoint as part of standard procedure to help to clear up a backlog of visits that she is owed.

## Rape case told of hoorays as six officers had sex

BY TIM JONES

SIX naked army officers cheered and shouted "hooray" as they took it in turns to have sex with a young student, a court was told yesterday. Officer Cadet Nicholas Ottinger, 20, had told a police interviewer that the woman, 23, was laughing and joking as they took it in turns to have intercourse with her. Oxford Crown Court was told.

In his interview, Mr Ottinger claimed the woman had been a willing participant. He said: "We all laughed and cheered and hoorayed. It was excellent fun. That is how it went on for about 20 minutes. Everybody was laughing and joking. Everybody seemed perfectly happy."

Denying he had forced himself on her against her will, he said: "We are all responsible guys and integrity is part of the job."

He claimed that as the woman lay naked on a bed at the Royal Military College of Science at Shrivenham, near Faringdon, Oxfordshire, she was playing with two men who were lying on either side

of her while having sex with another. The following day, he said, another officer, who is not involved in the case, said the woman was upset because she felt she had been treated like "a piece of meat".

The guys were quite shocked about that so we said we would send her some flowers. We all chatted together and bought her a nice bouquet," Mr Ottinger said. Captain Ian Barlow, 29, Captain Philip Bates, 25, Lieutenants Darren Bartlett, 24, Matthew Tupling, 24, and Officer Cadets Andrew Stout and Ottinger, both 20, all deny raping the woman in May last year. They claim that after cavorting naked with her in a sauna at the college, she went willingly to a bedroom where consensual sexual acts took place as they watched a pornographic video and drank spirits.

Mr Stout told the police: "It was all very jolly and she was not upset at all. I had been looking forward to it but at the time I didn't really enjoy it."

The case continues.

## PC 'helped man track wife's lover'

BY SIMON DE BRUXELLES

A POLICE officer helped a man to track down his ex-wife's new lover through his car registration number, a court was told yesterday.

PC Lawson Jones, 49, ran the check on the numberplate at the request of his friend Martyn Elliott, who then boasted to his ex-wife that he knew more about her new man than she did, the jury at Swindon Crown Court was told. Mr Elliott told her he had found out all about her lover with the help of "a friend who owed him a favour".

Father-of-two Mr Elliott, 48, who was divorced from his wife Christine in 1994, turned to PC Jones for help in tracing her new boyfriend last February, it was alleged. Mrs Elliott had moved out of the marital home in Westbury, Wiltshire, and gone to live in Skelton, North Yorkshire.

PC Jones, of Westbury, who worked in the Force Intelligence Bureau at Wiltshire Police, denies knowingly disclosing personal information, an offence under the Data Protection Act. Mr Elliott denies procuring the disclosure of personal data.

The trial continues.

## Sizzling sausages cost Scouts dear

BY PAUL WILKINSON

MORE than 250 children face the closure of their Scout and Guide group after a neighbour convinced a court that their activities were too noisy.

Graham Betts had kept a 21-year catalogue of the disturbances at the Scout hut next door, from the sizzling of sausages to feet-skippping during a Guide meeting.

Mr Betts, described in court as a professional complainer, had successfully obtained a noise abatement order against the Brayton Scout and Guide Association near Selby in North Yorkshire. Yesterday the town's magistrates rejected the group's appeal against the order. The association was given 26 weeks to carry out sound-deadening work, and was ordered to pay £3,000

towards the costs of Selby council, which had imposed the order.

Outside court Tony Williams, the association's secretary, said: "We do not have sufficient funds to pay these costs or to pay for the type of work suggested by the council. We will have to call an extraordinary general meeting of parents, but things are looking very bad. It means 250 children will have to find something else to do."

The court was told that Mr Betts, 47, a former power station engineer, had recorded the noise the Scouts and Guides made, including such traditional activities as British bulldog, indoor football and skipping. He told the court the nuisance had existed



Mr Betts said noise of games was horrendous

since he moved into his detached house in the village in 1976. He claimed that the "interminable" noise from the Scout hut had been a source of great annoyance. Heavy stomping on the hut's wooden

floor was the main nuisance. Mr Betts, whose wife Josephine is deputy headmistress at the local infants school, said: "Take skipping. If you have 12 people simultaneously jumping on the floor, then the sound can be horrendous. I feel that over the years we have been tolerant, patient and generous." He had offered £1,000 towards the cost of soundproofing.

At an earlier hearing, Alan Sellers, for the Scouts, said: "Mr Betts is quite simply a professional complainer who has, over the years, complained on literally hundreds of occasions."

Sheila Newsome, a Brownlee leader, said Mr Betts was still complaining and had recently objected to an outdoor sausage sizzle because his washing was on the line.

As you get older, you get sadder. Get a solution now while you're still relatively stupid.

**direct**

0345 900 900

Open seven days a week from 8am to 10pm

Virgin Direct Personal Financial Service Ltd is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. For your security all calls to Virgin Direct are recorded and randomly monitored.

# Adams to confirm democratic intent

Sinn Fein seeks to reassure after 'smash Union' speech, says Martin Fletcher

FULL-SCALE peace talks open at Stormont today, with Gerry Adams striving to defuse a new row about the extent of Sinn Fein's commitment to peaceful democratic methods.

At the weekend, Martin McGuinness, Sinn Fein's chief negotiator, declared that his goal in the negotiations was to "smash" the Union. "We have not struggled for the last 27 years against the might of the British government, the British military forces, sometimes the Free State government and the British government to take one step towards consolidating partition on this island," he told a republican rally in Coalisland, Co Tyrone.

But last night Sinn Fein released a partial text of the opening speech that Mr Adams will deliver today in which he insists that Sinn Fein "is absolutely committed to democratic and peaceful methods of resolving problems". The Sinn Fein president says that while his party will be "seeking to promote the

broad nationalist objective of an end to British rule in Ireland", its objective would be "to achieve through dialogue among the Irish people an agreed Ireland".

He speaks of a "huge gap of mistrust between nationalists and Unionists" that "must be bridged", and of reaching an accommodation in which both traditions feel secure.

But even before Mr Mc-



McGuinness said he wanted to smash Union

Guinness's comments. Ulster Unionist Party leaders were adamant that Sinn Fein had no interest in a negotiated settlement, and that the only possible agreement to emerge from the talks would be with the nationalist Social Democratic and Labour Party.

Reg Empey, an Ulster Unionist negotiator, said that Mr McGuinness's "rantings" were designed to placate supporters unhappy at the ceasefire and thus "a sign of weakness". Peter Robinson, of the Democratic Unionist Party, said that it was plain that Sinn Fein would accept only a united Ireland.

Lord Alderdice, leader of the Alliance Party, said that Mr McGuinness's remarks showed that the Sinn Fein leadership "does not yet realise the kind of democratic process which they have joined". He said: "These talks are about building a new stable, peaceful, democratic future."

On a BBC Radio Ulster yesterday, Mr McGuinness

conceded that "a tamer word such as 'end' the Union would have been more appropriate", adding "but that does not change the Sinn Fein message. Sinn Fein is an Irish republican party; we believe that British rule should end."

In Belfast today, the parties will set out their formal negotiating positions for the three strands of the talks — one dealing with internal political arrangements for Northern Ireland; another with North-South relations; and the third with relations between Dublin and London. David Trimble, the Ulster Unionist leader, will not have returned from Washington, where he is having discussions with members of the US administration.

The Irish Justice Minister, John O'Donoghue, will lead Dublin's delegation, replacing the Foreign Minister, Ray Burke, who is attending a funeral. Dublin emphasised last night that his absence was not connected to allegations that have been made against him.



Mo Mowlam, the Northern Ireland Secretary, on Tyneside yesterday. She will be at Stormont for the talks today

## Why Unionists find republican charm offensive

Mutual trust between the participants is the key to success at the peace talks, says Martin Fletcher

IF HUMAN relations count in politics, the auspices for the full-scale peace talks opening at Stormont today are bleak.

In the month since Sinn Fein's historic admission to the Castle Buildings, the Ulster Unionists have fiercely resisted what they consider a devious republican charm offensive designed to break down their defences.

For at least three days a week they have to share the same building as Gerry Adams and his colleagues and, although they have offices on different floors, contact is unavoidable. Sinn Fein has more than 50 members accredited to the talks. They spread across the delegates' restaurant. They hold open doors for the Unionists, address them by their first names and try to engage them in conversation.

On one occasion Martin McGuinness, the Sinn Fein MP, pursued Ken Maginnis, the Unionist MP for Fermanagh, across the car park saying "Ken, why won't you shake hands? One day you're going to have to talk to me." Mr Maginnis was heard muttering, like a mantra, "I don't talk to murderers".

Sinn Fein spokesmen insist their policy is merely to be friendly and courteous and to "give people all the space they need to come round", but the Unionists say otherwise. "It's a mixture of charm and menace," said one "psyching out the enemy".

The Unionists treat the "Shinners" as if they do not exist. They refuse to speak to them. They avoid eye contact. In plenary meetings they address only the chairman. After briefing the press one night David Trimble, the party leader, saw Mr Adams approaching the media room. "He said 'Right. Let's go out. Don't be intimidated' and walked straight past," an aide recalled.

One lunchtime, Jim Gibney, a member of Sinn

Fein's national executive, left the restaurant just as Mr Trimble was entering. "I said 'Good afternoon, Mr Trimble. How are you doing?' He just put his head down and walked in."

There are hints of a thaw in relationships between other parties. Seamus Mallon, deputy leader of the nationalist SDLP, has to sit at the negotiating table next to John White, a member of the loyalist Ulster Democratic Party, who stabbed one of his friends to death in 1973. They talk, though not about the murder. "It's difficult, but the reality of political life is you can't choose your opponents," said Mr Mallon.

David Ervine and Gusty Spence, Progressive Unionist Party leaders who have both been jailed for loyalist paramilitary crimes, politely exchanged greetings with Mr Adams and Mr McGuinness when they encountered each other in the coffee bar one day. On the night of the breakthrough that made the full-scale peace talks possible, Mr Ervine stopped John Hume, the SDLP leader, in a corridor and said: "Thank you."

Government officials and other talks participants say progress depends on an element of trust developing between old foes and they doubt Unionists will be able to sustain their abstract hatred of the "Shinners" week after week, month after month, if forced to deal with them in person.

But the Unionists insist that the IRA ceasefire is bogus. Mr Maginnis, who has lost more than 200 constituents to the IRA and been targeted himself, said he would be "the last to suggest time doesn't heal, but there's certainly no healing process as far as myself and Sinn Fein-IRA is concerned... The scorning and disdain one has for them is hardly measurable it's so deep."

Wunderbar! We've got 900,000 AIR MILES up for grabs.

Two thousand lucky people are going to win 450 AIR MILES awards each. That's enough to fly return to Paris or Brussels from London. Carry on collecting and you could get to Munich, Frankfurt or Hanover.

What's more, this pair of credit cards has a

fantastic monthly interest rate of just 0.95% for new card customers. That's 12% APR for a full year. Call 0800 616 848

And not only are NatWest MasterCard and

NatWest Visa the best for the first year, you can also collect more miles at home and abroad. To take advantage of this remarkable offer, simply apply for a NatWest Combined Card Account and enter our competition. Call 0800 616 848 for details and apply today.

**NatWest**  
More than just a bank



New from America

**Advil**  
IBUPROFEN  
Advanced  
medicine for pain

Nothing is proven  
to work better for  
headaches.

The 12% APR is fixed until 30 November 1998. CLOSING DATE FOR APPLICATIONS IS 2 NOVEMBER 1997. CLOSING DATE FOR COMPETITION ENTRIES IS 15 NOVEMBER 1997. The offer is open to applications received by 2 November 1997. Credit is only available to persons over the age of 18 and subject to status and conditions. Winners' questions are available on request from NatWest Bank Plc, 47 Leadenhall, London EC3A 3BP or from any branch. The APR for the NatWest Combined Card Account for the new cardholders only, where either the MasterCard or Visa card or both are held is 12% for purchases and 13.75% for cash advances including the purchase of foreign currency and travellers' cheques. Includes a cash handling fee of 1.5%, minimum charge \$1.50. The APR is calculated on a credit limit of £1,000 and on the basis that no amount is payable and the interest for the NatWest Combined Card Account is fixed at a rate of 0.95% per month until 30 November 1998. After that date the interest rate, currently 6.12% for the Account will be immediately payable and the monthly rate will revert to the NatWest Combined Card Account rate as at 1 December 1998. If your outstanding balance on your monthly statement is less than £5, you must pay it all by the date shown on your statement. Otherwise you must pay the greater of £5 or 1% of the balance. There is an administration fee of £2.75 on the amount of each foreign currency transaction. Until 30 November 1998 only the cash handling fee and administration fee may vary. From 1 December 1998, the monthly interest rate, the annual fee and the cash handling fee and administration fee may vary. AIR MILES and the Flying Boat Logo are trademarks of AIR MILES International Holdings N.V. AIR MILES awards are held and issued for use subject to AIR MILES Customer Terms and Conditions and the NatWest AIR MILES Scheme Terms and Conditions. AIR MILES Travel Protection Limited. Registered Office: Angel Tower, Delta Way, London Road, Croydon, West Sussex RH10 2DA. Tel. No. 20015

مكتبة الامم المتحدة



# Al Fayed team 'lied' over last words of Diana

FROM BEN MACINTYRE  
IN PARIS

MOHAMED AL FAYED yesterday faced another damaging row over the death of Diana, Princess of Wales, after a spokesman for the Paris hospital where she died contradicted the millionaire's claim to have passed on her "last words".

The day before the funeral of the Princess, Michael Cole, Mr Al Fayed's spokesman, said that the owner of Harrods had been approached at La Pitié Salpêtrière hospital on the day of her death "by someone... who helped the Princess during her final hours".

Mr Cole said that the Princess's "final words and requests" had been passed on by Mr Al Fayed to someone close to the Princess whom he refused to identify.

Thierry Meresse, head of communications at the hospital, yesterday said the story of the Princess's last words was "completely false" and "an invention by Mr Al Fayed's entourage".

The denial sparked an angry response from Mr Cole, who said that legal moves were under way in Paris "to find out why this was said and on what basis".

The hospital official said that the Princess never regained consciousness after she was admitted to the hospital on August 31, and added that "Michelle Bollet", the nurse he said had been identified by an Al Fayed lawyer as having heard the Princess's last words, did not exist.

"To make the story more credible, the name of a nurse was given," M Meresse said.



Cole declined to name source of story

## Wee Wee Frees attack funeral for 'superstition'

BY SHIRLEY ENGLISH

THE ultra-strict Free Presbyterian Church of Scotland has criticised Earl Spencer, Elton John, the Dean of Westminster Abbey and the public for the way in which they mourned the Princess.

The Rev Neil Ross, of Dingwall, Ross-shire, a leading light in the small Calvinist church known as the Wee Wee Frees, says that people showed "a dismal lack of spiritual understanding" and acted almost as if the Princess should be worshipped like a saint.

In the October edition of *Free Presbyterian Magazine and Monthly Record*, Mr Ross writes: "To show proper civil respect at the death of those of high status is one thing, to speak of them as if they were to be worshipped is deplorable."

While expressing sadness at the "horrible circumstances" of the Princess's death, Mr Ross accuses the clergy at her funeral of "Romish superstition" because of the way they addressed not God but the deceased.

He says the Dean, the Very Rev Wesley Carr, spoke to the Princess as if she was alive saying: "Diana, our companion in faith and sister in Christ... Earl Spencer is also criticised for speaking directly

The publisher of *Diana, Her True Story* said yesterday that he had paid James Colthurst, a friend of the Princess, to be the intermediary between her and Andrew Morton, the book's author. Michael O'Mara said that Dr Colthurst had not sought payment. Earl Spencer is understood to have dropped legal attempts to stop publication of the revised edition.

"We do have a nurse with that surname... but not the same Christian name." He added that the nurse called Bollet who does work at La Pitié Salpêtrière, one of 10,000 members of staff, was not on duty that night, does not work in the ward where the Princess was treated and could not have met her.

Members of the Spencer family have also taken issue with claims that the Princess uttered any last words. Mr Cole yesterday declined to identify the source of the story: "We have never mentioned any person or their gender or identified them in any way."

The Al Fayed camp has declined to say whether the source was a hospital employee, nor where or when the Princess's supposed "last words" were spoken. "Mohamed Al Fayed was the first person to arrive at the hospital from Britain," Mr Cole said. "A third person introduced him to this person who wanted to approach him. He took that in good faith and discharged his duty."

"There was no reason to want to invent this, and it's malicious and unkind to suggest otherwise," he added.

M Meresse said he had decided to refute the claims made by the Al Fayed camp only after Trevor Rees-Jones, the sole survivor of the crash, was flown back to Britain last Friday.

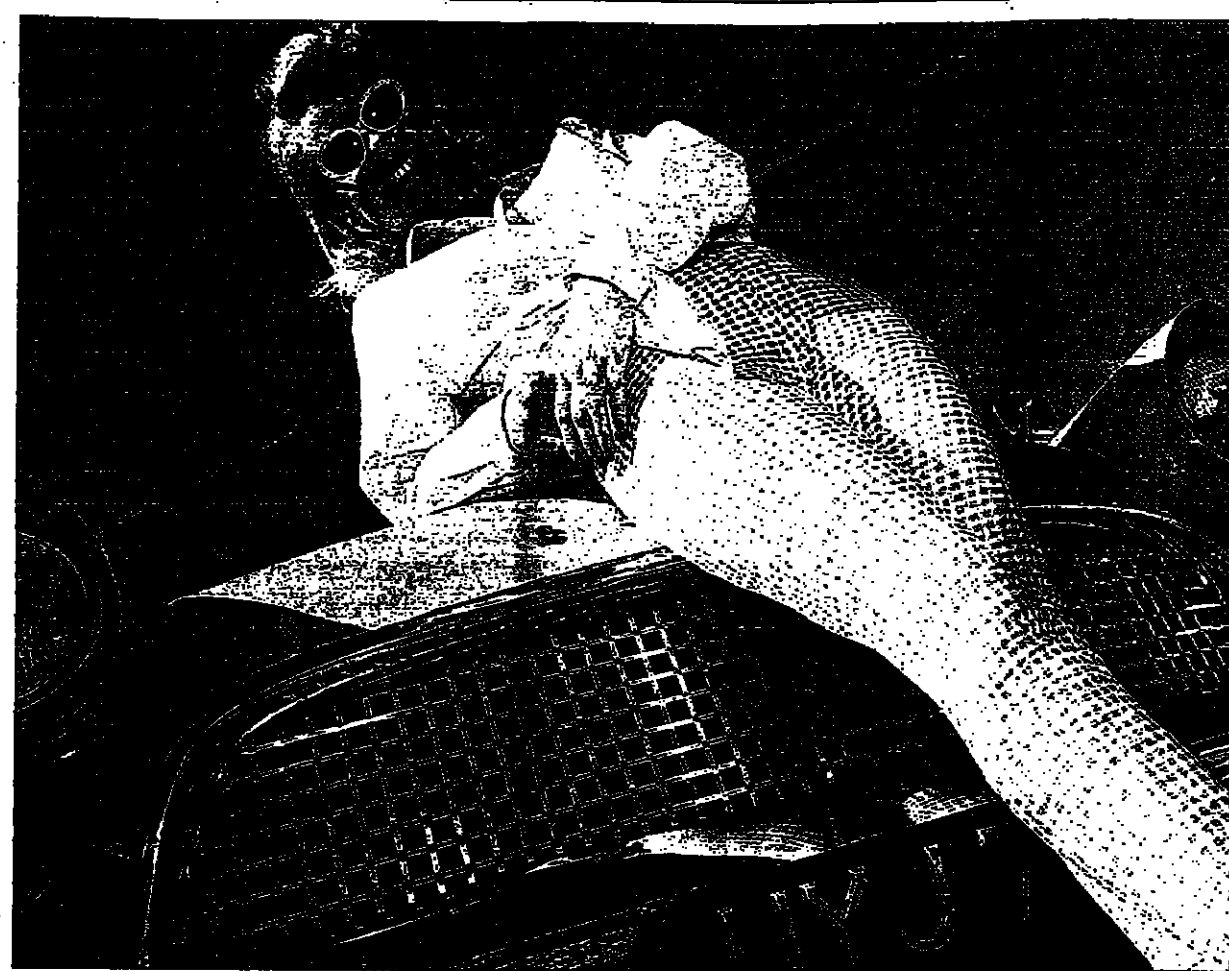
Mr Al Fayed's spokesmen also strongly denied reports of a series of clashes with the hospital over moving Mr Rees-Jones to a private hospital and allowing lawyers to see him. Mr Cole said relations with the hospital had always been cordial.

The dispute over the Princess's "last words" is the

latest in a series of public relations rows involving Mr Al Fayed. Immediately after the crash, Mr Cole accused photographers following the car of behaving like "Red Indians" and of direct responsibility for the deaths of the Princess, Dodi Fayed and the car's driver, Henri Paul.

But as the investigation continued it became clear that the photographers were some distance behind the car when it crashed. Medical evidence showed that M Paul was three times over the legal drink-driving limit. Mr Al Fayed's spokesmen first demanded additional tests, and then fell silent as the focus switched to the possible responsibility of the Ritz for allowing M Paul to drive.

Libby Parves, page 20  
Letters, page 21



Joanne Watts, who often dressed as Monroe for classic car shows, disappeared on the way to her shop

## Marilyn Monroe lookalike vanishes

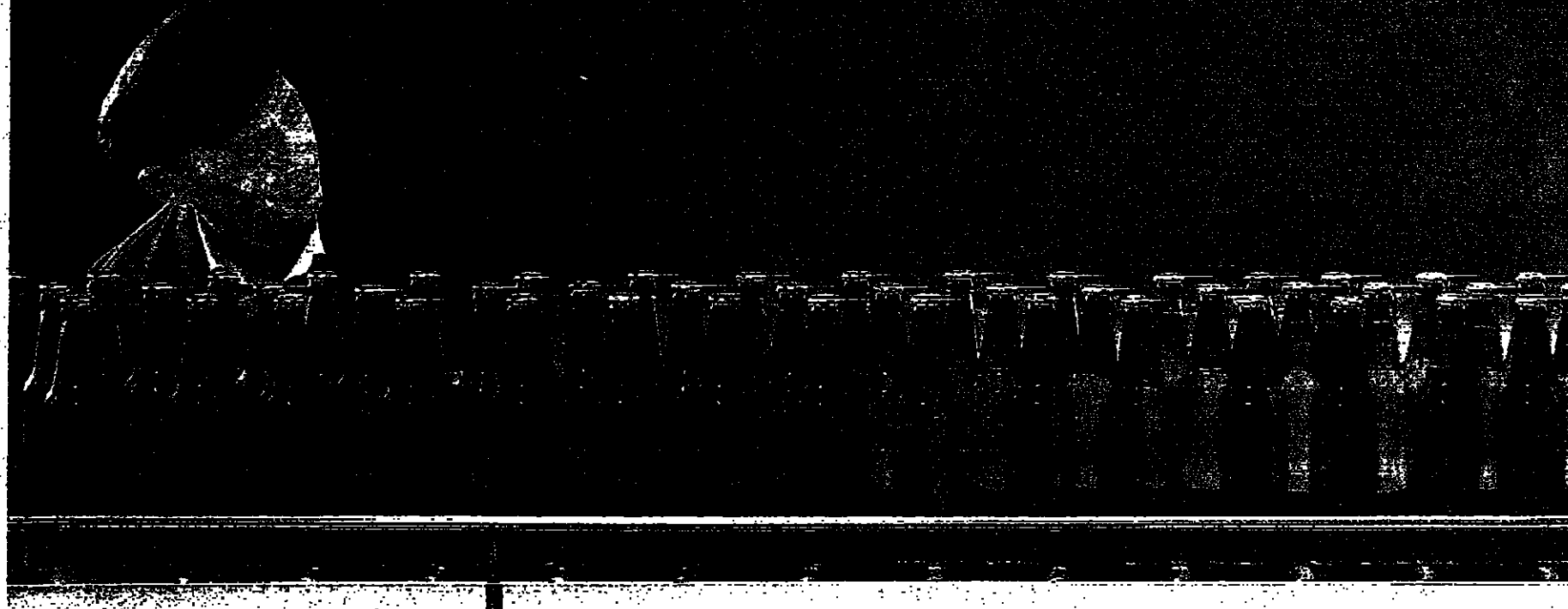
THE husband of a missing Marilyn Monroe lookalike spoke yesterday of his fears for her safety. Gary Watts, 33, said that his wife, Joanne, who often dressed as the star for 1950s classic car shows, had been her usual happy self when she left their home in Gosport, Hampshire, on Saturday to visit a fancy dress shop she owned.

"She told me she was going to go to a book fair in Alverstoke, then go on to the shop. She would have very little money on her. She just went out in jeans and a shirt."

Mr Watts has kept his wife's disappearance a secret from their children Jody, five, and Jasmine, eight.

Gosport police are appealing for two of her friends, Claire and Sarah, from the Hilsa area of Portsmouth, to contact them. Mrs Watts, 35, is 5ft 5in tall and was driving a blue Fiat Strada Cabriolet, registration B131 XOW.

# Siebe process controls remove clogs from Dutch factories.



At work in almost every aspect of life worldwide, you'll find a British engineering company called Siebe. Our process control systems help produce and bottle millions of gallons of lager, making the process as



smooth as the product itself. Beyond the world's breweries, our innovations stretch from cookers to compressors, from semi-conductors to power controls. And we're in the most important place of all. The lead.

**SIEBE THE ENGINEER. HERE, THERE AND EVERYWHERE.**

Siebe plc, Saxon House, 2-4 Victoria Street, Windsor, Berkshire SL4 1EN, England. Tel. 01753 855411.



Elton John: song was offensive, says clergyman



# Mother behind anti-drugs campaign was heroin supplier

She showed off her son's body to warn his friends but hid truth about herself, reports Simon de Bruxelles



Thummler: drug dealer

A WOMAN who launched an anti-drugs campaign after her 14-year-old son died of an overdose was yesterday convicted of supplying heroin.

Tracy Thummler, 35, displayed her son Damien's body to his friends in an attempt to scare them away from drugs after his death in July last year. But Thummler, of Nantyglo, South Wales, was herself a dealer and heroin user with a £30-a-week habit.

Yesterday she admitted possessing and supplying heroin at Newport Crown Court. David Webster, for the prosecution, said police

moved in after a tip-off that drugs were being sold from Thummler's home. A buyer told detectives how she let him in to the house and took him upstairs to see her other son, Luke. The buyer paid for a £5 deal, which was handed to him by Thummler. Shortly afterwards police raided the house and arrested both Thummler and her son.

Mr Webster said: "She said in interview that she did not take drugs herself and had no knowledge of her son's activities."

But two months later, Thummler was stopped in her car as she drove home from Bristol and drugs squad

officers found 565mg of heroin on her. "She was arrested and admitted she had smoked heroin for six months," Mr Webster said. "She had bought the heroin that day in Bristol and spent £30 a week on her own consumption."

Judge Tom Crowther put Thummler on probation for 12 months. Although the offences were "not trivial," he said they were not serious enough for prison. He told her: "I should give you the opportunity to take advantage of the support of the Probation Service and demonstrate that you are capable of breaking this noxious habit and

leading a more satisfactory and happy life in future." At an earlier hearing Luke Thummler admitted supplying heroin and was sent to a young offender institution for four years.

Damien died from an overdose of methadone, a heroin substitute prescribed to his brother. Before Damien's funeral Thummler invited his friends to see his body in a coffin at her home.

She warned the youngsters: "If you take drugs you'll end up the same way as Damien. Say no to drugs. It's an evil trade."

She backed a "Shop A Dealer" telephone hotline which the public could use to pass on information to police.

In an interview last November she said: "Luke had been doing very well and was nearly off drugs when Damien died. He idolised his brother and is determined to get rid of the problem that took Damien away. I wander around expecting him to come in laughing like he used to. But he's gone and the drug pushers are still out there. They wait to pounce on other children."

"Before the drugs he was a very loving little boy. He liked swimming and reading the Bible."



Damien: overdose at 14

## I did not break the law, Porter tells High Court

DAME Shirley Porter, the former Conservative leader of Westminster City Council, yesterday declared her innocence as she began her legal challenge to the £31 million surcharge imposed over the "homes-for-votes" scandal.

She is one of several former councillors and officers who claim that the district auditor, John Magill, acted unlawfully and unfairly by accusing them of "wilful misconduct" and "disgraceful and improper gerrymandering" over the sale of council homes in marginal wards between 1987 and 1993. In May last year, Mr Magill made the councillors and council officials "jointly and severally" liable to repay the amount he estimated to have been wrongly spent as they sold council homes to people thought to be likely to vote Conservative.

Dame Shirley, 66, heiress to the Tesco shopping empire, stood on the steps of the High Court in London yesterday and said: "I am absolutely innocent and I am here today to clear my name."

She was cross-examined by Alan Jones, QC, for the district auditor, who claimed that she had expected everyone — councillors, officers and private consultants alike — to

Westminster's

former leader

challenges £31m

surcharge.

Stephen Farrell

reports

push through Conservative policies. This, he said, included seeking to increase the Tory vote in eight marginal wards, by ensuring that there were "the right sort of people in the right areas".

Dame Shirley insisted that she had always acted properly, telling the court: "At no time would we have undertaken any policy which was in any way illegal. I have a very healthy respect for the law. I have been a magistrate for many years. The last thing I would wish to do is to lead a council into anything illegal. We were the number-one council and still are."

Mr Jones accused her of blurring the "great divide" between politics and council

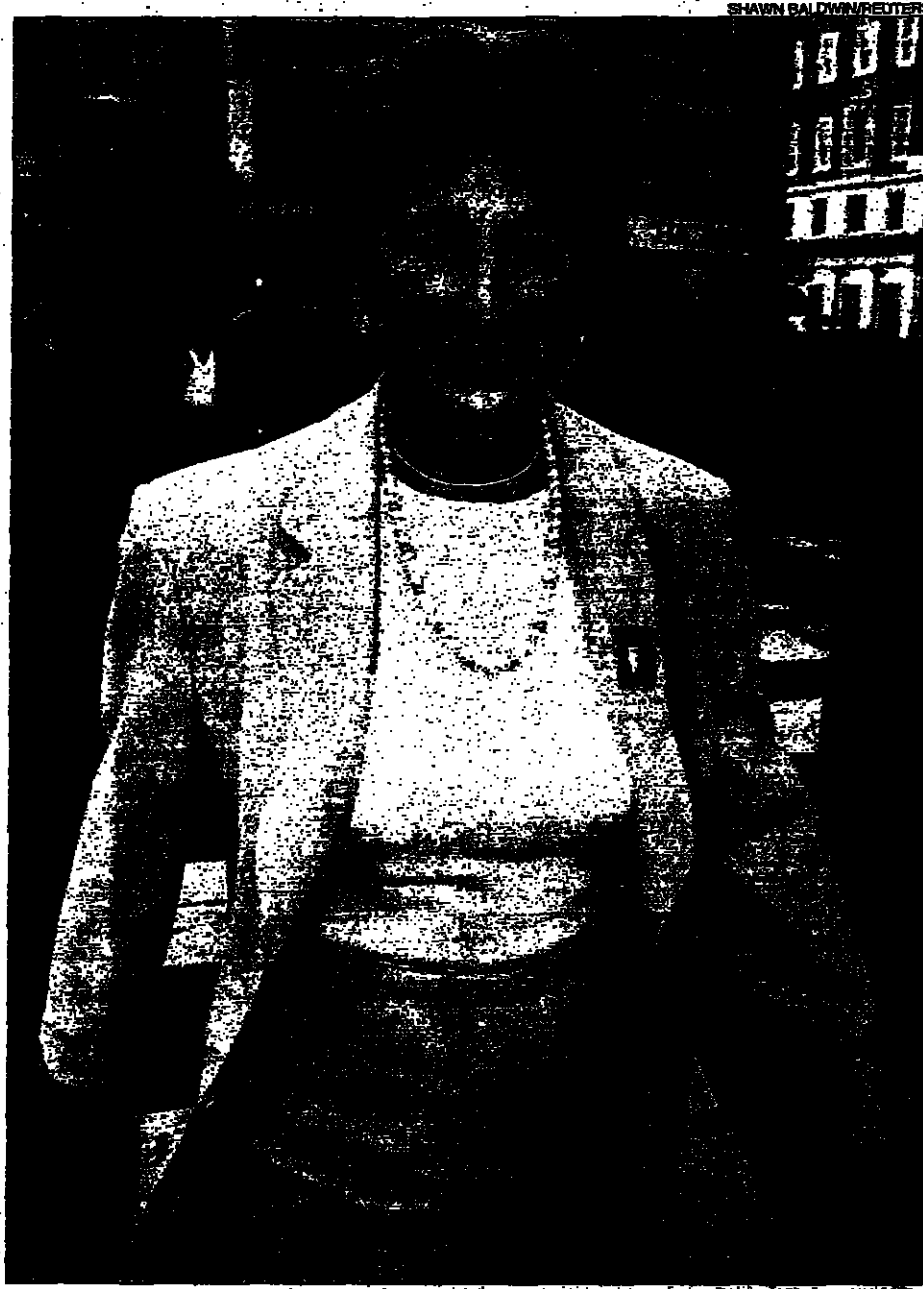
business by asking employees to draft reports and carry out other work on party political matters as opposed to legitimate council work.

When council employees were unable to provide justifications for Tory policies, he claimed, private consultants had been asked to produce "fancy economic reasons" for packing key seats with pro-Tory council home buyers.

He accused Dame Shirley of being present in September 1986 when a group of consultants was told the aim was to "push Labour voters out of marginal wards". Dame Shirley denied this, saying: "The aspirations were to encourage the right sort of people to come in rather than to push people out." Asked by Mr Jones who she viewed as the "right sort", she replied "good citizens".

Dame Shirley insisted that policy had never been put into action without taking advice from council officers and lawyers to make sure it was legal.

Dame Shirley said that she had no real recollection of many conversations and meetings because they had happened ten years ago, and she had tried to "blot out" many of the events because of a hostile media attack on her. The hearing continues.



Dame Shirley Porter: denies charges at the High Court in London

## Counsellor in debt to dealer grew cannabis

BY PAUL WILKINSON

A DRUGS user who reformed and became a counsellor to help others was "blackmailed" into growing cannabis after a chance meeting with someone from his past life, a court was told yesterday.

Aaron Gledhill was reminded that he owed £12,000 to the LSD supplier when he met him during a prison visit. The 32-year-old father of two was told his family would be harmed if he did not comply.

Police, tipped off to the sophisticated cultivation system he set up in a flat he owned near his home in Scarborough, North Yorkshire, found more than 80 cannabis plants. There were special lights and heaters, water pumps, timers and trays, all designed to keep the flat at the right temperature and humidity. The power supply had been tampered with to hide the amount of electricity used.

Gledhill, who admitted growing the banned plants and fraudulently extracting electricity, was jailed for 18 months by York Crown Court. Sentencing him, Judge Arthur Myerson, QC, said: "You chose to put on the market that which you were being paid to prevent. You betrayed your job as a narcotics counsellor."

Gledhill, who was born and bred in York, had been a counsellor since 1993. He had been

reduction officer with the North Yorkshire Probation Service and his marriage has broken down.

Stuart Roberts, for Gledhill, said he had gained a diploma in community and health work from Hull University and had been appointed by North Yorkshire Probation Service to give advice on harm reduction.

After the prison visit in 1996, "he was in a situation where he was dealing with criminals, dangerous and serious drug dealers, who had fingered him. They had made threats to him regarding his wife and family and the only way he could wipe out the debt was to grow cannabis on a commercial scale."

He agreed it was a difficult story to accept, but said Gledhill had devoted his life to helping people and it was inconceivable he would have done what he did without the threats.

Roger King, North Yorkshire chief probation officer, said: "North Yorkshire Probation Service regrets very much that a member of staff employed by the agency on behalf of the health authority became involved in drug-related crime in this way. The service will be looking at the way it monitors staff."

ADVERTISEMENT

## You really can be confident in FRENCH, SPANISH GERMAN or ITALIAN in 3½ weeks.

You get a much warmer response when you travel and command more respect in business, if you speak another language. It also helps greatly with school progress.

But many people are put off learning a language because they fear it takes too long, will be too difficult or, bluntly, will be boring.

Why? Because traditional methods have often put too much emphasis on pure reading and writing. The common complaint is "I can read a bit of French — but I can't speak it."

Accelerated Learning is a very different method, based on Nobel Prize winning research. You learn the way you learned English — through a unique combination of seeing, hearing and doing.

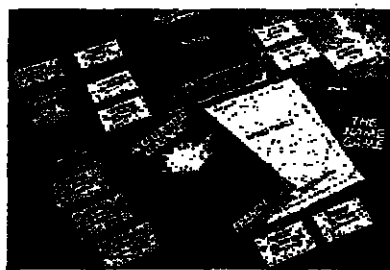
### ALL THE WAYS TO LEARN

**Physical Learning.** By imitating the actions on a unique video and repeating the phrases you see on super titles, you learn key vocabulary quickly and easily. Watching and imitating is how you started to speak as a child.

**Auditory Learning.** You listen to a series of realistic and intriguing radio plays on 12 cassettes. You become absorbed in the story and motivated to hear what's next. The plays cover all the important situations you'll meet and you absorb vocabulary easily in a natural way.

There are parts you can practise in the car and even a part where the story is repeated to music, a technique that involves the left brain (words & logic) and the right brain (music and creativity). The words become as easy to remember as a song.

**Visual Learning.** In your course the foreign language has the English text immediately alongside. It helps you absorb the words naturally and easily. Then key phrases are vividly and memorably illustrated through "Memory Maps". When you recall the images, you recall the words.

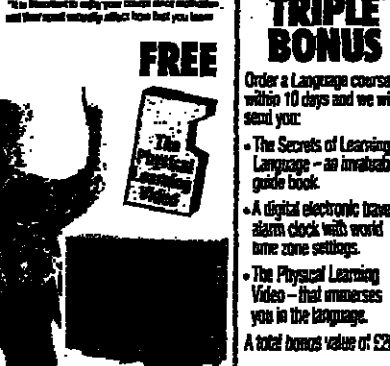


**Total involvement.** There are dozens of games and activities to get you using your new language in natural and enjoyable ways. One, the Name Game, unlocks the meaning of thousands of words from the very first day.

It's the unique multi-media combination that engages your whole brain and gets you speaking confidently in such a short time. And fluent communication gives you a wonderful sense of achievement.

### PROVE IT TO YOURSELF

We invite you to order with this reassurance. We will not process your cheque or credit card for at least 15 days after we dispatch your course. If you are not completely satisfied that this is the fastest and most enjoyable way to learn a language, simply return the programme and you will have paid nothing. That's how sure we are.



### FREE

Order a Language course within 10 days and we will send you:

- The Secrets of Learning a Language — an invaluable guide book.
- A digital electronic based alarm clock with word time zone settings.
- The Physical Learning Video — that immerses you in the language.

A total bonus value of £29!

### THE METHOD WORKS

Education News says, "It's radically different — there are so many features about it that recommend it to the learner." The Bankers Institute of New Zealand says, "Accelerated Learning is the new competitive weapon."

Meesa says, "It's revolutionary." The Daily Mail reported that "Children using Accelerated Learning are racing ahead." "The results are spectacular."

BBC and ITV news recently reported on a school where 120 times more students using Accelerated Learning Courses got top marks compared with those using conventional courses.

Australian TV news reported "Astonishing fluency." "They did two years work in three months."

Hundreds of companies for whom proficiency is vital use Accelerated Learning for language and general training — such as Air UK, Boeing, Boots, Esso, IBM, Kodak, ICI, Rover, Sanyo, Sony, Tesco, Nestle, Lloyds Bank etc.

### FLUENCY COMES QUICKLY

Can you really speak well in 3½ weeks? Yes, the record so far was 31 hours of study to pass the Institute of Linguists Preliminary Certificate. Think what you could achieve in a month! Order today on FREEPHONE (0800) 50 20 20 (24 hours) or use the coupon below.

### French Spanish German Italian

I enclose my preferred method of payment (which will be processed only after I decide to keep my course)

☐ One full payment of £59 (plus £5.50 Postal Invoice Delivery) Total £64.50 OR ☐ An initial deposit of £38.50 followed by 3 consecutive monthly payments of £24 each (Total £116.50) Credit Cards Only

I enclose my cheque for £ or debit my Visa/Access card Expiry date: /

CARD NO: /

Mr/Ms/Ms Address: /

Signature: /

SEND TO ACCELERATED LEARNING SYSTEMS, FREEPOST, AYLESBURY GUARDS, MK42 6BP

Price not applicable overseas

TH 7710

## BBC marks anniversary with celebration of past

BY RAYMOND SNOODY  
MEDIA EDITOR

THE BBC is celebrating its 75th anniversary this month with a free CD-Rom for schools and colleges, a host of retrospective programmes and the opening of a £5.5 million visitor centre.

Will Wyatt, chief executive of BBC Broadcasting, said yesterday that the BBC was about to enter a new era of digital broadcasting and "we have to seize the future but we must also celebrate the past."

The CD-Rom will feature events of the past 75 years, including the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth, Martin Luther King's "I have a dream" speech and Neil Armstrong's moon landing. It will be distributed free to all secondary schools and main public libraries. It will also be free on request to junior schools and further education institutions.

The CD-Rom was described yesterday as "our birthday present to the future generation" to mark the inception of the BBC on October 18, 1922. The corporation is combining the retrospective with heavy lobbying to protect its future.



The Coronation is to feature in the retrospective

A series of short films are to feature figures from politics, the arts and entertainment endorsing the public service values of the BBC. Those to appear include Mikhail Gorbachev, Shimon Peres, Whoopi Goldberg, Sir Anthony Hopkins, Dame Vera Lynn, and the Dalai Lama.

One of the high points of the celebrations will be when the

Queen opens the BBC Experience, a permanent visitor centre at Broadcasting House, on October 29.

At a £5 coin commemorating the Queen's golden wedding anniversary went on sale at post offices yesterday. The Royal Mail coin, which is legal tender, is the first to feature joint portraits of the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh.

## Brahms going for a song at £600,000

BY JOHN SHAW

THE manuscript of two classical sonatas by Brahms is being sold by the descendants of the clarinetist who inspired them for about £600,000.

The 67-page work — Opus 120 no 1, in F minor, and Opus 120 no 2 in E flat major — was given to Richard Mühlfeld, the greatest clarinet virtuoso of his day, and has remained in his family ever since.

In 1890, 4 years before he met Mühlfeld, Brahms, then 35, declared he had written his final work. But after hearing him play, he was so uplifted that he was prompted to start composing again. He signed the manuscript, which is still in good condition, "in heartfelt and thankful memory."

Simon Maguire of Sotheby's in London, which is handling the sale on December 5, said: "The sonatas are perfect examples of pure instrumental work written by Brahms. They are his last two chamber works, and have a central place in 19th-century chamber music."

## Vicar locked out in organist's last stand

BY A STAFF REPORTER

AN ORGANIST locked a vicar out of church at the weekend as she staged a one-woman sit-in to protest at its closure.

Pam Hodgson held out for two hours at St Thomas's in Finchfield, Waverhampton, peeling the bell and playing the organ. With the key jammed in the door, she ignored appeals from Colin Gough, the team rector, to come out. He had to change into his vestments in the churchyard as 50 other protesters made their feelings known about the closure.

Miss Hodgson, 64, from Finchfield, finally relented as the 4pm service was due to start. She said she felt she had to do something as she had

strong feelings for the church she had attended as a child. "This was my last stand. I locked myself in at 2pm, blocking the key in the door with some wood so they couldn't push it out. I certainly don't regret my actions. We are all being locked out of God's house."

Feelings were also running high outside, and at one point Mr Gough ripped down a banner protesting against the closure of the 122-year-old building. He said the church was closing because it needed a lot of work doing and the number of churches had to be reduced because of costs. He added that he hoped the protest had helped people to get things out of their system.

## The accelerated learning method

ACCELERATED LEARNING SYSTEMS LTD, 50 Aylesbury Rd., Aylesbury, Bucks HP22 5AR Telephone Enquiries (01295) 631771



# Gucci lover is banned from keeping horses

Animals starved as family wrangled over fortune. Lin Jenkins reports

HORSES that had belonged to the late Paolo Gucci, millionaire grandson of the fashion founder, starved as the family wrangled over his fortune. One animal died and six had to be destroyed.

Yesterday Gucci's mistress was banned from keeping horses for five years. Penny Armstrong, 28, admitted causing unnecessary suffering to 11 pure-bred Arabs by omitting to provide care.

Armstrong ran out of money to feed horses on the 97-acre Millfield stud when Gucci, 64, died in October 1995 without leaving a will, prompting years of "extraordinary, complex proceedings at mind-boggling cost".

Horsham Magistrates' Court was told. The mother of Gucci's two youngest children, aged 2 and 4, she lives on £20 a week child support and faces eviction from the manor house that she shared with him at Rusper, West Sussex.

An RSPCA inspector, Carol Lampert, and a veterinary surgeon, Brian Green, found horses starving when they examined all 110 at the stud in January this year. A two-year-old chestnut filly, Sonika, was lying in its own dung, unable to get up, emaciated and close to death.

David Buck, for the prosecution, said: "Initially she

appeared to be dead. We established that she was alive, but the dirt and faeces around the animal indicated that it had been recumbent for a long period and had had convulsive leg movements. It was put down on the spot."

A post-mortem examination found the filly's stomach was 20 per cent of its normal size and that the animal had probably not eaten for two weeks. Eleven other horses, all youngsters, were removed by the RSPCA for intensive care. They were emaciated, with bones protruding.

Armstrong was prosecuted over nine of them. She was ordered to pay the RSPCA compensation of £15,573 and

costs of £5,640. One filly foal, named Paloma, collapsed as it was led to the lorry. A two-year-old filly, Jemebel, was said by the vet to be markedly undersized. Despite being given drugs and put on a drip, it was put down ten days later after getting to its feet only once.

Aimar, a yearling colt, had to be destroyed within a week of leaving the stud. A post-mortem examination found a complete lack of body fat and a stomach half its normal size. Mr Green concluded it had eaten nothing for at least two weeks.

Four horses recovered and were returned to the stud, which was disbanded a few

months ago. The livestock raised £300,000.

Gucci left the family fashion empire about 15 years ago after a row with his father Aldo, but in 1987 he inherited an estimated £26 million when the family sold the business.

The court was told that he had begun divorce proceedings from his wife Jennifer in the United States in 1991, naming Armstrong. He sought voluntary bankruptcy after a protracted dispute with his wife over support for their daughter Jemma, 14.

In February 1994, Gucci was made bankrupt and the accountants KMPG were appointed receivers of the estate. The Sussex house was owned by a Liberian company and the stud operated by a Liechtenstein company. KMPG allowed Armstrong to run the stud.

Matthew Pascall, representing Armstrong, who was legally aided, said that she had long stopped taking a salary of £150 a week. She lived off child benefit and her pensioner parents, who shared the house. There was a prospect of a claim on Gucci's estate over two properties in Italy which could net \$1.1 million (£680,000). "It could come to naught and will not be resolved in the next few years," Mr Pascall said.



Aimar, one of the horses that had to be destroyed



Penny Armstrong, Paolo Gucci's mistress, admitted causing suffering to 11 horses

## Quantock stag hunt is facing forestry land ban

By MICHAEL HORNSBY, COUNTRYSIDE CORRESPONDENT

DEER hunting in the West Country is facing a new threat less than a week after the National Trust decided to maintain its ban on the sport on land it owns.

Officials from the Forestry Commission, which owns or leases some 2.5 million acres of land in Britain, meet today in Chesham, South Wales, to consider whether to allow deer hunting to continue in its woodlands.

If the commission opts for a ban, it would deal a possibly decisive blow to one of the three remaining stag hunts, the Quantock, which has traditionally hunted over 2,000 acres of its land.

Tom Yandle, chairman of the Masters of Deer Hounds Association, said: "Combined with the loss of nearly 900 acres of National Trust land, a ban by the commission would make hunting on the Quantock Hills so difficult that it would be impractical to go on."

While awaiting the commission's final decision, which is expected by the end of the month, the Quantock is continuing to hunt without encroaching on commission territory, but this is not considered viable in the long run.

Two other stag hunts in the area, the Devon and Somerset and the Tiverton, would suffer some inconvenience if they could no longer ride through commission woods, but they would still have access to other territory to hunt over.

The commission, like the Ministry of Defence, has been reviewing all hunting licences on its land since July after being instructed to do so by the Government, which believes state-run land should not be used for the sport.

Both the ministry and the commission have provisionally renewed licences for foxhunting, while the review is carried out.

## Dog club official jailed for cruelty to pregnant badger

By PAUL WILKINSON

A DOG club official has become the first person in Britain to be prosecuted for illegally transporting a live badger. RSPCA officials believe Desmond Joseph Mackin, of the Fell and Moorland Working Terrier Club, was intending to use the heavily pregnant animal for baiting with dogs.

He was jailed for four months by magistrates in Darlington who told him they had a duty to protect those who could not protect themselves,

and to impose sentences which acted as a deterrent. The maximum sentence is six months.

Julian Wilson, for the prosecution, told how Mackin, 43, a lorry driver of Bainbridge, Co. Down, was seen by police on a country road in January near Bowes in Durham. Three other men were spotted in another car nearby.

When the officers searched his lorry the badger was found tied in a sack hidden between wooden pallets in the rear of the vehicle. A vet found it had a broken leg. It had

been in the bag for a long time and had not been fed or watered. The injury was a result of "rough handling" and soil on its coat suggested it had been dug out.

Mackin, who was travelling to a job in Europe, said he found the badger on a roadside and had picked it up thinking it was dead, but Mr Wilson said the animal's injuries were not consistent with it being hit by a vehicle.

Mackin admitted possession or control of the animal, which also includes the offence of transporting

a live badger, under the 1992 Badgers Act, and cruelly torturing the creature in breach of the 1911 Protected Animals Act. He also admitted a separate charge of carrying a CS gas canister which was found in his cab.

John Sheehan, in mitigation, said: "My client was not responsible for the animal's injuries. He believed the badger was dead and put it in the sack in the back of the wagon intending to return home and have it stuffed. He is delighted that the animal has made a full

recovery. He is a decent and genuine family man, but accepts that what he did was wrong. He is deeply ashamed and sorry for what he has done and there will never be a repetition."

Mackin was also banned from keeping pets for five years and the CS spray was confiscated. Steven Eastwood, the magistrates' chairman, said: "This crime involves cruelty to a heavily pregnant badger subject to prolonged captivity and stress."

Two weeks after the badger was

rescued it gave birth to three cubs. All have been returned successfully to a sett in a secret location.

After the case, Mike Butcher, an RSPCA inspector, said: "We applaud this sentence. It sends out the message that cruelty to animals cannot be tolerated. This man is an official with the terrier club and we believe he would know the law."

"There is money and gambling involved with badger baiting but a lot of it is just macho bloodlust. It is well organised with people travelling many miles to take part."

THE  
REVOLUTIONARY  
NEW  
V8  
XJ SERIES.  
EVEN  
BETTER  
WHEN  
OPENED  
UP.



At first glance, you may think that the latest offering from Jaguar is hardly a revelation. Nothing could be further from the truth.

A new family of V8 engines lurks

beneath a subtly re-styled exterior - 3.2 litre, 4.0 litre and supercharged 4.0 litre.

These three are the lightest in their class, yet unrivalled in their delivery of refinement, power and economy.

In the cabin, more visible changes have been wrought. A totally new interior which perfectly (in true Jaguar style) weaves the high-tech to the hand-finished.

As for that subtly-changed exterior,

look a little closer. You'll find the curves a little more satisfying, the grille a tad more rounded, the wheel designs slightly more contemporary.

Some significant changes. But discreet

enough to leave those classic and class-leading looks unspoilt.

Once unwrapped, the Jaguar V8 XJ Series should be immediately unleashed. Don't dream it. Drive it.



JAGUAR  
THE NEW V8 XJ SERIES.

Please call 0800 70 80 60 for information on Jaguar Cars and Jaguar Financial Services. Internet: www.jaguarcars.com



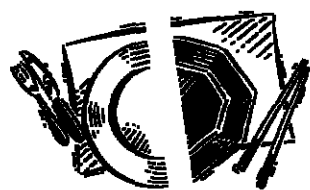
# Flying to Japan? With ANA First or Club Class you can relax all the way.



Chauffeur limousine services to and from Heathrow.



Exclusive lounges providing privacy and comfort.



A choice of Western or traditional Japanese cuisine.



Unique fully reclining First Class seats with an 83" pitch and in Club an equally impressive 50" seat pitch and "Super Relax" recline. Both with built-in entertainment centres.

## Plus

The choice of one of the following benefits.\*



One night's complimentary stay and reduced rates for subsequent nights in ANA hotels.

OR



A complimentary limousine from both Kansai Airport to Central Osaka or Narita to Central Tokyo.

OR



Free Eurostar or Department Store gift vouchers including Harrods.

AND



Collect AIR MILES awards.



JAPAN'S BEST TO THE WORLD

To book or for further information contact your local travel agent or call 0345 262 262.

\*Conditions apply. Collect AIR MILES awards through British Airways Executive Club. AIR MILES and the Flying Blue logo are trademarks of AIR MILES International Holdings N.V. AIR MILES Awards are held and issued for use subject to AIR MILES Customer Terms and Conditions.

# Political feast with seats to spare

As the conference begins some big Tory names have found a pressing need to be elsewhere, writes Andrew Piercy

WILLIAM HAGUE'S coronation in Blackpool will today win a standing ovation from the faithful, a repeat of the rapturous reception he received as a precocious 16-year-old in 1977.

But the task of winning over the 3,500 activists at the Winter Gardens for the long battle against Labour ahead will prove more difficult than when the conference cheered his debut two decades ago.

There is little appetite for the crowning. There will be many empty places at the feast. Not only the voters are indifferent to Mr Hague. Captains of industry, Tory grandees, lobbyists and the media are voting with their feet.

Vacancy signs, once unheard of during Tory conference week, outnumber the "no vacancy" signs.

Although once the great and the good were eager to be seen at the relentless round of political, industrial, and society parties, now they have become camera shy. The obligatory standing ovations could ring even hollow this week. The party's great orators, such as Michael Heseltine, have retired or are staying away. On the conference fringe only Michael Portillo and Lord Tebbit are sold out.

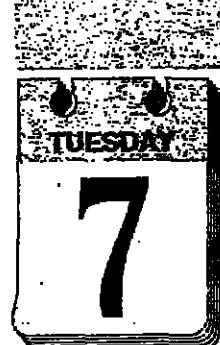
The Labour conference in Brighton was always going to be a hard act to follow. Even the sun shone on Tony Blair. By contrast the Meteorological Office is predicting bleak and overcast conditions in Blackpool.

Even Archie Norman, the MP, party vice-chairman and Asda chairman of whom so much is expected on the reorganisation of the shattered party machine, could not persuade his company to spend thousands of pounds entertaining the Tory troops. It was a different story last week when Labour was in town. The supermarket chain played host to dozens of ministers and MPs at one of the best attended parties of the week.

But Asda, the company which Mr Norman transformed from financial ruin into a market leader, is conspicuous by its absence this week.

Adair Turner, the director-general of the Confederation of British Industry, the bosses' union once viewed as a subsidiary of the Tories before Labour costed up to business, will be in the United States. Last week he was in Brighton.

Many of the privatised water companies, which owe their



**TUESDAY 7**

**THE LEADERSHIP**  
Lord Parkinson, the party chairman, will open the conference with the results of the ballot to endorse William Hague's leadership and reforms of the organisation. John Major will urge the party to unite behind his successor. Mr Hague will also make his first speech on the results of the ballot (10am)



**WEDNESDAY 8**

**FOREIGN AFFAIRS**  
Europe, the issue which dogged John Major's administration, will return to the centre stage. Michael Howard, the Shadow Foreign Secretary and arch Euro-sceptic, will restate the party's opposition to joining a single currency under William Hague's leadership (9.30am)



**THURSDAY 9**

**HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY**  
John Major and Iain Duncan Smith will do a double act at an informal question-and-answer session (9.30am)



**FRIDAY 10**

**FINANCE**  
An appeal for donations will be led by Baroness Miller of Hendon. The party is deeply in the red (9.30am)

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**  
Sir Norman Fowler, a veteran of Margaret Thatcher's first Shadow Cabinet in 1975, will lead the assault on slumps in Labour town halls and make the revival of the party's standing in local government a priority (2.30pm)

**COUNTRYSIDE**  
The Tories' traditional support of field sports will be the centrepiece of the speech by David Curry, the agriculture spokesman. He will pledge to fight the Labour backbench Bill to ban hunting (4pm)

**FRINGE**  
Michael Howard and John Gummer, former Cabinet colleagues, will be opponents in the Conservative Group for Europe debate at the Winter Gardens (12.45pm). Lord Tebbit is the star at the Conservatives Against a Federal Europe rally at the ABC cinema (9pm)

**TRADE AND INDUSTRY**  
John Redwood, back to the conference platform after two years in the wilderness, will paint the Labour Party as bad for business because of its support for a minimum wage, EU social legislation, and regulations on industry (12pm)

**REFORM AND RENEWAL**  
Possibly the most explosive speech of the conference will be by Sir Norman Fowler, the former Secretary of State for Wales, who will challenge the radical changes to the Conservative Party's constitution. Lord Tebbit will also speak (12.30pm)

**FRINGE**  
The Tories will be debated by the Charter Movement, which has campaigned for greater internal democracy. Eric Chalker, leading critic of the proposals, will be on the platform at the Clarendon (8pm). William Hague and Piers Morgan will lead the first walk at the Young Conservatives' Ball at the Winter Gardens (9pm)

**THE ECONOMY**  
Peter Lilley, the Shadow Chancellor, who is chairing the party review committee, will try to take the gloss off new Labour by attacking 17 tax rises since May 1 (11pm)

**HOME AFFAIRS**  
Lawless order, popular opinion for the Tory Party, will be on the agenda for debate. Sir Brian Mawhinney, the Shadow Home Secretary, will lead (12.30pm)

**FRINGE**  
One of the most talked about events of the week, Michael Portillo, the test hero of the Tory Right, on the ghosts of Toryism past and the spirit of the Conservative future. Hosted by the Centre for Policy Studies at the Winter Gardens (8pm)

**RECRUITMENT**  
The theme of the party will be a fresh start. A new Conservative Party will be presented with a new look and new and younger members to join the party

**LEADER'S SPEECH**  
William Hague will deliver the most important speech of his career on the theme of a fresh start for Britain. He will be the youngest political leader to address a party conference this century (11pm)

existence to the Conservative Party, have also stayed away for the first time.

Michael Heseltine leads a long line of conference favourites who have decided to stay at home. Mr Heseltine, who was John Major's choice to succeed him after the May 1 rout, will tend his arbutus in Oxfordshire instead. Few MPs who lost their seat on

May 1 will show up. The newly ennobled Tony Newton, former Leader of the House of Commons, is an exception.

By night the Tory conference used to let its hair down. Tickets for the Jeffrey Archer Krug and shepherd's pie soiree were among the most coveted, with only Cabinet ministers and political editors allowed in. Now the Archer

party has been cancelled until further notice.

The only rival to Lord Archer's was the one thrown by Lord Heseltine, a former Chief Whip in the House of Lords. He will not even be in Blackpool. The mantle has passed to Lord Parkinson, the party chairman, who will host a select gathering in his hotel suite. Lord King, who was

Margaret Thatcher's favourite businessman, has also stayed loyal. He will entertain guests at the British Airways bash.

But it is thin gruel by comparison to the glory days of the Thatcher years. Lord Saatchi, the advertising guru who masterminded the Tories election campaign whose party invitations were also a prized catch, has decided not

to attend. M. & C Saatchi, his company, which is unlikely to work for the Conservatives again after the furious rows that dogged the last campaign, is not hosting its usual reception. Sir Tim Bell, another member of the so-called three musketeers, has other commitments. Lord Hanson, a leading businessman closely associated with the promoting the Tories, will be in the United States.

But it is the desertion of the traditional friends in the media that must give Mr Hague the most cause for concern. Sir David English, chairman of Associated Newspapers, which owns the *Daily Mail* and the *Mail on Sunday*, will not be in Blackpool this week. He has not missed the Tory conference for 20 years.

Leading article, page 21



Who isn't going to the party: Michael Heseltine, Lord Saatchi, Sir David English, Lord Hanson, and the Asda supermarket chain, which played host to dozens of ministers and MPs at last week's Labour conference

## Clarke takes job as leader of Tory Left

KENNETH CLARKE assumed the leadership of the Tory Left last night by becoming president of the Tory Reform Group, the largest One Nation pressure group within the party (James Landale writes).

The former Chancellor will address his broadly pro-European and left-of-centre troops for the first time at a fringe meeting of the group tonight. The decision to take the job signals his intention to remain an influential figure at Westminster. The position will inevitably lead him into conflict with the party leadership over a single currency.

Damian Gaird, the group's chairman, said the party could recover only by promoting One Nation Conservatism. "Ken Clarke's support in the grass roots and his reputation as a big hitter in the parliamentary party make him ideally suited to promote this message."

Readers of *The Times* are invited to hear Paul Johnson, distinguished journalist and historian, debate *The Future of America* with the *Newsnight* presenter, Celia Eder and the former Ambassador to the USA, Lord Rawick, on Monday October 20. The will discuss America's role in the 21st century, its phenomenal success and its chances of staying at the top. The forum marks the publication of Paul Johnson's new book *A History of the American People* (Weidenfeld & Nicolson £25) and will be held at the Institute of Education, 20 Bedford Way, London WC1 at 7.30pm. Tickets are £10 (concession £7.50) which includes £3 off the price of the book. There will be an opportunity for questions from the audience. Subject to demand this event will be interpreted by sign language.

**THE TIMES/DILLONS FORUM**

Please send me... (tick one) at £10 each (£7.50 concession) for The Times/Dillons Paul Johnson Forum on Monday, October 20, at the Institute of Education, 20 Bedford Way, London WC1.

NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

DAY PHONE No. \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose my cheque made payable to Dillons the Bookstore

Value £ \_\_\_\_\_ Cheque number \_\_\_\_\_

(Please write your name and address on the back of the cheque)

Or, please debit my Credit / Bank / Debit / Dillons account card number \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ Switch issue number \_\_\_\_\_

PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

Please tick this box if you require a sign language interpreter ☐

Post coupon and remittance to: The Times/Dillons Paul Johnson Forum, Dillons, 82 Gower Street, London WC1E 6EQ

Tel: 0171-467 1613 Fax: 0171-467 1690 E-mail: orders@gower.dillons.org.uk

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Ticket number \_\_\_\_\_ Date sent \_\_\_\_\_

## All Beef. No Bull.

# £999

Nothing in this world is free. At Gateway 2000 we've never been afraid to show you our prices - or our configurations. We're proud of the components that make up our value-packed systems. Our philosophy, since day one, has been to give our customers the right combination of price, quality, service and technology for the best value in the computer industry.

Take a close look. Our G5-166M comes loaded with top-notch features to make it an excellent multimedia system. And the included high-quality Epson Stylus 300 Colour printer takes it to the next level. This spectacular all-in-one system is only £999 (excluding VAT and delivery).

Or we'll custom configure a system for you - no problem. Our desktop systems come with a 30-day money-back guarantee (shipping costs not refundable) plus freephone technical support for as long as you own your PC.

And it's from a name you can trust - Gateway 2000. With 11 years of direct marketing of PCs under our belts we really know what it takes to satisfy customers. Don't leave your PC buying to just anyone - call Gateway 2000 today!

**G5-166M**

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB SDRAM, (expandable to 256MB)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Microsoft 12X mini16X max 120ms CD-ROM Drive
- Quantum® 1.6GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Easton® Waveable Sound Chip
- Altec® Lansing ACS41 7W Speakers
- ATI RAGE II 3D Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB SGRAM
- Epson® Stylus 300, 720 dpi Colour Printer
- US Robotics Sportster Webcam® with 12" Technology (56Kbps)
- 15" CrystalScan™ TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor
- ATX Desktop Case
- Microsoft® Windows 95 OS Keyboard
- MS® Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

**£999 (£1210.25 inc. VAT & delivery)**

Drop by the Gateway 2000 Showroom and test our wide range of PCs for yourself!

10 Bedford Street • Covent Garden • London WC2E 9BB

Showroom Hours of Business:

12.30 pm - 6.30 pm Mondays

9.30 am - 6.30 pm Tuesday - Friday

10.00 am - 4.00 pm Saturdays

Closed Sundays and Bank Holidays

0800 74 2000

http://www.gateway2000.co.uk

Gateway 2000 • Clonsilla Industrial Estate • Dublin 17 • Ireland











# Hug for Blair heralds closer ties with Russia

FROM JILL SHERMAN, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT, IN MOSCOW

TONY BLAIR and President Yeltsin yesterday heralded a new era of close relations between Britain and Russia with glowing tributes and a bear hug at the Kremlin.

The Russian President showered Mr Blair with praise, describing him as "young, energetic, very vigorous and thrusting". Mr Blair said that Mr Yeltsin was one of the most "dynamic and capable leaders" in the world. Both leaders were evidently determined to improve relations between the two countries, which cooled during John Major's premiership.

After a one-hour meeting — twice as long as had been planned originally — the two leaders signed a joint agreement to combat organised crime and drug trafficking through sharing intelligence.

President Yeltsin emphasised the importance of the agreement relating to tackling Russia's mafia. "I love young, clever energetic people," said Mr Yeltsin. "He is the youngest British Prime Minister in many years, the most energetic, thrusting politician, who

has enormous support in the United Kingdom and in the Labour Party."

The Russian leader also surprised some of those in Mr Blair's entourage by quoting chunks of the Prime Minister's conference speech last week in Brighton over lunch. "The personal friendship is certainly growing. Of course, age is something of a difference between us but we are meeting here and we intend to go on meeting more often and informally," President Yeltsin said. "Age is something of a difference between us but in terms of spirit and energy I wouldn't say I am lagging behind."

A slightly embarrassed Mr Blair returned the compliment, expressing his personal admiration for what Mr Yeltsin had achieved for Russia and the world. "It's been an extraordinary story of progress and reform, and could not possibly have been carried out without his personal character and drive," said Mr Blair. "Whatever the difference in age, I know I am in the presence of one of the most

dynamic and capable leaders the world has produced in recent times."

Under the security deal, British information officers will be trained in Russia and Russian officers will visit London. Police in both countries will co-operate in fighting international terrorism, drug trafficking, money laundering and other serious crime.

M16 is particularly concerned about drug trafficking and prostitution, which are increasingly prevalent in European capitals and are organised by the Russian mafia. British sources say that this is destabilising Russia and would present a danger if it were allowed to infiltrate Britain. During the meeting, President Yeltsin made clear his own determination to crack down on the mafia.

Mr Blair used the meeting to promote closer business and trade links. He breakfasted with British businessmen and promised an extra £500 million in export credit. He also pressed for a multi-billion pound deal for British Petroleum to explore oilfields



President Yeltsin embracing Tony Blair before their Kremlin meeting yesterday during the Prime Minister's one-day visit to Moscow

in Russia. Later the Prime Minister showed British support for Russia's early inclusion in the club of world leaders by unveiling a logo for the Group of Eight industrial nations, which includes Rus-

sia. Mr Blair showed Mr Yeltsin the proposed G8 logo for next May's summit in Birmingham.

Russia has long wanted to join the Group of Seven, linking the United States,

Britain, Germany, France, Japan, Italy and Canada, and making it a G8. As a sign of support to President Yeltsin and his reforms, Russia has been included in political debates at recent meetings but

has not taken part in economic discussions. Mr Blair said that he welcomed Russia "next year to participate in the G8". He also told reporters he was optimistic that Russia could soon join the World Trade

Organisation. During a tour of the city, the Prime Minister visited a new shopping centre in Manezh Square, which will contain Mothercare and Next shops when it opens for business next month.

## Bubbly soap star bursts on to stage in three short takes

FROM REUTERS IN MOSCOW

TONY BLAIR not only brought drama to his visit by appearing in a radio soap opera but also proved he could be a star, according to the programme's director.

In a plot destined to grab audience attention, he stops his motorcade and helps an unemployed seamstress to pick up apples she has dropped, while gently lecturing her about the importance of education. He then sends her home in an official car.

Mr Blair clearly enjoyed his fleeting appearance in *Doki 7*, *Podzvezd 4* (House Seven, Entrance Four). The scene was recorded, somewhat incongruously, under a portable office on stilts in the British Embassy compound opposite the Kremlin.

"It is important," he told reporters afterwards. "We have got a tremendous opportunity here in Russia. There is a lot of interest in Britain, there is a lot of confidence in Britain abroad, and there is a lot happening in Russia."

"If we can use our position to help British trade, British

investment and Britain's standing in the world, then great," he said. "If it takes starring in a soap opera, then I'm delighted."

It took one rehearsal and two takes because of technical problems to record the scene for the series, which is produced with BBC help. The episode will be broadcast on Russia's Ekho Moskvy station today.

Slightly straining credibility, Mr Blair needed no interpreter to understand what Varya, the seamstress, was telling him, although the interpreter standing by translated his remarks.

Mr Blair told Varya they had to do more for their young people, because so many of them had no work.

The director, Mikhail Rogovoi, praised Mr Blair and said he could always turn his hand to drama.

"The last take was absolutely perfect because the Prime Minister did everything we wanted," he said. "A clever man can be an actor — or do any work he wants to do."

## APPLES AND CORE POLICIES

Scene 3: Outside street. Prime Minister, interpreter, policeman, Varya. Background noise of street.

Policeman: Where are you going? Lady with the bag! Varya: But this is a pedestrian crossing! Your traffic lights have probably broken.

Policeman: Back on the pavement. I said!

Varya: Here, stop pulling my bag! Ah, now look what you've done. The handle's broken! My apples!

Policeman: Never mind your apples!

Varya: I won't be a minute. I'll just pick these up.

Prime Minister: (approaching) Are you all right? Varya: (picking up apples) No, no, don't trouble yourself.

Policeman: (going off) You can sort this out on your own.

PM: Have you picked up all your apples?

Varya: Mr Blair? Very nice to meet you. And I am Varya Vasilevna. Take some of my apples. They're very good. No chemicals in them, straight from our orchard in Yelets.

PM: (surprised) Aren't there any apples in Moscow?

Varya: Of course there are! It's just a bit expensive.

PM: I see. Do you find it quite difficult to get by?

Varya: Me? No. Not at all.

PM: How are you coping with all the changes?

Varya: We live very well. We have everything we want. We've got a boy and a girl. Do you have a family?

PM: I have three children.

Varya: We should do more for our children.

PM: I agree. We've got to do more for our young people.

PM: In my country we've said the priorities are: Education, education, education. It should be the same everywhere.

Varya: It would be good if everyone thought like that. I'm going to be a grandmother soon, and I can't imagine how we are going to live.

PM: A grandmother? Congratulations!

Varya: Olga's due in March. What are you doing in Moscow?

PM: I'm here on business to meet some of your political leaders. I'm just on my way to a meeting now.

Varya: I won't hold you up then.

PM: Your bag's broken. Why don't we drive you home?

Varya: (embarrassed) Oh no, really I couldn't. I'll manage.

PM: It's no trouble at all. Where do you want to go?

Varya: House Seven, Entrance Four (laughing).

## British PoW papers handed back

BY JILL SHERMAN

PRESIDENT YELTSIN yesterday formally handed Tony Blair copies of wartime diaries and documents relating to British prisoners of war which had been held in a Moscow vault for 50 years.

The papers, which include personal writings and photographs lost during the war, were assembled by the Germans and taken to Moscow by the Soviet Army after the capture of Berlin. Mr Yeltsin's decision will allow surviving servicemen and their families access to emotional and harrowing accounts of life as a prisoner during the Second World War.

Britain has been negotiating for the release of the archive material for more than three years. Yesterday Mr Yeltsin

gave Mr Blair the first instalment of copies of the diaries, but promised that arrangements would be made for the originals to be handed over once it had been agreed legally.

Accepting the copies yesterday, Mr Blair said that it was a "wonderful gesture". He added: "This is a very emotional moment for many of our citizens."

One of the diaries handed to Mr Blair concerned a young British officer, Michael Duncan, who was captured in 1940

but escaped the year after. Lieutenant Duncan, an officer in the Oxford & Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, came from the Home Counties; he died more than 20 years ago.

He describes the worst period of his captivity when he

had nothing to do ... our food ration is one loaf to five days, which works out at four medium slices per day. That and a pint of very watery soup per day and five or six potatoes, very old and usually very bad and a mug of coffee.

"According to the doctor, the diet is enough to keep us alive, provided we take no violent exercise. This, anyway, is out of the question as two or three times round the 200-yard field is about all the exercise we can manage in a day. By the time you have done that and climbed upstairs to your room you feel as if you have climbed a mountain." The lieutenant adds: "If only we had books and papers ... as it is, we have to kill time between meals somehow, so we play endless games of cards and become cabbages."

Our food ration works out at four slices of bread a day, six old, bad potatoes and a pint of watery soup

## Sainsbury's pick of fresh vegetables, fresh offers and fresh ideas.



### Cheesy Mushroom Kebabs

Mash together 175g brie and finely diced small green pepper with salt and pepper to taste.

Use to sandwich 12 pairs of closed cup mushrooms together. Thread three pairs onto 4 skewers with a cherry tomato between each pair.

Melt 1 tablespoon of honey and 25g butter and brush over the kebabs. Place under a moderate grill for 5 minutes. Serve immediately with glaze and melted cheese spooned over the top.

At Sainsbury's, you'll also find Asparagus bundles, Chillies and Pumpkins on offer, so you won't have to dig too far into your pocket.

And if you like the recipe above you'll find many other ideas in the special vegetable supplement free with October's Sainsbury's The Magazine. Eating up your greens will never be the same again.

Sainsbury's

FRESH FOOD. FRESH IDEAS.

Closed Cup Mushrooms 50% extra free 750g for the price of 500g £1.69



Buy 1 Asparagus bundle 250g £1.99 Get 50 extra Reward Points



Small/Medium Pumpkins 49p 29p per lb



Buy 1 pack of Habanero Chillies/ Scotch Bonnet Peppers/Bird Eye Chillies Get 25 extra Reward Points

## Why must 82% of business travellers keep on missing important family events?

Your child's birthday, a sporting event or a concert: it's a depressing list of things we sacrifice for business meetings.

Psychiatrists say we justify it by planning to be there next year.

Looking back over the year, how many justified travelling thousands of miles for a few hours' talk?

How many justified a disappointed child?

BT Conferencing Call means anyone with a phone can hold meetings, conferences, even brainstorming with people from many different locations whenever they like.

Then missing out on the expense and stress of business travel, they can go home. Making them happier and more productive in the morning.

Call BT Conferencing Call to arrange a free demonstration of telephone meetings

Freefone 0800 731 2288

www.conferencing.bt.com

BT Conferencing

Why not change your approach to meetings?

BT

OFFER ENDS 18 OCTOBER 1997. ALSO AVAILABLE AT SAINSBURY'S SAVACENTRES. PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. SOME LINES AVAILABLE AT LARGER STORES ONLY. WIN 10,000 REWARD POINTS AT WWW.SAINSBURY.CO.UK



# New attack on Clinton over 'lost' sound in fund video

FROM TOM RHODES IN WASHINGTON

LEADING Republican opponents, accusing the White House of obstructing justice and claiming to have discovered a "smoking gun", yesterday leapt on the belated release of videos detailing President Clinton's controversial coffee mornings.

In tapes that include separate footage shot by a White House camera team at 44 of the coffee meetings in 1995 and 1996, Mr Clinton is seen greeting visitors but is neither observed nor heard asking for contributions to his re-election campaign. As excerpt from one tape, however, shows the President shaking hands with John Huang, the fundraiser at the heart of the controversy over irregular contributions to the Democratic campaign. It is the only portion on which

there is no sound, prompting immediate speculation of a Watergate-style cover-up.

The tapes, which were soon made available to television stations throughout America, provided a comprehensible public portrait of Mr Clinton mingling with wealthy donors. Like the earlier revelation of his scrawled approval for the use of the Lincoln Bedroom and other White House attractions by donors, the tapes brought a new resonance and momentum to the complex and torpid inquiry that has dominated political activity in the American capital.

They were made public as Harold Ickes, the dismissed former White House Deputy Chief of Staff and the Administration's self-proclaimed "di-



A video showing President Clinton at one of 44 White House coffee mornings in 1995 and 1996, attended by fundraisers and donors to his re-election campaign.

rector of sanitation" takes the stand to give long-awaited and perhaps critical testimony in the Senate hearings. Republicans have seized on the opportunity to question why, eight months after all documents had been subpoenaed by the Justice Department, the tapes were suddenly made public just hours after Janet Reno, the Attorney-General, had effectively exonerated Mr Clinton of any irregular fundraising activities at the White House. They called for Ms

Reno to reconsider her decision not to request a special prosecutor for the President.

"At this point, with the White House not turning over evidence again and again, I think you really may have crossed the line of obstruction of justice," said Arlen Specter, a Pennsylvania Republican senator.

"First they don't give us materials while we're questioning witnesses. And now the tapes are turned over. If they're innocent recordings,

why didn't we have them a long time ago?"

The White House claims the late discovery of the films was an honest mistake. Made by the White House Communications Agency, a secretive Pentagon unit, the tapes were found by chance, according to senior aides. An initial search of the agency's database, they claim, had employed only the names of individuals but a staff member had made a later check and came across the word "coffees". One scene

from December 1995 showed Don Fowler, the Democratic National Committee chairman, being offered five cheques by an unidentified person. But Mr Fowler appears to decline, saying: "I'm sorry... as soon as this thing is over, I'll call you and we'll get it set up."

The Huang segment, however, is the one that immediately caused the greatest stir. "We may have a Mary Rose Woods problem here," said one Senate investigator, allud-

ing to President Nixon's secretary who claimed she was responsible for an 18-minute gap on his Watergate tapes. This is a missing 60 seconds.

At issue is whether Mr Clinton broke election law by soliciting funds on federal property during the events held mainly in the Map Room but also in the Oval Office and the Roosevelt Room.

The tapes may reveal evidence of illegal behaviour by Mr Clinton or may simply reinforce the White House

assertion that they were simply "listening sessions".

No matter what the content, however, they have given Republicans an easy means to resurrect questions about the President's personal involvement and a visible barb with which to attack Ms Reno's decision to pursue a 60-day inquiry against Al Gore, the Vice-President, while maintaining that Mr Clinton needed no further investigation.

Leading article, page 21

## Nobel for Alzheimer's find

FROM GILES WHITTELL IN LOS ANGELES

THIS year's Nobel Prize for medicine has been won by an American biochemist hailed for discovering "an entirely new genre of disease-causing agents" — including those responsible for BSE or "mad cow" disease.

The \$1 million (£625,000) prize went to Professor Stanley Prusiner of the University of California at San Francisco for his work on potentially deadly proteins known as prions, thought to be the cause of brain-wasting illnesses in humans as well as animals, and a key to understanding Alzheimer's disease.

Professor Prusiner was credited by Sweden's Karolin-

ska Institute, which awards the prize, with isolating prions and demonstrating how they can be transformed from benign proteins present in every brain to cell-destroying agents that leave brain tissue dead.

Inspired by the death of a patient from Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, whose symptoms include severe dementia, Professor Prusiner discovered prions, and found that by folding on themselves they can perform a "Jekyll and Hyde" switch. Twenty people, most of them British, died last year of a rare version of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease thought to have been transmitted from cows infected with BSE.

The institute said his discovery "provides important insights that may furnish the basis to understanding biological mechanisms underlying other types of dementia-related diseases, for example Alzheimer's disease". His work "establishes a foundation for drug development and new treatment strategies".

The prize caps a quarter of a century of research for Professor Prusiner, much of it controversial. Some experts still doubt that prions, which unlike bacteria and viruses contain no genetic material, could by themselves mount such disabling attacks on brain tissue.



Prusiner: inspired by the death of a patient

### WORLD IN BRIEF

## Lawyers seek \$2.8bn slice of tobacco win

New York: An increasingly bitter tussle is being fought between the State of Florida and its lawyers who are demanding a quarter of the \$11.3 billion (£7 billion) it won from the tobacco industry in August (Tunku Varadarajan writes).

Their pre-trial contract apportioned a 25 per cent fee package if Florida won its suit. But the settlement, over compensation for spending on the treatment of smoking-related diseases, was made out-of-court. It calls for "reasonable attorneys' fees" to be paid by the tobacco industry, with the sum to be determined by independent arbitrators. Peter Antonacci, Florida's Deputy Attorney-General has told the lawyers that the 25 per cent slice of an out-of-court settlement was "a little unreasonable". However, five of the 11 lawyers involved have filed liens against the first instalment of \$750 million paid by the tobacco industry.

## Taleban bans animal pictures

Kabul: The Taleban religious army has ordered all pictures of people and animals destroyed, declaring them offensive to Islam, Afghan authorities said. Until now the Taleban had forbidden the photographing of people but did not outlaw pictures of non-Muslims. This also was the first time the Taleban edicts on photography included animals.

Few Afghans have cameras or pictures of their ancestors. While few stores in Kabul have carried pictures of people since the Taleban takeover one year ago, fitness centres have displayed pictures of bodybuilders. It was not immediately known what the punishment would be, but minor offences usually carry a beating. (AP)

## Pro-Hitler general dies at 85

Bonn: A former Nazi general, who helped to change the course of history by fanning the 1944 coup attempt against Hitler in Berlin, has died in Spain aged 85, the German Foreign Office confirmed (Deborah Colclough writes). Otto Ernst Remer, right, who fled Germany in 1944 after being convicted of inciting racial hatred and publicly denying the deaths of Jews in the concentration camps, settled in Andalusia and was later confined to a wheelchair. (Obituary, page 23)

## British head for Rockefeller

New York: A Birmingham-born academic has been named as the next president of the Rockefeller Foundation, one of the largest philanthropic organisations in the world (Tunku Varadarajan writes). Gordon Conway, 59, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex in Brighton, will be the first non-American to head the New York-based foundation, set up in 1913 by John D. Rockefeller. He will take up his post in April next year. An agricultural ecologist, Professor Conway said he was "immensely honoured to be working for a unique global foundation". Last year alone it disbursed grants and fellowships worth more than \$107 million (£668,000).

## Heiress who defied Nazis dies

Paris: Mary Jayne Gold, an American socialite who helped the painters Marc Chagall, Max Ernst and about 2,000 Jews and anti-Nazis to escape from France during the Second World War, has died aged 88 near St Tropez. Ms Gold, who used some of her fortune to finance the flight of artists and intellectuals, had suffered from pancreatic cancer. Thos Gold, her great-nephew, said in Los Angeles. The Chicago heiress recorded her times in the book *Crossroads Marseille 1942*, published in 1992. She never married and had no children. (AP)

## China punishes former chief

Beijing: Zhao Ziyang, the disgraced Chinese Communist Party chief, left, has been barred from receiving visitors as punishment for writing to the party leadership last month condemning the use of force to suppress the Tiananmen student demonstrations of 1989, Chinese sources said. A weekly golf game offering him an occasional escape from virtual house arrest has also been cancelled. His letter angered President Jiang Zemin, the sources said. (Reuters)

## Court adjourns Basque trial

Madrid: The trial on terrorism charges of all 23 members of the leadership of Herri Batasuna, the Basque separatist party, started in the Spanish Supreme Court yesterday (Giles Tremlett writes). Demonstrators jeered at the politicians, who face charges of collaborating with the Eta terror group. Herri Batasuna asked that a judge be changed, forcing an adjournment. The request was rejected and the trial will restart on Monday.

## Bad weather delays homecoming for astronaut Foale

BY TOM RHODES

MICHAEL FOALE, the British-born astronaut whose space mission was plagued by problems on Mir, experienced another hitch as the shuttle returning him to Earth was kept in orbit waiting for a chance to land last night.

Atlantis, the US space shuttle, had been scheduled to arrive at the Kennedy Space Centre the previous evening, but its seven-member crew, including Dr Foale, 49, who is returning after more than four months on the beleaguered Mir space station, was forced to remain in space due to poor weather conditions.

Thick cloud over Cape Canaveral, combined with darkness on Sunday night, forced NASA to abandon re-entry at the last minute. Last night it was still not certain whether the shuttle would land in Florida or at an alternative runway at Edwards air force base in California.

Preliminary weather forecasts indicate that conditions

at the Kennedy Space Centre are still exhibiting some cloudiness," said Ellen Hawley at NASA. "Weather conditions at Edwards indicate clear skies but the potential for high winds."

Crews were scrambled to the West Coast yesterday in the event of a California landing, although NASA officials prefer to bring the shuttle down in Florida, avoiding the nearly \$1 million cost of ferrying it across the country.

The delay brought added tension for Rhonda Foale, the astronaut's wife, and their two small children, Jenna and Ian, who have spent the last months watching the Mir mission's long catalogue of problems.

Korolyov, Russia: A cargo craft failed to uncouple itself from Mir yesterday and a Russian space official said it was unlikely another supply craft, due to reach Mir today, would be able to dock on time. (Reuters)

# KILLING DAMP STAMP IT OUT

**Wallguard**  
Like Air Conditioning for Walls

If your home is plagued by rising damp, you'll be only too aware of its effects. There's always a dank, musty smell, unsightly stains and mildew in the form of black fungus. And because the fungus spores are inhaled, it can be a health hazard especially to the young and old. Rising damp can considerably reduce the value of your home. Condensation can have the same devastating effects.

Waterproof paints and wallpapers, and the application of a fungicide can temporarily mask the problem. But the damp is still there.

There is a fast, efficient way you can eliminate the problem. The Wallguard Ceramic Tube System. It's like air conditioning for walls. It's environmentally friendly, it doesn't use potentially dangerous chemicals and in most circumstances there's no repainting or decorating involved. Walls of any thickness can be treated, solid or cavity, brick or stone.

The Wallguard System is in use throughout the UK - in thousands of domestic properties, in public buildings and in buildings of outstanding historical value. A prime example is Westminster Abbey, first installed in 1932 and recently added to by Wallguard. A strong testimony to their faith in our product.

So, if you're in despair over rising damp or condensation, relax, talk to us now on freephone

**0800 508608**

or post the coupon today - for a fast and efficient solution to your problem. No deposit finance details on request.

Only chemical injection has failed. No existing damp proof course. Conventional damp proof course has failed. Condensation Control. It would like to eliminate damp once and for all.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Wallguard, Freepost MR 8787, Manchester M16 8HS

Thinking of setting up your own business?

Get the facts you need FREE from Lloyds Bank

It takes courage to start your own business, but you can feel more sure of success if you get information and support from Lloyds Bank.

Take your first step today - call us, and we'll send you a free copy of the Penguin Small Business Guide (usual retail price £12). This highly-acclaimed handbook to starting and running a business has already sold over 650,000 copies.

Local call charges: Lines open Sun - 10pm Monday to Friday, 10am - 2pm weekends. Please quote reference TMSL.

The offer is only available to residents of England, Scotland and Wales.

\*From a recent survey of UK firms by the Forum of Private Business, September 1996.

**Lloyds Bank**

Lloyds Bank Plc, 21 Lombard Street, London EC3N 3BP

SWIFTCALL  
0800 769 002



## Croat suspects taken to face war trial

By Tom Walker

TEN Bosnian Croat war-crime suspects were yesterday flown by a Dutch military transport plane to The Hague, after assurances that their trials would begin within five months.

Their departure brings the ailing Franjo Tudjman, the Croatian President, and his Zagreb Government into line with Western policy. International pressure will increase on Belgrade and Slobodan Milosevic to push Bosnian Serb war criminals — including the two top names on The Hague's list, Radovan Karadzic and Ratko Mladic — in the same direction.

The Serbs are the only party among Bosnia's former warring factions not in compliance with the International Criminal Tribunal.

The most wanted man on yesterday's C130 Hercules was Dario Kordic, charged by The Hague as responsible for some of central Bosnia's worst atrocities, committed during the bloody fallout of former Muslim and Croat neighbours in the Lasva Valley in 1992 and 1993.

The former journalist said in an emotional farewell to friends and government officials at Split airport that the group left "with a clear conscience before God and the Croatian people".

Mr Kordic achieved notoriety in April 1993, when a British colonel in the then United Nations Protection Force in Bosnia helped to uncover a grisly massacre of Muslims in the village of Ahmici. A local Bosnian Croat Army (HVO) roadblock attempted to stop Colonel Bob Stewart and his patrol searching the village, where they later uncovered 104 bodies, many trapped and burnt in their cellars.

"I don't need the permission of the bloody HVO, I'm the United Nations," Colonel Stewart stormed in an incident broadcast around the world.

Mr Kordic, who labelled central Bosnia's Muslims as rogue Croats of Islamic faith, was believed to have been in charge of the HVO's cleansing activities in the area.

## Israeli agents freed as Gaza greets sheikh

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN JERUSALEM

ISRAEL last night vowed to continue covert missions against terrorists in third countries after two Mossad agents, who bungled an attempt to assassinate a Hamas leader in Jordan, were returned by helicopter as part of a swap deal negotiated with King Hussein.

As the two agents were whisked away from an undisclosed Israeli airfield for a debriefing about the worst botched operation in Mossad's history, 22 more Arab prisoners were released from Israeli jails. Separately, the founder of Hamas, Sheikh Ahmed Yassin, who was freed last week, returned in triumph to the Gaza Strip, where he vowed to continue the struggle against Israeli occupation.

After a wave of bitter criticism of the failed mission by Israel's left-wing Opposition and repeated demands for the resignation of Benjamin Netanyahu, the right-wing Prime Minister, and Danny Yatom, the head of Mossad, Avraham Kahalani, the Internal Security Minister, said similar covert missions would continue.

"I think we, the Cabinet ministers, should think about that in the future, find out a way to destroy these people who want to use terrorism in

Israel... and I do not think we are going to close our hands from finding these people and killing them, wherever they are."

The unrepentant response of Mr Kahalani echoed the majority view among the public. A Gallup poll of 500 Israeli Jews for *Maariv* newspaper found 60 per cent against Mr Netanyahu having to resign over the affair, despite the clamour for his head from most Israeli commentators.

"Any Israeli Prime Minister... who cannot resist the temptation of playing James Bond in Amman is the epitome of irresponsibility and does not deserve to remain in office," wrote Yosef Goell in yesterday's *Jerusalem Post*.

In Gaza, as the 61-year-old quadriplegic spiritual founder of Hamas returned to a euphoric welcome, Israel's decision to allow him home was being hailed as a famous victory. "This is a big defeat for Netanyahu," claimed Khaled, a first lieutenant in Yasser Arafat's Palestinian police force.

Graffiti on the walls and thousands of posters proclaimed Sheikh Yassin, freed after serving eight years of a life sentence, as "the Sheikh of the Intifada".

Mr Kahalani admitted that

he would have preferred the influential sheikh to have remained in Jordan. But he acknowledged that his return to Gaza was part of the cost of securing the freedom of the two Mossad agents arrested carrying forged and invalid Canadian passports.

At a chaotic news conference in Amman before being taken from his wheelchair and put on a stretcher for the half-hour flight to Gaza, the founder of Hamas dismissed reports that Hamas had offered a ten-year ceasefire to Israel last month in exchange for being included in the peace negotiations.

"There will be no halt to armed operations until the end of the occupation," the charismatic but ailing leader said in a barely audible whisper. His remarks were then shouted aloud by an aide.

Notably absent from the Gaza celebrations was Mr Arafat, the Palestinian Authority's President, whose primacy among the Palestinians has been badly dented. He was involved in talks surrounding yesterday's formal reopening of Israeli-Palestinian discussions after a gap of six months. The arrival of the US special envoy, Dennis Ross, was overshadowed by other events.



A jubilant Sheikh Yassin, founder of Hamas, prepares to return to Gaza yesterday

## Queen to discover a changed Pakistan

FROM CHRISTOPHER THOMAS IN ISLAMABAD

THE Queen and Duke of Edinburgh arrive in Islamabad today at the start of a two-week state visit to Pakistan and India. The itinerary takes the monarch into a world she will hardly recognise from her last visit to the sub-continent in 1983.

Many royal watchers in this poorest part of Asia want to know whether the Queen will change style and try some of the spontaneous gestures that made Diana, Princess of Wales so popular on her visits to the region — except among conservative mullahs in Lahore, who demanded that she should be flogged for walking into a mosque bare-armed.

South Asia is sensitive to the importance of this first foreign trip by the Queen since the death of the Princess, and both countries are striving to erase any trace of controversy. Pakistan, which the Queen last visited in 1961, is determined to keep its lunatic fringes in check and security will be massive, especially in Karachi, the commercial capital and something of an urban war zone.

The Queen has already achieved one act of temporary reconciliation by getting an agreement from Benazir Bhutto, the former Pakistani Prime Minister, to join the company of political rivals she personally despises in order to participate in formal ceremonies.

## Belgrade averts 'fascist' victory

FROM TOM WALKER IN BELGRADE

WESTERN diplomats say political disaster in Serbia has been avoided by a hair's breadth as a result of the failure of Vojislav Seselj, the extreme nationalist, to gain victory in Sunday's presidential run-off. The poll was invalid because only 49 per cent of voters turned out.

In an election of spectacularly Balkan dimensions, independent observers claimed that desperate Socialists of President Milosevic of Yugoslavia stuffed ballot boxes to revive the flagging fortunes of Zoran Djindjic, their candidate. But once it became clear that Mr Seselj was ahead, the boxes were rapidly unstuffed to keep the vote beneath the 50 per cent needed for validity.

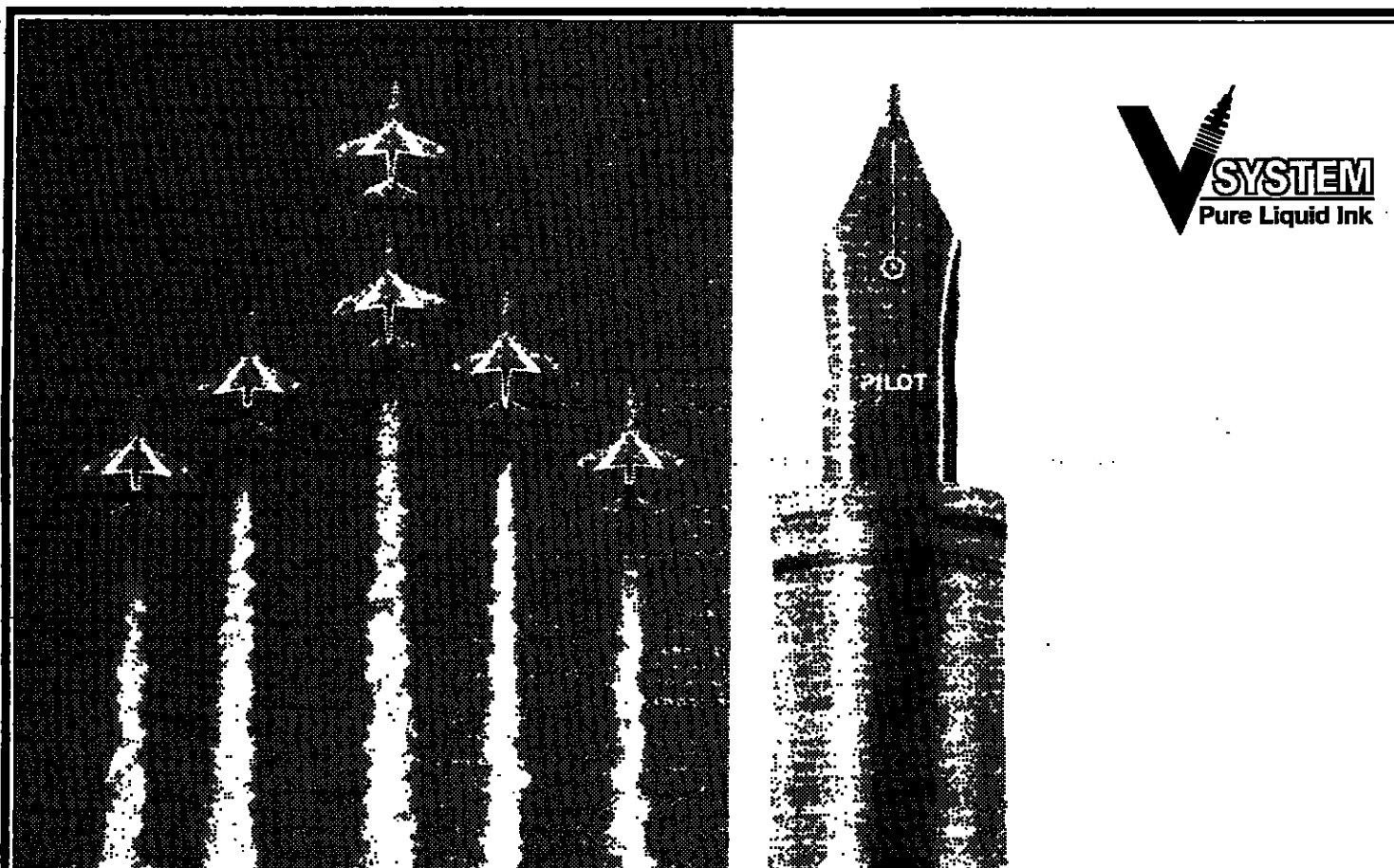
Mr Seselj is the one Belgrade politician who still espouses the politics of war. He believes in a greater Serbia comprising most of Bosnia and half of Croatia, and the tearing-up of the Dayton

peace accord. A European diplomat described him as a Frankenstein monster nurtured by Mr Milosevic, who had now become stronger than his creator thanks to "socio-economic conditions like those in Weimar Germany".

But yesterday a beaming Mr Seselj was basking in the glory of his unexpected success, although not as ebulliently as in the early hours of the morning, when it had appeared that he and his Radical Party had pulled off the impossible. "We were short by just 1 per cent," he told the independent Radio Indeks.

"But there is no reason not to be satisfied. In repeated elections the results of the Radicals will be even better."

Robert Gelbard, President Clinton's special envoy to Bosnia, in Belgrade for talks with Mr Milosevic, yesterday described Mr Seselj as "a fascist we couldn't work with".



Great INNOVATIONS take off with a PILOT.



V4 Disposable Fountain Pen

- Traditional style, special alloy nib, disposable fountain pen.
- Unique ink control system.
- High capacity Liquid Ink reservoir.
- Starts first time, writes to the very last drop.
- Convenient to use — no mess, no fuss.

More than a pen, it's a... **PILOT**

Available through all multiples, leading stationers and office suppliers, or contact PILOT on 01753 822995 for details of your nearest stockist.

SWIFTCALL  
0800 769 0022  
CALL US NOW



Surprisingly cheap international calls

easy to use + no hidden charges  
all prices include VAT + 24hr rates + use any touch tone telephone

FRANCE 14p / 28p B.T.	JAPAN 24p / 77p B.T.	INDIA 60p / £1.20 B.T.
OZ 25p / 49p B.T.	IRELAND 14p / 23p B.T.	NIGERIA 80p / £1.05 B.T.
TAIWAN 46p / £1.08 B.T.	GERMANY 14p / 28p B.T.	S. AFRICA 40p / 79p B.T.

NEW SWIFTCALL CALLING CARDS! FOR INCREDIBLE SAVINGS OF UP TO 70% ON BT'S PAYPHONE RATES, CONTACT YOUR LOCAL NEWAGENT. DISTRIBUTORS URGENTLY REQUIRED. FOR DETAILS FREEPHONE 0800 769 0171.



## Ex-aide at Pentagon accused of spying

FROM BRONWEN MADDOX IN WASHINGTON

A FORMER Pentagon lawyer and two other people have been arrested on charges of spying for East Germany during the Cold War, the Justice Department said yesterday. The three were due to appear before a federal court in Virginia on charges of conspiracy to commit espionage during the 1970s and 1980s.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation arrested them on Saturday "in the Washington area" after two handed classified documents to FBI agents who posed as Russian and South African intelligence officers.

The case comes in the wake of several spy scandals, many involving senior government employees, which have shaken the intelligence agencies and defense and security departments. Intelligence officers blame the end of the Cold War, which has exposed some longstanding cases, while increasing the financial rewards of espionage.

According to the FBI, one of the three arrested, Theresa Squillacote, 39, worked as a senior staff lawyer in the office of a Deputy Under Secretary of Defense. Her husband, Kurt Alan Stand, 42, works for a union representing food and hotel workers. The third, James Michael Clark, 49, is a Virginia-based private investigator. Mr Stand and Ms

Squillacote are also charged with attempted espionage and illegally obtaining national defence information. The maximum penalties for these crimes are life imprisonment and a \$250,000 (£15,000) fine, or death.

In Saturday's trap, Ms Squillacote handed over four documents classified secret: two versions of the Defence Department's defence planning guidance, a scenarios appendix and the Central Intelligence Agency's international arms trade report.

According to the affidavit, Mr Stand became an agent of the HVR, the East German intelligence service, in the early 1970s and recruited Mr Clark in 1976 and his wife between 1979 and 1981. When the two Germans united in 1990, the spies' East German handler tried to reemploy them to spy for the Soviet Union and then with Russia, the FBI statement says.

□ Fewer murders: Reports of serious crime in America dropped for the fifth year running, according to the FBI. Cases of murder fell by 9 per cent, as did violent crimes by youths. The White House attributed the fall to the 1994 crime legislation and to the 30,000 rise in the number of police and drug officers. Drug-related arrests jumped by 35 per cent between 1990 and 1995.



Peggy Ann Garner, left, in *A Tree Grows in Brooklyn*, embodies the seriousness of yesterday's girls; Alicia Silverstone, right, today's self-infatuation in *Clueless*

## Body before mind for naughty Nineties girls

Tunku Varadarajan on a new view of teen priorities

MOST adolescent American girls now suffer from "bad body fever", assessing their personal worth almost entirely in terms of the shape of their bodies, the author of a new book published in New York has argued.

Recent studies show that, by the age of 13, more than half of all American girls are unhappy with their bodies. By 17, that figure rockets up to 78 per cent.

According to Joan Jacobs Brumberg, a professor of history at Cornell University and the author of *The Body Project: An Intimate History of American Girls*, this deep dissatisfaction has sparked important philosophical changes in young girls.

Her most compelling observation is that the teenage definition of "goodness" and the way in which girls perceive it has altered profoundly over the past 100 years. Comparing adolescent female diary entries from the 1890s with those from the 1990s, Dr Brumberg notes how young girls a century ago saw goodness largely in terms of character. A typical entry from 1890 says: "Resolved to think before speaking. To work seriously. To be self-restrained in conversations and actions. Not to let my thoughts wander. To be dignified. Interest myself more in others."

Girls today see goodness largely in terms of the body, the figure and physical image. This is a diary entry from 1990, by a *fit de siècle* American

Everygirl: "I will try to make myself better in any way I possibly can. I will lose weight, get new lenses, already got new haircut, good make-up, new clothes and accessories."

Dr Brumberg argues that the whalebone corsets of the Victorian age — restrictive, uncomfortable and unnatural — have been replaced today by corsets of the mind. A "historical process", she says, has forced women to exchange "external controls of the body for internal controls". These historical processes include such factors as better nutrition and a decrease in infectious diseases, causing the average age of menarche — a girl's first period, to fall to just over 12. In the mid-19th

century, girls commonly started to menstruate at 15 or 16.

As Dr Brumberg points out, an American girl in today's "post-virginal age" is likely to be sexually active before the age at which her great-grandmother had even begun to menstruate. Yet this physical "speeding up" has not been matched by an acceleration in psychological development, leaving adolescent girls totally exposed to "manipulation" by "the consumer culture".

□ *The Body Project: An Intimate History of American Girls*, by Joan Jacobs Brumberg (Random House, New York, \$25).

Leading article, page 21

## Moi bars Leakey's party from poll in Kenya

FROM DAVID ORR IN NAIROBI

A DECISION by the Kenyan Government not to register Safina, the opposition party co-founded by Richard Leakey, the palaeontologist and conservationist, has been called "racism" by its leaders.

"President Moi has been practising racism," Paul Muir, a Safina leader, said yesterday. "It is not acceptable that Richard Leakey should have to step down for Safina to be registered."

Safina was told by the Registrar of Societies that its application was being rejected on the ground that the party's purpose was "prejudicial to or incompatible with peace, welfare or good order in Kenya". Under a government-approved reforms package, all party applications had to be processed by last Friday.

Safina (Noah's Ark in Swahili) has been a thorn in the side of President Moi and his ruling Kuru party since it was founded by Dr Leakey and Mr Muir in 1995. The movement declared war on corruption, lawlessness and falling standards in public life. Its leaders claim it is supported by millions of Kenyans eager for change in elections due before the end of the year.

The Kenyan decision was described as "worrying and depressing" by Clare Short, the International Development Secretary, who ends a short visit to Kenya this morning. "The Kenyan Government knows full well there has been a change [in Britain's aid policy]. We'll be reviewing our country strategy on Kenya."

## Clinton reveals credentials for squeaky green legacy

In the kind of coincidence which is the stuff of political dreams, Washington yesterday scorched in an Indian summer while President Clinton made his plea for action to stop the world getting even warmer. Speaking at a conference on climate change, in his old university in Georgetown, the President joked about "the hottest October day in years" as he pledged that the United States "must be prepared to commit to realistic and binding goals" on curbing pollution.



AMERICAN AGENDA  
BRONWEN MADDOX

It is rare these days to see the President make a false step politically, so assured has he become in straddling both parties in Congress, and riding out the challenges of the assorted Paula Joneses and Janet Reno's laying siege to the White House gates. But Mr Clinton's sudden enthusiasm for "doing something about global warming" may prove that mistake.

Last week, he invited 100 television weather forecasters to the White House lawn for an impromptu lecture on the peril, urging them to spread the message through their channels. Asked where this passion has sprung from, his bemused aides say that the President is "thinking legacy": in the year or so before he is dubbed a lame duck, he is dreaming of ways he can clinch a place in the history books. He has seized on plans for a new international treaty on global warming, to be signed in Japan in December, as a perfect vehicle.

His enthusiasm even appears to eclipse that of Al Gore.

Having built his reputation as Mr Green, the Vice-President is now forced to practise the old-fashioned politics needed on the first rules of the campaign trail. That means courting heavy industry and the trade unions while his boss does the vision thing.

However, the President's impulse is politically fraught. If he does not deliver, he will have dashed expectations he has gone to some effort to raise. But if he is serious about committing the United States

to a battery of taxes and environmental curbs, these could damage the economy, and with it Mr Gore's hopes of reaching the White House.

The White House has just over two weeks to state its position before final talks on the Kyoto treaty. Behind the scenes, there is a stand-off between the Administration's economists, headed by Robert Rubin, the Treasury Secretary, who fear the impact of higher taxes on the economy, and its environmentalists, headed by Carol Browner, of the Environmental Protection Agency.

In normal times, this would be no contest; the economists would win. But they have been startled by the President's commitment to the issue. He was spotted on holiday on Martha's Vineyard carrying the book *The Heat is On*, about the threat of carbon accumulating in the atmosphere; yesterday he spoke of his conviction "that the science of climate change is real".

In this Mr Clinton does, at least, have the backing of the majority of scientists, al-

though some notable researchers argue that even sharp cuts in emissions would do little to halt warming, given the carbon already in the atmosphere. But his claim that carbon emissions can be cut without hurting the economy has much less support.

It was relatively easy to "do something" about the threat to the ozone layer; safe alternatives to damaging chemicals were quickly developed. But the President's speech yesterday glossed over the fact that curbing carbon emissions, the byproduct of almost every use of energy, is harder.

Action would mean curbs or taxes on business, which would almost certainly be blocked by the Republican-controlled Congress. And it would mean raising petrol prices, now a fifth of British levels. For all the "green" urges which Americans confide to pollsters, they would sooner give up their guns.

The reason European countries look more restrained in their carbon emissions is because their sluggish economies have been left behind by the US boom. Mr Clinton might do better to suggest using American wealth to help poor countries such as China improve their energy efficiency, or to deal with the effects of global warming.

Curbs on carbon emissions would, in effect, be curbs on the US economy. That would be the greatest political misjudgment he has made in three years; it might also do little to solve the problem.



President Clinton listening to a speaker yesterday at a university conference on climate change

## Japan attacked over plan to cut greenhouse gases

FROM ROBERT WHYMAN IN TOKYO

A JAPANESE proposal for cutting greenhouse gas emissions by 5 per cent from 1990 levels provoked ridicule yesterday from environmentalists, with some challenging Japan's suitability to host this year's conference on climate change.

With less than two months to go before the Kyoto conference, a row with the European Union loomed over a Japanese plan that would allow countries to evade even a lenient target. Announcing Tokyo's proposal, Kaneko Muraoka, the Chief Cabinet Secretary, said the EU proposal for a 15 per cent reduction of the emission of three greenhouse gases by 2010 was "unfair".

Under the Japanese plan, industrialised countries would be required in principle to cut their emissions of carbon dioxide, methane and nitrous oxide by an average 5 per cent relative to 1990 during 2008 to 2012. But developed countries would be free to set their own reduction goal on the basis of gross domestic product, population growth and per capita gas emissions. According to this formula, a country such as Japan — with a high GDP and good energy-saving record — would be allowed to set a much lower target.

Mr Muraoka said Japan would aim to reduce emissions of greenhouse gases by 25 per cent from the 1990 level, requiring the building of 20 nuclear plants to reduce dependency on fossil fuels. But government officials conceded

that growing public opposition to nuclear plants, stiffened by a series of nuclear mishaps, would make this difficult to achieve. Environmental groups in Japan and overseas said the emissions target was woefully inadequate to help to protect the global environment.

The proposal is an international disgrace, Greenpeace's climate policy director said.

The World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) described the plan as "scandalous" and called on industrialised nations to reject it.

Greenpeace Japan said that the country should lose the right to host the conference if it stuck to its proposal.

Japan hoped to win kudos at the Kyoto convention — officially titled the Third Conference of the Parties to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change — which is intended to commit countries to binding targets for emissions reduction into the next century.

□ *British reaction*: Yesterday Toshiki Tsunoda, the Japanese chief climate negotiator, flew to London to meet John Prescott, the Deputy Prime Minister, and Environment Secretary, and Michael Meacher, the Environment Minister (Nick Nutall writes). The British side, which has proposed a 20 per cent cut in carbon dioxide from 1990 levels by 2010, is expected to outline its concern over the Japanese plan.

# Emirates 777 daily to Hong Kong.

Now you can fly Emirates' daily service to Hong Kong and enjoy the ultimate comfort of the Boeing 777. Now that's fortunate.



THE FINEST IN THE SKY

OVER 100 INTERNATIONAL AWARDS, 43 INTERNATIONAL DESTINATIONS. FOR DETAILS CALL EMIRATES ON 0277 306 888 (LON) OR 0277 427 557 (MAN) OR YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT. <http://www.emirates.com>





# Deal the Tories never honoured

Former Tory party treasurer turned Referendum Party supporter, Lord McAlpine, on how Sir James Goldsmith thought he had a deal over Europe

James Goldsmith described the strategy which lay behind the Referendum Party (RP) thus: "I knew that if I charged like a bull, something would have to happen." In the event, he was right: things did happen. As a direct consequence of Goldsmith's intervention in British politics, the Conservatives, closely followed by Labour, offered a referendum before joining the single currency. Both parties also ruled out joining a federal Europe. These changes in policy are directly attributable to Goldsmith's bull charging around in the politicians' china shop.

Had James Goldsmith been a less scrupulous man, perhaps he could have achieved even more, the prize being a proper referendum on the substance of Britain's relationship with Europe. In fact, for a while, Goldsmith thought he was close to achieving just that and, at a key moment in the

senior statesman, Goldsmith's reply was: "But do you know where you stand?"

That evening Goldsmith and Major had little time to talk and no time together in private. So they agreed, in principle, that they should meet soon. Major issued the invitation and Goldsmith accepted. Some time over the next few days they did meet, almost certainly on the morning of October 20 or the afternoon of October 19, 1995. This was the most secret of meetings, and it was the first time that Major tried to grip the threat posed by the Referendum Party.

There was, at that time, no overt grassroots campaigning, just a methodical drive to recruit the party's 600 candidates, several hundred election agents and, by October 1996, more than 50,000 registered supporters (this figure grew to 230,000 by the time of the general election). Nor had there, until then, been any advertising apart from the RP's "statement of aims" in all the national newspapers.

So when Major and Goldsmith sat down to talk in late October 1995, the Referendum Party had only just begun to flex its muscles — muscles which, in the 1997 election, are generally accepted to have pushed more than 40 Tory MPs out of the Commons.

At this meeting, a very clear understanding developed between Major and Goldsmith. Major told Goldsmith that he, too, wanted a full referendum on Europe, and that he was trying to achieve one despite the opposition within his party. He said that Clarke and Heseltine were the prime opponents of a referendum. John Major then asked Goldsmith to help him by holding back his campaign, at least until Christmas, to allow him some time to work on his party colleagues. Goldsmith, a man temperamentally inclined to strike an honourable deal on a man's word alone, agreed to hold fire.

Goldsmith left this meeting believing quite clearly that he had a deal: the Referendum Party was put into slow motion. As the winter of 1995 dragged into the new year of 1996, the RP stuck doggedly to this course, always deliberately staying below the parapet, only Goldsmith occasionally popping up on television to deliver a broadside at politicians in general. Meanwhile, Goldsmith and his close advisers watched developments in the Tory party carefully and waited for the promised referendum.

By the end of January 1996, there was still no sign of Major's referendum. Goldsmith had spent Christmas in Mexico and was preparing to return to Europe to step up the RP's campaign. Now a second conversation between Major and Goldsmith took place, this time by telephone. An intermediary was involved, a friend of both men.

This intermediary arranged for the Downing Street switchboard to put the Prime Minister's call through to Goldsmith's estate in Cuernavaca, Mexico. This intermediary subsequently somewhat overreached himself, probably without any official endorsement, when he offered Goldsmith a peerage if he withdrew his party from the field. Goldsmith thought this was one of the funniest things that had ever happened to him, since to him a peerage meant nothing. As a reward for silence, it weighed little against his determination to give the British people their chance to vote on their country's position in relation to Europe. That this peerage was offered comes as no surprise, for "unauthorised" friends of John Major's were in the habit of offering peerages to industrialists, newspaper editors and, it seems, to all and sundry.



Sir James Goldsmith on the campaign trail, Rochampton, April 1997



Sir James with Lord McAlpine of West Green at the Referendum Party conference in 1996. Right: McAlpine claims that John Major failed to keep his side of the referendum bargain



three-year history of the RP, it seemed there might be no need to pitch more than 600 RP candidates against the main parties at the general election. Goldsmith believed he had obtained a full referendum because he believed the word of one man: John Major.

On October 16, 1995, James Goldsmith and John Major met face to face, for only the second time in their lives. The first occasion had been at a lunch at Downing Street shortly after Major became Prime Minister. The country was in the grip of the Gulf War and Jacob Rothschild had organised an opportunity for Goldsmith and a small number of others to exchange views with the Prime Minister on the geopolitics of the situation. Goldsmith, however, had not been impressed by the new Conservative leader. While some of the most penetrating minds in Britain discussed the war, Major was heard pronouncing on social security and benefit policy. He was, believed Goldsmith, quite clearly out of his depth.

The scene of Goldsmith's second meeting with Major, several years later, was very different. The occasion was Margaret Thatcher's 70th birthday and a special dinner party was held at Claridge's. All her old friends and most loyal supporters were present, including Goldsmith. The Queen attended, as did the Prime Minister, John Major. Just before the guests went in to dine, Goldsmith and Major came face to face among the throng. Curiously, Major greeted Goldsmith very warmly, calling him "Jimmy", although they had met only once before.

Goldsmith greeted the Prime Minister politely and they had a short conversation, during which Major gave an intriguing insight into his thinking, at least as far as formulating European policy was concerned. "Jimmy," he said, "you know, if you were to ask 50 of my backbenchers where I stand on Europe, 25 would say I was a federalist and 25 would say I was a Eurosceptic."

Major said this with an obvious look of pride, as if managing recalcitrant backbenchers was the supreme responsibility of Britain's most

orised" friends of John Major's were in the habit of offering peerages to industrialists, newspaper editors and, it seems, to all and sundry. On the telephone Major spoke lucidly and persuasively, once again explaining his precarious position. He asserted that he would offer a full referendum on Europe, and it would be very soon, but to succeed he needed Goldsmith's co-operation. His argument went as follows: if he were seen to be capitulating under pressure from Goldsmith, it would be impossible to push the referendum policy past his divided and quarrelsome backbenchers. So would Goldsmith hold off a while longer? Once again, Gold-

"Still there was silence from the Conservatives about a full referendum. Our suspicions began to grow"

smith readily agreed. He had never sought to become a politician and had no personal ambition to fulfil in the political sphere. Quite simply, he wanted a full referendum before, or at the same time as, the election. And if the silence of the Referendum Party helped John Major into a position to deliver that and win the election, James Goldsmith was quite prepared to have his party keep that silence and help John Major in the subsequent election campaign.

So, for the second time, the RP delayed the start of its campaign. Ads were postponed, millions of campaign leaflets were held back and, most difficult of all, the growing numbers of prospective candidates and party workers were deliberately restrained from firing the first salvoes. The word in the ranks was: when are we going to start?

This delicate situation continued for some weeks more. Still there was total silence from the Conservatives about a full referendum. The situation was becoming perplexing and suspicions about John Major's intentions began to grow. Then, on March 10, word reached us from within Major's camp that there

would be a sting in the tail of this apparent volte-face.

The word was that, instead of offering a full referendum on Britain's relationship with Europe, Major was going to offer a much more limited plebiscite on the single currency. In this way, of course, he would neatly avoid reopening any discussion of the Maastricht treaty, which he had negotiated and had hailed as a personal triumph, and of Britain's growing political enslavement to the Brussels bureaucrats. At the same time, he could openly claim that the Conservative Party was the "referendum party". In short, Major's move would undermine the Referendum Party while offering something, but not much, to the Eurosceptics in his own party.

This was a scenario which had already been discussed in the Goldsmith camp. But in the event, we were dismayed when it became apparent that Major had no intention of keeping what Goldsmith believed to be a bargain.

There is no doubt that many of us believed a referendum might even win the forthcoming election for the Conservative Party. Margaret Thatcher, while remaining loyal to her party, was of the opinion that a referendum on polling day would turn out discontented Conservatives who would otherwise have stayed at home. Myself, I believe that for Major to announce a referendum would have been a masterstroke. The Referendum Party would have moved to support the Conservatives, and disenchanted Conservatives might have voted for their own party so that their votes in the referendum would count for something.

Unlike Harold Wilson, Major was not prepared to allow an open debate in his Cabinet or in his party. Dissenting ministers would have to resign. A little later we discovered why: Major admitted to a national newspaper that if there were a referendum immediately, he wouldn't win. In other words, Major had made his position clear: there would be a referendum on a single currency only when he had marshalled all the power of Government and the political Establishment in favour.

Extracted from a new chapter from the paperback edition of *Once a Jolly Bagan* by Alistair McAlpine, published in hardback by Weidenfeld & Nicolson earlier this year at £20. The paperback edition will appear next year. © Alistair McAlpine, 1997.

THE TIMES

## BUENOS DIAS CHORIZO. SO LONG SAVELOY.



Continuing this Saturday, Taste of The Times, a free 24-page magazine celebrating Britain's new love affair with food and drink. Part three of a six-part series. Devour it this Saturday.

<http://www.thetimes.co.uk>

CHANGING TIMES

Renewing your home insurance in October or November and want to save money?

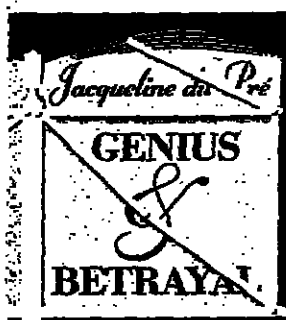
If you are 50 or over call free!

0800 414 525 quoting reference TMO702

Lines open Monday to Friday 8.30am - 7pm, Saturdays 9am - 1pm

SAGA INSURANCE SERVICES

# 'Jackie had begged him to go to bed with her'



In Day Three of Hilary and Piers du Pré's memoir of their sister, Hilary du Pré tells how Jacqueline's fight for survival meant giving the disturbed musical genius what she wanted — Kiffer, Hilary's husband

Danny was due to arrive on a late plane, so Kiffer set off to collect him from the airport, leaving Jackie and me to prepare supper. Everything was ready when, suddenly, the night was punctuated by the rhythmic hooting of the car horn. Quickly we lit the candles in the lanterns and ran out on to the terrace.

"Hi! Don't leave me, don't ever leave me alone."

"Jack," I said softly, stopping and looking straight into her eyes, "you know I won't. I shall stay with you all the time. Come on."

We jumped off the little wall and on to the road, to find Kiffer and Danny [Baron, the conductor and Jackie's husband] waiting for us. Danny and I embraced.

We opened the front door into the warm and glowing room, and we were welcomed by delicious smells of supper.

"Where's the bathroom?" said Danny, looking around.

"Come with me. There's no too here, I'm afraid," Kiffer led the incredulous Danny outside again and directed him to the bushes.

The moment he was out of the door, Jackie turned to me. "Hi! I don't want to see him. I'm going to bed."

"Oh no, you're not, Jackie, you're staying here. Just let Kiffer and me do all the talking."

We made supper as cheerful as possible, but Jackie refused even to look at Danny. He was upset. We had decided to give him our room downstairs: Jackie was to sleep in the blue room upstairs and we moved into the big room.

The next day was awful. I was the first to wake and went straight to the window. The

weather had changed, it was grey and wet, and the wind was coming from the south — a bad sign. It wasn't long before Jackie came in and sat on the end of our bed. She looked exhausted.

"How did you sleep, Jackie?" I asked.

"I didn't, and I'm going to sleep all day."

"Look, Jack," Kiffer said, tenderly, "Danny's terribly upset and he's trying so hard. Please try and be civil. We

Kiffer came to bed with me and, if Jackie needed him, he went up to her later. At times, I wept myself to sleep

won't leave you, but you must make an effort. He's as upset as you are. Try and see it from his point of view."

I went downstairs to prepare breakfast: hot coffee and croissants. Danny came into the kitchen. We gave each other a kiss.

"Where is everybody?"

"Kiffer is just coming and I think I heard Jackie moving around. I'm sure she'll be down in a moment."

It was cold and we sat round the table trying to warm ourselves with coffee. Danny was obviously chilly but trying, unsuccessfully, to be jolly. Jackie was silent and glum.

Danny sniffed: "I think I'm getting a cold. Have you a

heater I can have? I need to go back to bed." He retreated to his room, and Jackie to hers.

Somehow, Kiffer and I had to keep things afloat, so he went up to talk to Jackie and I went down to talk to Danny. Jackie was sobbing and confused, and refusing to come out of her room, or to have anything to do with Danny. Kiffer tried to persuade her to make an effort, whatever she felt, and to separate her feelings from her actions.

Danny was upset, too. He had arrived in good spirits, and had been full of determined hope. "Hilary, I feel terrible. What can I do? What have I done? I can't do anything right, and she won't even look at me."

"Danny, she's extremely exhausted, so obviously she's low. She needs time to recover, and plenty of space. It will be hard, but if you can give her that, it will be the kindest thing you can do for her. She is too depressed to be able to respond to you now."

But neither of them could see the other's point of view.

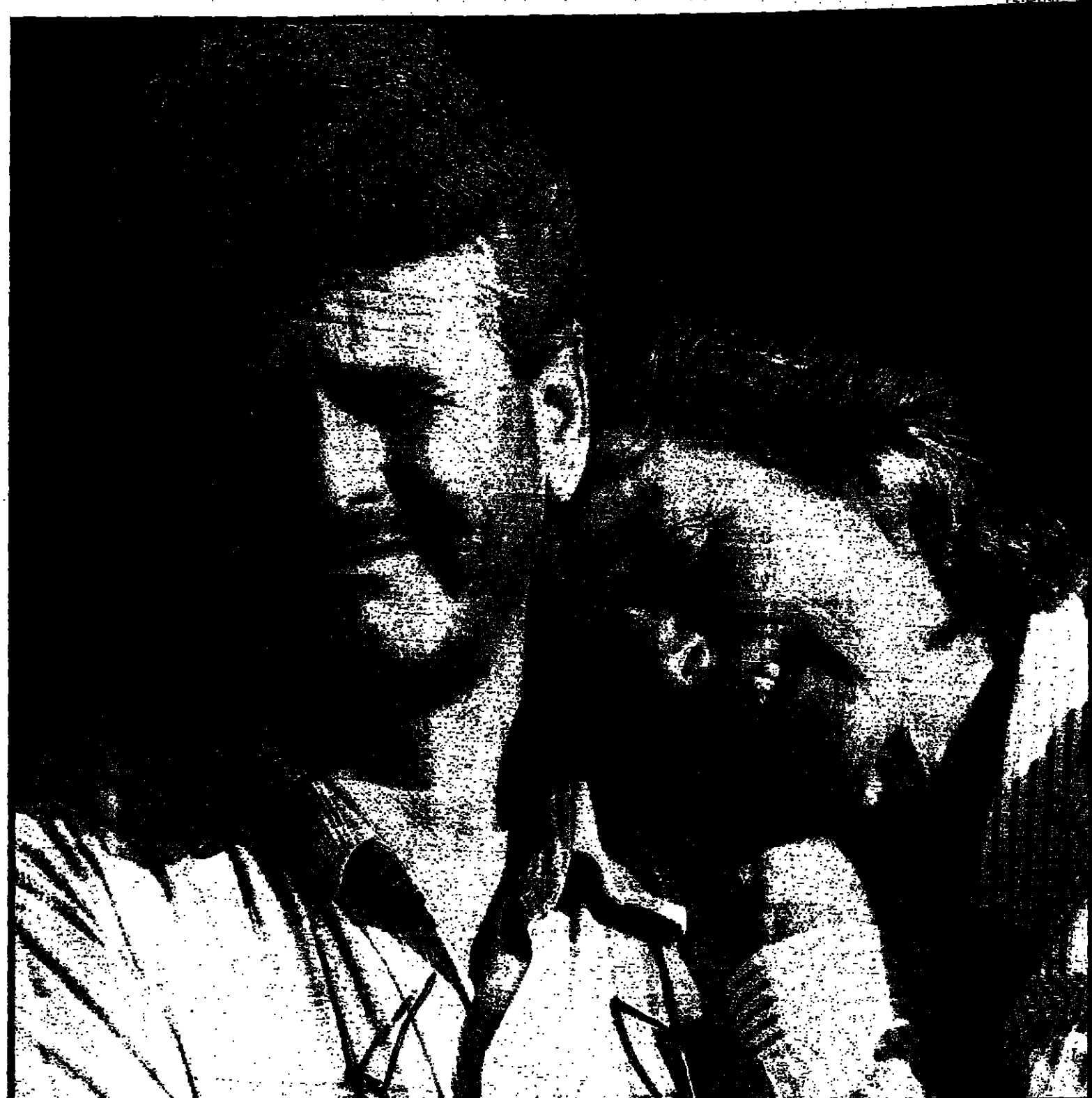
That evening, Danny's cold developed into flu-like symptoms, and, feeling thoroughly dejected, he went to bed. There was nothing he could enjoy — he was alone in his room and with only me to read or chat to him. He was totally cut off from his world.

The weather continued to be dismal and, a few days later, it was time for Danny to leave. Jackie refused even to say goodbye to him.

"Look after her, Hilary."

"I will, Danny..."

Danny was warm and friendly, although he was obviously sad and hurt. We embraced and he left with Kiffer for the airport.



"Kiffer and I never let go of each other. Marriage, I think, is like a bank balance: the more you put in the more you can take out. This was an expensive time"

We returned to Ashmansworth where Jackie announced she needed to be alone for a day or two.

"I'll be back soon. I'll phone."

And she did phone, almost the moment she arrived in London. It was difficult to understand what she was saying, but she sounded dejected. Kiffer leapt into the car and sped off.

I knew he was doing the right thing, but it left me in a quaking mess. I felt so confused. I don't remember how I coped with the children.

When Kiffer returned in the evening, he took me into the garden and I sobbed and sobbed as he told me (but I had already guessed) that Jackie had begged him to go to bed with her — and so he had.

Although we had both expected this to happen, the shock for me was enormous. I wept in his arms, immensely relieved he had come home, but feeling utterly betrayed.

Jackie was fighting to survive and she knew Kiffer was not overwhelmed by her; therefore, in a crisis, she could turn to him and he would be strong enough for her in a way no one had managed before. When I married Kiffer I had found my life and my love where I felt I could be free and where I knew I was safe. But the only way to make Jackie better was to give her what she wanted. And she wanted Kiffer.

As I struggled with myself, Kiffer said: "... and she's coming back tomorrow."

Thirteen, Jackie came to live with us at Ashmansworth. She cancelled all her engagements, and it was announced she was suffering from nervous exhaustion and would be resting until 1972.

There were four little children in the house as well as my mother-in-law and my grandmother. Privacy was impossible. Kiffer and I retreated to the upstairs bathroom where I perched on the edge of the bath, as he sat on the loo.

"Are you all right, Hil?"

"I'm fine," I replied, with a pouting heart.

"Look, Hil, you must believe that I love you very much and I will never leave you. There is no question. I will never go."

"I know. And I love you, too. I know that Jackie needs to be here, but I shall still find it awful when you're together."

"Whatever happens, our aim in all of this is to help to make Jackie better. She needs us both."

Kiffer and I agreed Jackie should stay at Ashmansworth for as long as she wanted. But each day brought a different requirement, depending on her psychological state. The bathroom became our sanctuary whenever we needed to talk about her.

She fluctuated from great heights to bottomless depths. At these times, Kiffer was the only person who could help her, who could support her

huge emotional weight. Jackie slept in the attic, a spacious, light room where she could shut herself away if she needed to. Through the summer months, whenever she needed to be alone with Kiffer during the day, they walked over the fields and downs. Some excursions were longer than others, but invariably she returned in a much better frame of mind.

Kiffer always came to bed with me and, if Jackie needed

On the one hand I was glad she had turned to my family, for help, but, on the other, I felt robbed and lost. Sometimes I felt I was required to give up everything I loved to Jackie.

My way of dealing with the situation was to keep life as normal as possible. When Jackie was very depressed, sometimes crying all morning, I didn't want the children to be with her. They found themselves taken on lots of sprees. Alternatively, Kiffer and Jack-

But one day, my feelings overcame me. In the early morning, after a particularly demanding period, when Jackie had been in a slough of despondency, I suddenly found it all too much. Kiffer had been struggling to keep Jackie afloat and was feeling very weary himself, but I was beginning to struggle, too, and became engulfed with panic and tears. I ran out of the house, across the field to the hedge under the oak tree. I

aim is to help Jackie, and at the moment she needs both of us. I won't let you down and we won't let her down either. You know that. Now, come and have some breakfast and then you'll feel better."

Despite Kiffer's reassurance, I was watchful. I couldn't help it. People might say "How could a marriage survive like that?" But Kiffer and I never let go of each other. We were still there together all the time. In the end, marriage, I think, is like a bank balance: the more you put in the more you can take out. This was an expensive time.

We had planned to go back to France in August, but Kiffer was still heavily involved closing down our poultry business. Mum and Dad were longing to go, so we decided that I should go ahead with them and the children, and that Kiffer would follow with Jackie two weeks later.

One morning, not long after our arrival at L'île, I heard the postman calling out. It was a telegram from Jackie, asking me to phone. Leaving the children with Mum, I tore down the mountain to the only telephone in Santissac. It took a while to ring through, but eventually Jackie and I were talking animatedly on the phone.

"Jackie, is everything OK?"

"Of course it is. Hil, I only wanted to chat — to hear your voice."

It was a Jackie special, an honest conversation telling me not only of her love for me but of her love for Kiffer. She had adored the weeks she had spent on her own with him. She knew it would be hopeless to try to hide the truth from me, and was tender and grateful for the time alone with him.

Despite her need to have Kiffer, she still missed me (as I always missed her) and we sent constant messages of love and reassurance to each other. But I knew, too, that she would find it difficult to be part of the extended family in France, and having to share Kiffer would be a problem.

I was right. It soon became clear that Jackie was finding being *en famille* very difficult. She had been alone with Kiffer for two uninterrupted weeks, and having to share him with me was neither what she wanted nor what she intended. She needed him exclusively, but that was not possible. It was possible, though, for Kiffer to slip into Jackie's bedroom during the night without anyone but me knowing. It was an absolute necessity for Jackie and helped her through the holiday.

THE PREMONITION

AT THE end of our garden in Purley, behind the Wendy-house and underneath the old apple tree, was a rather rickety fence.

Jackie and I discovered a loose strut which could easily be pushed aside. This was the gateway to our secret world.

We called it the bomb passage. It had been left alone since the war and was completely wild. For us it was a haven. No one used it, and we knew that we could not be seen. In spring and summer we could slip unnoticed through the fence and disappear.

It was in the intensity of our secret camp that we shared our deepest thoughts and observations, which we vowed we



Jacqueline du Pré prescient would never divulge. We talked profoundly about the future, too, although we were in no hurry to get there. Grown-ups had to do

so much they didn't enjoy. We knew that Dad did not like going to work and that Mum loathed the social functions that he had to attend. She was supposed to go with him, but he usually went alone. Jackie and I were certainly in no rush to grow older.

It was while we were there one day, when I was 12 and Jackie 9, that Jackie suddenly looked at me with an intense expression and confided a whispered secret.

"Hil?"

"Mmmmm?"

"Don't tell Mum but... when I grow up, I won't be able to walk or move."

Neither of us stirred or spoke. We just stared at each other.

At the same time, I was watching my sister go through hell. She was tormented, frightened and very muddled

The moment I stopped the car, the children would tumble out and run like wild colts, hotly pursued by Jackie and me. They screamed with delight as Jackie pounded along behind them.

When Jackie was in good form, these were halcyon days.

Join the remaining party Conference and watch history in the making.

Live, unedited coverage, only on...

THE PARLIAMENTARY CHANNEL

Get the complete picture

Live coverage of the Conservative Party Conference 7-10 October

Created by the British Cable Industry. Get connected on 0844 11 777.

he day



cover just £39



# The day John Major almost quit

Black Wednesday left John Major shaken, reviled and ready to resign, says Anthony Seldon in the fourth extract from his book

The most difficult day — September 16, 1992 — in John Major's political life began ordinarily enough, with Downing Street basking in a day more summery than autumnal. At his pre-7am meeting he was told of overnight activities, when foreign exchange officials had been monitoring the grim picture of a wave of selling of sterling in foreign exchange markets — New York, Tokyo — gathering momentum as it moved towards London. The question that morning was, should interest rates be put up then, or might further intervention just work? The Bank of England, however, spent millions of pounds before the opening of the London market, to no effect.

Just before 9am Major and Norman Lamont spoke on the telephone. As the intervention had failed, Lamont said that an interest-rate hike was the only alternative. That was what Major had dreaded: any interest-rate rise would play straight into the hands of Eurosceptics as evidence of why Britain should not become any more closely involved in Europe. Major was anxious to involve his three most weighty Cabinet ministers — Michael Heseltine, Douglas Hurd and Kenneth Clarke — in the evolving decisions, not least — as was his style — so that they felt bound to any outcome. It so happened that all were at Admiralty

House that morning to discuss contingency plans after the French referendum result. Major was called out of the meeting at 10.30am to talk to Lamont, and returned to say he had agreed to a 2 per cent interest-rate increase to stem the run on the pound. After the meeting broke up, Major told Helmut Kohl, the German Chancellor, and Pierre Bérégovoy, the French Prime Minister, that, despite the interest-rate rises, Britain intended to stay within the exchange-rate mechanism if at all possible. The rise took effect at 11am, but sterling did not respond immediately. Lamont was glued to the money market screens and realised within seconds that the battle was lost. Major did his best to maintain a semblance of normality. At midday, he kept an appointment with a group of backbenchers. With Treasury officials waiting at the door, Major extended the meeting to 25 minutes rather than ushering out the backbenchers at the end of their allotted ten minutes.

Heseltine, Hurd and Clarke — understandably distracted by the morning's events — returned to their departments, where they anxiously watched events unfold on television. At 12.30pm, all three were recalled to Admiralty House, where they met Major and Lamont in the dining room, lined with portraits of former naval heroes, now used as a temporary command centre. The news was not good. A wave of gloom had swept across British business and homeowners that morning, as they faced interest rates they could not afford. Billions were wiped off share prices as the stock market shed another 30 points. "We are losing tens of

millions of pounds for every few minutes that we go on talking," the Chancellor burst out. Speculators, sensing the kill, were locked into selling sterling in the knowledge that they could, after the inevitable devaluation, buy it back more cheaply, thereby making billions of pounds of profit at the Government's expense.

At 12.45pm, the ministerial group was joined by Treasury and Bank officials. Major, chairing of the meeting was described as slightly rattled, but authoritative. As the morning interest-rate rise had failed, the options now were fourfold: to increase interest rates to 15 per cent, to let the

Treasury, and suspend ERM membership now, or follow his most senior Cabinet ministers and give it one last heave. He chose the latter. The meeting broke up at 2pm, and at 2.15pm the Bank announced rates would rise to 15 per cent — reversing all the hard-fought cuts since October 1990.

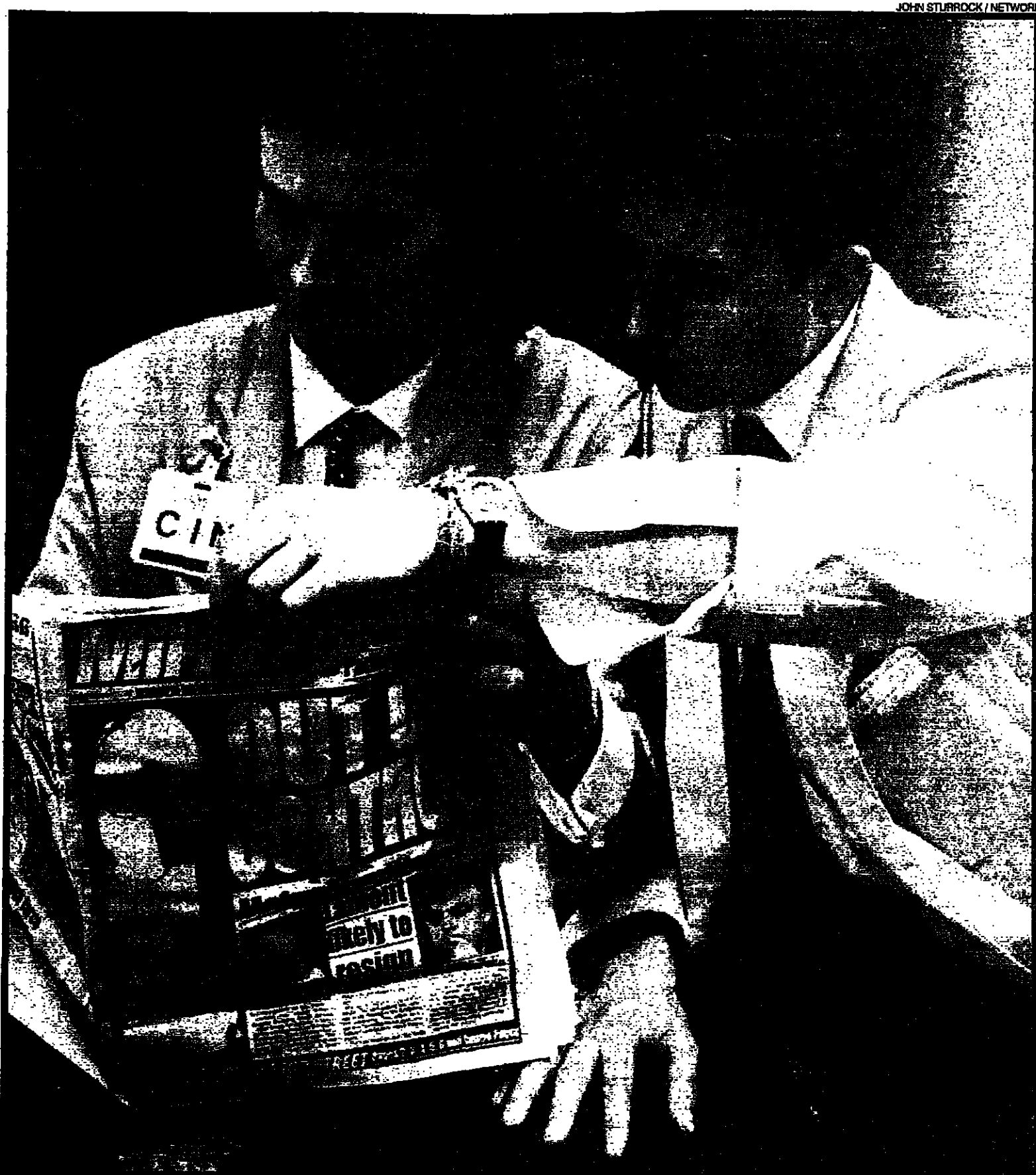
Speculation in Whitehall had been rising all day. Many Cabinet ministers knew little of what was going on. John Wakeham, Leader of the Lords, was due to go to Charterhouse school to watch his son play football, but spoke to Robin Butler before leaving, saying he thought it odd that he had not been involved. Butler replied that he had found out what was going on only when he happened to pass by No 10. Butler joined the group when it met before 4pm in Admiralty House, waiting for the Governor and Chancellor to return from the City to report on the effects of the second interest-rate rise.

The three heavy-weight ministers were tetchy at not being better informed. Butler joked in the waiting room that here were some of the most influential people in the country during a decisive moment in its history, sitting around with no access to any market information; no one had thought to install Reuters monitors on a computer network in the Prime Minister's quarters in Admiralty House.

When the Chancellor and Governor returned, Lamont first had a private meeting with Major, and then the large meeting was reconvened. The day had so obviously been lost; talk revolved around how best to handle and present the news. Lamont, it was agreed, should announce the reversal of the rise to 15 per cent back to 12 per cent. Heseltine and Clarke pressed for a return to 10 per cent, but the Treasury and Bank agreed that such a move was precipitous and might put the pound at risk. Norman Fowler was sent to do the rounds of the television studios, presenting the news as favourably as he could. Perhaps over-cautiously, Fowler was deputed to speak because, as party chairman, he was not a government minister and so would not be speaking prejudicially before the meeting of the EMS Monetary Committee in Brussels that night. But Lamont, too, conducted several of the early media interviews before returning to the Treasury and debating, over takeaway pizza, what should be done about interest rates and which line to take at the Brussels meeting.

Soon there were stories on the grapevine that Major had cracked, lost his nerve, or "wobbled" on the day. There is no truth in any of these rumours. Some suspected Lamont's supporters put the rumours about, an accusation he denies. Major had periods of irritation, particularly against the Bundesbank. He complained that the Bank of England, especially Eddie George, had not done enough earlier to remedy the position. But, throughout the key meetings and in all the decisions, he was almost inhumanly calm and self-possessed. Although obviously under great pressure, he elicited opinions from everyone, asked the questions, listed pros and cons, and took the final decisions.

That night, Major was the first of his team to take on board fully what a devastating blow it would prove to the Government, and his own position, as well as to party

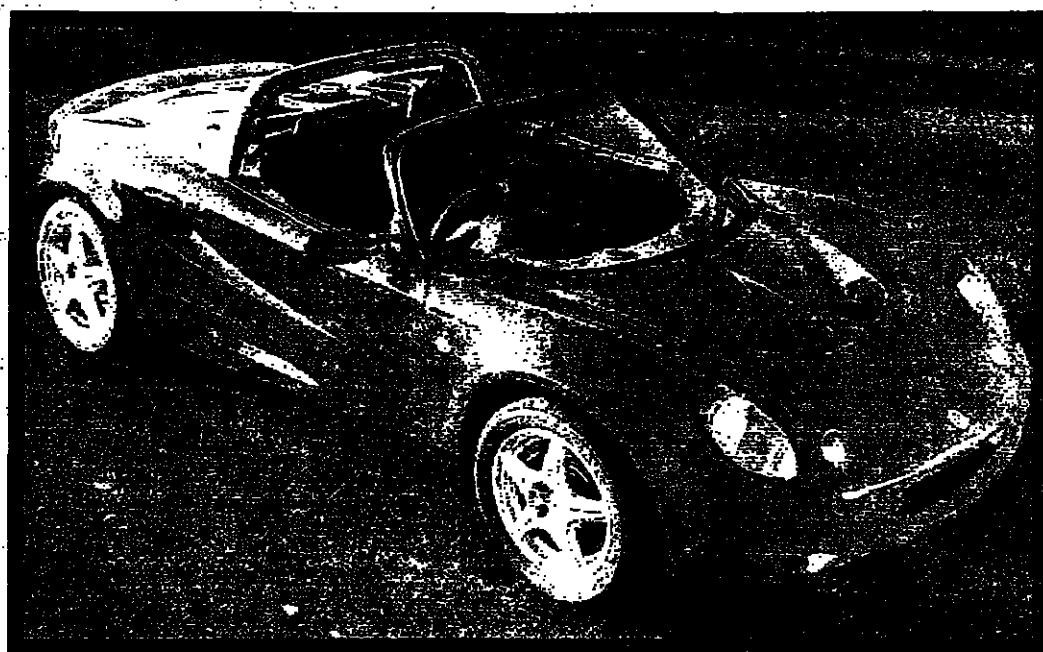


Bad day for most of the nation, good day for some in the City: it was estimated that speculators made £10 billion on Black Wednesday

A TIMES NEWSPAPERS PRIZE DRAW

THE TIMES

## DRIVING PASSIONS: FOUR FABULOUS CARS TO BE WON



To coincide with the launch of our supplement *Driving Passions*, free with yesterday's newspaper, *The Times* has teamed up with *The Sunday Times* and Churchill Insurance, to offer readers the chance to win one of four exciting cars, each worth around £20,000.

Harvey Postlethwaite, designer of Formula One cars for Tyrrell and Ferrari, says of the Lotus Elise, above, "It puts the grin on your face from the first moment you drive it". The Elise is one of the most exciting cars to have come out of Britain in years and has scored more plaudits from more pundits than almost any sports car, writes Kevin Eason, *Times* motoring correspondent.

### HOW TO ENTER

Simply collect 10 differently numbered tokens from *The Times* and two differently numbered tokens from *The Sunday Times*. Tokens will be published daily until Saturday, November 2. Attach your tokens to the entry form which will be published on Saturday. Entries must be received by the closing date, Monday, November 10, 1997.

No purchase necessary. You can obtain up to three bonus tokens, one request per household, and an entry form by sending a stamped, s.c., before November 1, to: *The Times/Churchill's Token Request*, PO Box 9077, Leighton Buzzard LU7 7GD.

Give the dog a phone Churchill car insurance 0800 200 380

Churchill Insurance's commitment is to offer times and top-quality service for less money. Car insurance quotations are easy to obtain, free of charge, by telephone. Cover can be given instantly to customers paying by credit card, or payments can be spread over 12 months. Claims are handled quickly and efficiently by a nationwide chain of approved repairers. Courtesy cars are available and, in the unlikely event Churchill fails to meet agreed standards of service, the next renewal premium will be reduced by £20.

THE TIMES CHURCHILL INSURANCE PRIZE DRAW TOKEN 2

CHANGING TIMES

RAC cover from just £39

- Membership covers you as the driver or passenger in any car, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year
- Average call out time of just 40 minutes
- Our highly trained patrols repair 81% of breakdowns

Phone free quoting TIM042

0800 029 029

RAC



www.rac.co.uk

### ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPICE

MARE ST. LONDON E8 4SA (Charity Ref. No. 231323)

Since 1905 we have shared the grief and eased the pain of countless suffering souls. Last year alone 980 found peace with the help of your vital gifts. Most of them died of cancer — but so serenely that you would hardly know. Your concern is as encouraging as your generosity and we thank you for your inspiring trust.

Sister Superior

### TOMORROW

The tensions at the top: the rivalries in the Major Cabinet that led to revolt



Hogarth was capable of far more than satire, as two new shows demonstrate. Richard Cork reports

# All life and lust is here

With his flair for controversy and mass-reproduction selling, William Hogarth ensured himself a fame granted to few other British artists. His very name has entered our language, as an adjective used to describe rumbustious scenes of tipsiness, lechery and corruption. But if we have a ready-made image of what Hogarthian means, do we really know Hogarth and his teeming, multi-faceted work?

The question is raised at the British Museum and the Whitworth Art Gallery in Manchester, where two major surveys of his graphic images have been organised to mark the 300th anniversary of Hogarth's birth. Drawing on the Whitworth's own superb collection, more than 100 Hogarth prints are displayed there in a survey of his central involvement with the city. The British Museum's exhibition, thoughtfully selected by David Bindman and subtitled *Serious Comedy*, underlines the immense energy and ambition of a man associated too readily with boisterous satire alone.

Relishing his enviable freedom of movement, during a period when the London art world had few schools and no Royal Academy, this tireless, self-made individualist defiantly explored a bewildering array of possibilities. Low-life images were produced at the same time as genteel portrait groups and soap-opera moralities. Erotic scenes coexist in his output with a grandiose, sombre painting at Lincoln's Inn extolling the virtues of justice. Hogarth was astonishingly versatile, uneven in achievement and impossible to pin down. The only important subject he avoided was landscape — a sensible decision for an incurable Londoner whose best pictures, as Hazlitt pointed out, often "breathe a certain close, gray, tavern air".

These words apply supremely to *A Midnight Conversation*, the most popular of Hogarth's prints. He claimed that it had moralising intentions, and the well-dressed revellers tottering round the punchbowl are all periously near total collapse. One, scarcely able to support himself with a high-backed chair, pours wine onto the bald head of a drinker sprawling across the floor. Another, slumped in the corner next to a retching companion, struggles to light an upside-down pipe. But he holds the candlestick so feebly that it threatens to set him ablaze. Although Hogarth's inscription claims that he intends to "lash the Vices", the print seems knockabout rather than mer-

ciess. Inevitable boozers regarded it with special affection, and Bindman displays an 18th-century tankard proudly decorated with a glazed relief copied from *A Midnight Modern Conversation*.

Hogarth himself was no stranger to the delights of drinking. One of the sprightliest exhibits at the British Museum is a swift ink-and-wash drawing from a volume called *The Five Days Persecution*. It shows Hogarth and four friends breakfasting at the Nag's Head during a rowdy tour of the Kent coast. Singing, playing hopscotch and hurling soft cow-dung at each other in mock fights, they consumed heroic meals and prodigious quantities of beer. Hogarth capped the boyish naughtiness by defecating on a churchyard grave at Hoo. In her excellent new biography of the artist (Faber, £25), Jenny Uglow comments that Hogarth's wit "often had such crude bravado, a metaphorical determination to clap where he could".

Apart from making a print of a slumbering congregation stunned by the tedium of a church service, Hogarth rarely attacked the clergy. He reserved much of his venom for physicians. In 1737 he produced a graphic masterpiece called *The Company of Undertakers*, advertised as "Quacks in Conversation". The more sensational members of the medical profession are arraigned in this gaggle of pompous faces crowned by fetishistic periwigs. Gathered above skeletal emblems of death, the conspiratorial grotesques are surmounted by a trio of notorious charlatans. Mrs Mapp, the cross-eyed bone-setter, is sandwiched between John Taylor the oculist, described by Dr Johnson as "an instance of how far imprudence would carry ignorance", and a pill-pusher called Joshua "Spur" Ward, whom Hogarth had already pilloried in the death scene of *The Harlot's Progress*.

It is scorn for such dangerous impostors knew no bounds, and yet his condemnation was securely founded in precise observation. One contemporary writer insisted that "the physicians in Hogarth's prints are not caricatures. The full dress with the sword and great tie-wig, and the hat under the arm, and the doctors in consultation, each smiling to a gold-headed cane... are pictures of real life in his time."

The moods encompassed in Hogarth's work span a far wider range than is often acknowledged. At one extreme, his most savage print can be found at the end of *The Four Stages of Cruelty*. He set the scene in an operating theatre, where the corpse of the sadistic Tom Nero receives its gruesome come-uppance. Presided over by the callous indifference of physicians observing the proceedings, Nero is subjected to the most humiliating dissection imaginable. While a young assistant makes incisions in his feet, and another butcher-like figure gouges his eye-socket, the haggard senior surgeon carves into his bowels, pulling out intestines. A dog is permitted to gnaw at his discarded remains. Hogarth saw this degradation as a suitable fate



Far removed from the intoxicated hell he depicted in *Gin Lane*, Hogarth's *Beer Street* (1751) offers a vision of prosperous contentment

for a man who had himself been guilty of terrible crimes against animals, and he came to believe that publication of *The Four Stages of Cruelty* had "checked the diabolical spirit of barbarity, which, I am sorry to say, was once so prevalent in this country".

But he was also able to express a surprising amount of tenderness. When the retired sea-captain Thomas Coram established the Foundling Hospital, Hogarth backed the enterprise with limitless, unpaid enthusiasm. For the Court Room in the new building, he depicted the moment when Moses, "the first foundling", was given by his mother to Pharaoh's daughter. In Hogarth's engraved version of the painting, he shows far greater anguish on the mother's face. Although Pharaoh's daughter appears confident of her ability to reassure the child, and holds out a welcoming hand, he is afraid to leave the maternal robes. His expression reveals all the desperation of a small boy reluctant to leave the woman he loves.

In the end, though, Hogarth is at his most trenchant when dealing with modern urban life. Images of humanity brawling, cheating and carousing in city thoroughfares dominate both shows, in London and Manchester alike. Although Hogarth hoped that the contrasting prints of *Beer Street* and *Gin Lane* would "reform some reigning Vices peculiar to the lower Class of People", they did not have the effect he intended. For *Beer Street*'s vision of prosperous contentment has always been overlooked, in favour of the apocalyptic energy animating *Gin Lane*'s intoxicated hell.

● Hogarth and his Times at the British Museum (0171-436 1555) until Jan 4; Hogarth: The Artist and the City at the Whitworth Art Gallery, Manchester (0161-275 7450) until Nov 16

dominate both shows, in London and Manchester alike. Although Hogarth hoped that the contrasting prints of *Beer Street* and *Gin Lane* would "reform some reigning Vices peculiar to the lower Class of People", they did not have the effect he intended. For *Beer Street*'s vision of prosperous contentment has always been overlooked, in favour of the apocalyptic energy animating *Gin Lane*'s intoxicated hell.

● Hogarth and his Times at the British Museum (0171-436 1555) until Jan 4; Hogarth: The Artist and the City at the Whitworth Art Gallery, Manchester (0161-275 7450) until Nov 16

dominate both shows, in London and Manchester alike. Although Hogarth hoped that the contrasting prints of *Beer Street* and *Gin Lane* would "reform some reigning Vices peculiar to the lower Class of People", they did not have the effect he intended. For *Beer Street*'s vision of prosperous contentment has always been overlooked, in favour of the apocalyptic energy animating *Gin Lane*'s intoxicated hell.

dominate both shows, in London and Manchester alike. Although Hogarth hoped that the contrasting prints of *Beer Street* and *Gin Lane* would "reform some reigning Vices peculiar to the lower Class of People", they did not have the effect he intended. For *Beer Street*'s vision of prosperous contentment has always been overlooked, in favour of the apocalyptic energy animating *Gin Lane*'s intoxicated hell.

dominate both shows, in London and Manchester alike. Although Hogarth hoped that the contrasting prints of *Beer Street* and *Gin Lane* would "reform some reigning Vices peculiar to the lower Class of People", they did not have the effect he intended. For *Beer Street*'s vision of prosperous contentment has always been overlooked, in favour of the apocalyptic energy animating *Gin Lane*'s intoxicated hell.

dominate both shows, in London and Manchester alike. Although Hogarth hoped that the contrasting prints of *Beer Street* and *Gin Lane* would "reform some reigning Vices peculiar to the lower Class of People", they did not have the effect he intended. For *Beer Street*'s vision of prosperous contentment has always been overlooked, in favour of the apocalyptic energy animating *Gin Lane*'s intoxicated hell.

dominate both shows, in London and Manchester alike. Although Hogarth hoped that the contrasting prints of *Beer Street* and *Gin Lane* would "reform some reigning Vices peculiar to the lower Class of People", they did not have the effect he intended. For *Beer Street*'s vision of prosperous contentment has always been overlooked, in favour of the apocalyptic energy animating *Gin Lane*'s intoxicated hell.

dominate both shows, in London and Manchester alike. Although Hogarth hoped that the contrasting prints of *Beer Street* and *Gin Lane* would "reform some reigning Vices peculiar to the lower Class of People", they did not have the effect he intended. For *Beer Street*'s vision of prosperous contentment has always been overlooked, in favour of the apocalyptic energy animating *Gin Lane*'s intoxicated hell.

## AROUND THE GALLERIES

THE extensive exhibition Craft aims to undermine the distinction between art and craft and show how those who make art employ a great deal of craft and vice versa. Unfortunately, the affordable scale of most of the objects gives it an air of an upmarket bring-and-buy sale. The work is most successful when the suggested gap between disciplines seems slight: the raggy, craggy work of Ben Hall, with his denim rag rugs, for instance, or Joyce Scott's wire and glass bead voodoo dolls, or Alga Muller's plaster cushion studded with ceramic fragments.

Cecile Johnson-Soliz makes fabulous pots, fundamental expressions in themselves, but displays them on too oppressive and high a plinth. Gerald Stapleton and Rebecca Warren's glass rocket, in a display case with the back of a circular sticky label representing the Moon, is displayed as quite a grand collaborative statement. Richard Salmon, *Edwardes Square Studios*, 59 South Edwardes Square, London W8 (0171-602 9494), to Nov 8

□ EVIDENCE of a painstaking project recording the span and range of an archaeological dig along a part of the Ridgeway is currently on view at both the University and Pitt Rivers Museums, Oxford. The excavated ground has been photographed, inch by inch, by painter Simon Calley and photographer Andrew Watson. The University Museum has installed seven specially built 27-drawer deep-plan chests. It is possible to pull open any of the drawers to view a section of the excavated information. Along the road at the annex of the Pitt Rivers Museum it is possible to see the photographs arranged all together to gain an overview. However, in this case knowing that something exists may be enough, without having to see it. The Segsbury Project, Oxford University Museum, Parks Road, Oxford and Pitt Rivers Museum, Balfour Building, 60 Banbury Road until Oct 31

□ A SLEEPING child: the upper part of a woman's body, legs and a lower torso, modelled perfectly out of wax, lie across the floor, lean against the wall or hang from the ceiling. The "realistic" human form, which has returned with a vengeance over the past decade, is probably the easiest way to combine classical form with contemporary expression. The most successful pieces in *Pia Stadthammer*, first London show, however, seem to be those that carry her point to conclusion. Two larger-than-life figures, modelled or cast in less soft material, lie heavy on the floor, with heads propped against the wall to set up a strange relation between their apparent likeness, scale and surface. These figures carry more plausible gravity and weight than the wax figures, which provide just too obvious a strange image. *Delfina*, 50 Bernandsey Street, London SE1 (0171-357 6600), until Nov 23

SACHA CRADDOCK

## Wonderful sets, but at a price

Sampling opera in Europe is a curious experience nowadays. Attending new stagings of *Das Rheingold* in Amsterdam and *Turandot* in Paris brought severe culture shock, since there was little to distract musically on either evening. I spent most of both wondering what on earth they could have cost. Spectacle has been a part of opera since it started, and British audiences are being starved of it. Operatically, we

are the Poor Man of Europe. I would guess that the Dutch *Rheingold*, the first instalment of Pierre Audi's new *Ring*, cost considerably more than the whole Jones-Lowery cycle at Covent Garden. George Tsypkin's set is based on three full-size false stages, which fly about. A walkway is built round the pit into the stalls area. There were two vertiginously suspended balconies on stage for adventurous members of the audi-

ence. There are four bare lightbulbs. It is all wonderfully lit, and looks the million dollars it doubtless cost. What it all did for *Das Rheingold* is another matter. The singers were dwarfed by their surroundings, and at the level of narrative the performance was, to put it mildly, vague. The more experienced soloists — Chris Merritt (Loge), Graham Clark (Mime), Anne Gjevang (Erda) — did best. John Brucheler's tentative Wotan left a large hole at the centre of the action. But what scuppered the evening was the dull conducting of Hartmut Haenchen and the very ordinary playing by the Hague Residentie Orchestra. I would rather a bare stage and Bernard Haitink.

Indeed, both evenings demonstrated both powerfully and negatively that conductors are ultimately responsible for the success or otherwise of an opera performance. There was nothing a fine cast or sparky direction could do with Georges Prêtre's disastrously lethargic account of *Turandot* in Paris. Sergey Larin, the excellent Calaf, had to breathe the last word of *Nessun dorma*; Sharon Sweet, on better form as the Ice Princess than at Covent Garden, had to pause for breath even more often; only Barbara Fritoli (Liù) had the breath control to see her through without mishap.

Francesca Zambello's production is huge fun. The Emperor is kept in a cage and Turandot has taken over, sustained in power by two dozen fierce Amazonian guards. The executioner is female. The only men in the palace are eunuchs, squealing and tittering in an unacceptably sumptuous fashion, and the three Masks who, in interesting leather gear, are plainly not the marrying kind. The second act opens in the palace kitchen, where hundreds of princely heads are stored in a wire-front cupboard. The three riddles are posed over Lou-Ling's tomb. This is the gender war writ large.

It works fine until the last scene, which can only be seen as an Unhappy End. Zambello goes into another production, and Alison Chitty's down-constructivist set suddenly goes bright orange. So do the Amazons. Never can the argument for ending the piece where Puccini broke off, with the death of Liù, have been more strongly made. After all, even without this gender-war gloss, the action of *Turandot* is still waiting to be resolved.

RODNEY MILNES



TEN OBJECTS OF DESIRE

## Dream ticket

Richard Cork's daily guide to the Hayward Gallery's still lifes

■ **GIORGIO DE CHIRICO: The Song of Love, c.1914**  
ALL the objects seem frozen in this deserted, heavily shadowed piazza. Even the puff of white smoke above the distant train looks arrested in space. Reduced to a black silhouette, the train appears incapable of motion. As for the shining glove hung so incongruously next to the classical carving, its limpness is unruffled by a breeze. The juxtaposition of modern glove and ancient head is startling, and suggests that de Chirico is haunted by his country's inescapable past. But no rational explanation can be found for this teasingly enigmatic painting. It is as mysterious as the green ball poised in the foreground, like a stage prop left over from the dramatisation of an indecipherable dream.

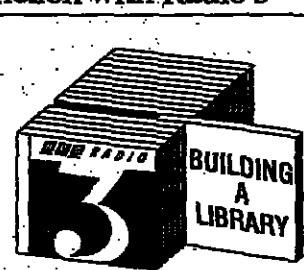
A guide to the best available recordings, presented in conjunction with Radio 3

BEETHOVEN'S SYMPHONY NO 5  
Reviewed by Richard Osborne

WHEN Trevor Harvey discussed Beethoven's Fifth in the first ever *Building a Library*, 40 years ago last Saturday, there were fewer than a dozen recordings available. Now there are getting on for a hundred. And yet the conductors who dominated the 1957 survey — Toscanini, Furtwängler, Bruno Walter, Erich Kleiber, Otto Klemperer — still dominate the interpretative high ground.

The winner in 1957 was Klemperer's 1955 mono recording with the Philharmonia Orchestra (EMI CDM 63868-2). No one conducts the last two movements better than Klemperer, but his account of the first movement now seems a touch sedate. A great performance of the Fifth will generate huge tensions but will have nobility, too. Ponderousness won't do in the first movement, nor will headless precipitation. Almost alone, Toscanini could drive the music fiercely forward while at the same time achieving a fully articulated orchestral sound. His 1939 NBC recording (RCA GD 60270) is particularly fine.

Toscanini was a follower of the new functionalism in Beethoven interpretation that took root in Germany in the 1920s. That movement's modern counterpart is period authenticism. None of these performances would be my first choice, though both Norrington and Eliot Gardiner catch powerfully the explosive sonorities of Beethoven's revolutionary orchestration. Harmoncourt's performance is marred by bizarre retouchings of dynamics and balance. At the heart of the old German tradition of Beethoven interpretation was great textural clarity, serving the music's contrapuntal element, and a richly developed sound serving the harmonic element. No one demonstrated this better than Furtwängler and the Berlin Philharmonic, but Carlos Kleiber does so too in his celebrated 1974 Vienna Philharmonic recording (DG 447 400-2, £9.99). Kleiber is profoundly attuned to the great performing traditions of the past. Equally, I would not want to be without Furtwängler's 1937 Berlin studio recording (Biddulph WHL 0067). After 1945 his reading changed, but in the heyday of his art, he understood the symphony more completely than anyone.



● To order the recommended recording with free delivery, please send a cheque payable to The Times Music Shop to FREEPOST, SCO681, Forres, IV36 0BR or phone 0345 023 498; e-mail: music@the-times.co.uk. Next Saturday on Radio 3 (9am): Schubert's String Quartet, Death and the Maiden

### HOGARTH

HOGARTH AND HIS TIMES: SERIOUS COMEDY  
Supported by the Phyllis Foundation

Until 4 January 1998  
Admission free  
Monday - Sunday 10-5  
Sunday 2-5.4  
Closed 24-26 December and 1 January  
Telephone 0171-436 1555

**BRITISH MUSEUM**  
Museum Place, London WC1  
http://www.britishmuseum.ac.uk

**Car insurance over £250?**

For quality, low cost cover call  
Hastings Direct

**0800 00 1066**

Please quote ref: 1066

**Hastings DIRECT**  
0800 00 1066



## Soft nutty centres

TALK about grabbing your attention. Within the first moments of Hilary Fannin's play a middle-aged woman has been presented with a birthday cake with about a million candles on it, one of her daughters has carried onstage a vast cut-out photograph of a man in naval uniform, and her gun-toting mother-in-law has warned that she will soon be killed by people unknown. It would take an electric dramatist to sustain that degree of stimulus, and for all the brightness of her dialogue, Fannin is not yet that.

Sadly, her play tends to splutter. The plot never quite ignites. The characters sometimes seize your interest, but do not hold it. Very soon you twig that the Brazils are an

**Mackintosh**  
Bush, W19

eccentric, dysfunctional family, largely because of the unexplained disappearance of naval-officer dad, and by the end you neither know nor care a lot more.

The time is the early 1970s and the place Dublin. The bailiffs are in the offing, thanks to the debts of Ruth Hegarty's Mamma, a professional singer who brags about her family on Irish radio but has little time for it in practice. The elder daughter, Emma McVoy's Maddy, is expecting a baby out of wedlock. The younger, Viviana Verveen's Stephanie, talks obsessively of an order of nuns who may or may not be called the Little Sisters of Malpais. Her son, Ben Palmer's Jack, whinges on about his life as a deckboy on a trawler.

Meanwhile their grandmother, played by Gillian Raine in feisty, bootstrapped style, directs insults at Maddy, whom in her more coherent moments she blames for the break-up of her son's marriage. At other times she lapses into sentiment, mistaking her grandson for her son and the rest of the family for unruly patients who need to be chased from her doctor-husband's surgery.

Fine, but where does it all lead? Nowhere much. The language has some of the spirit we have come to expect of plays by Irish writers. But when Maddy is asked if she thought she was "kick-starting time travel" when she got pregnant, or a boring neighbour told he is in the house so often "the fish could forge your signature", you feel a self-conscious verbal swag is substituting for wit.

This is a first play, a world premiere and part of the Bush Theatre's 25th birthday celebrations, so it would be nice to avoid that lukewarm plaudits promising. But after sitting through Mike Bradwell's production it is about the best I can do.

**BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE**



Kim Louis and the gang from *Kat and the Kings* sing one of those oh so familiar rock'n'roll classics they weren't digging back in the late 1950s

# Rock back the clock

**A**fter years of going along to compilation musicals where familiar hits are looped together into a noose to jerk you back to jolly times gone by, here is an exhilarating "old times" musical with brand new music. Of course, we end up tapping feet in the same way, but it's great to do so to some new 1950s rock.

Ten years ago the South African songwriting team of David Kramer and Taliep Petersen set their first musical in Cape Town's District Six, an area levelled by the bosses

of apartheid for daring to show that different races could live together in energetic harmony. Their new musical returns there, telling the story of 16-year-old Kat Diamond and the group he founded back in 1957 and named Cavalla Kings, after a local cigarette.

Kat Diamond never existed, unlike Salie Daniels, who plays him in his later years. But at the age of 16, Daniels did form a rock band, and the story hops along a route similar to that of his *Rockets* 40 years ago — up and down, fast.

**Kat and the Kings**  
Trevor, NW6

His presence in the show, where at the end he springs back on to the stage in a golden suit, gives the evening an extra zip. Still, sufficiently snake-hipped to do a nifty bit of tap with his dapper younger self (Jody Abrahams), he sings his numbers in a voice like dark velvet.

The five young singers are

irresistibly good-hearted and sing beautifully, while a couple are engaging clowns. Loukmaan Adams is lead singer and Kim Louis, playing the sister of Ricardo Buchenroder's daffy Magoo, can certainly deliver a soul number with heart and passion, while Junaid Booyeen's compulsive grin splits his cheeks. Kramer also directs, and has turned these six into a smoothly operating team, energetic, likeable and displaying split-second timing in the comedy.

Apartheid is a background presence, obliging the Kings to

be bellhops by day even if a celebrated group at night, and contributing to their eventual break-up, but the emphasis is on the liberation brought about by rock'n'roll, the spirit-sustaining delight of it.

Lyrics and routines are more explicit than they could ever have been in the 1950s, but the music echoes old styles without resorting to pastiche. As the rock'n'rollers rock to and fro, to and fro, oh my Platters and my Drifters long ago...

**JEREMY KINGSTON**

## LONDON CONCERTS: Schumann played in historic style, and a touring Russian orchestra

### Periodic revelation

THE SECOND instalment of the *Orchestre Révolutionnaire et Romantique's* Schumann Revealed series at the Barbican had its revelatory moments, but not every aspect of the first two concerts lived up to the series title. There is no doubt that attempting to recreate the orchestral forces and layout of the Leipzig Gewandhaus in the 1840s at once dispels the myth about Schumann's inability to orchestrate. The scores of, in particular, the symphonies are full of solicitous details that can be lost in accounts by large modern orchestras.

This time around it was the sound of the horns, usually in a combination of the natural and valved instruments as specified by the composer, that was most striking, and not just in the marvellous *Konzertstück* for four

horns and orchestra, though this was an undoubted tour de force for the quartet of soloists Roger Montgomery, Susan Dent, Gavin Edwards and Robert Maskell.

But not all the problems of this most elusive of early Romantic composers were automatically resolved. John Eliot Gardiner's *alla attaca* approach brought out to an unprecedented degree the extent to which Schumann's orchestral music was influenced by Beethoven, notably in the first movement of the Second Symphony and, still much less absorbed, in the incomplete *Zwickau Symphony* in G minor.

But he was not always able to find the natural voice for Schumann's rhetoric. This was especially marked in the Cello Concerto and the Introduction and Allegro for piano in which the soloists — Steven Isserlis and Robert Levin respectively — achieved a fluidity and degree of fantasy that were not matched by Gardiner.

**TESS KNIGHTON**

### Out of the steppes

MUSIC from the ex-Soviet republics is the focus of the Dimensions Festival that opened at the Festival Hall on Friday. The two-week event is admirably wide-ranging, designed to give a fuller picture of music-making across the former Soviet Union than is usually presented here — indeed so interesting that the opening concert by the Russian State Symphony Orchestra looked decidedly tame.

The orchestra was playing one of its standard programmes: Rimsky-Korsakov's *Capriccio Espagnol*, Rachmaninov's *Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini*, and Kavel's orchestration of *Pictures at an Exhibition*. But the hard-working band, which spends much time now on foreign tours, sounded far from demoralised.

Here it was directed not by its music

director, Yevgeny Svetlanov, but by Arnold Katz. An old professional who built up the Novosibirsk Philharmonic, Katz knows how to get the best from an orchestra: the strings displayed their gleaming tone in the Rimsky, and brought yearning intensity to the short Scriabin *Réverie*.

Most of all, Katz achieved the remarkable in making *Pictures* sound newly interesting. Right from the start the grotesquerie of Mussorgsky's original piano pieces came across. Katz often adopted slow tempos, turning this into a performance of deep Russian melancholy.

The only disappointment was the lacklustre pianism of Mikhail Rudy in the Rachmaninov. He played with spiky accentuation rather than strong rhythm, making the faster episodes skinned and the slower ones unpoetic. In the 19th variation, the orchestra missed all the emotion, but what is the point of the *Paganini Rhapsody* without a pianist capable of passion?

**JOHN ALLISON**

## TODAY'S CHOICE

A daily guide to arts and entertainment compiled by Marti Hargie

### LONDON

**BRITISH FESTIVAL OF VISUAL THEATRE** Over 40 shows performing at Battersea, South Bank Centre and the Young Vic over the next four weeks. Opening performances: aerial acrobats Lindsay Burcher and Jeremy Roberts in *Tango and Cash* and Emrys Woolf taking her way through a forest in *Gone Gony*. BAC, Lavender Hill, SW11 (0171-232 2222). Both tonight, 8.30pm, mat. Wed and Sat, 2.30pm. Until Jan 10.

**CINDERELLA** Adventures in Motion Pictures director Matthew Bourne turns his penchant for updating classics to another mantilla of the dance repertoire, setting the fairy-tale during the 1930s. Tonight's principals: Sarah Wilder and Adam Cooper. Pinnacles Theatre, Denham Street W1 (0171-369 1734). Opens tonight, 7pm. Then Mon-Sat, 7.30pm, mat. Wed and Sat, 2.30pm. Until Jan 10.

**PALACE SONGBOOK** Philip Pickett and the New London Concert put on a Renaissance spectacular with songs and dances from the Spanish court of the monarchs Ferdinand and Isabella with Catherine Bort and Andrew Jung. Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Bank, SE1 (0171-600 4242). Tonight, 7.45pm.

**STEPPING OUT** Musical version of Richard Harris's play. Julia McKenzie dances Le Roccoco and her team of hopeful footers. Albany, St Martin's Lane, London WC2 (0171-369 1730). Preview from tonight, 8pm. Opens Oct 15, 7pm.

**CHIPS WITH EVERYTHING** First of London revival for Arnold Wesker's 1962 play about class, discontent and unfulfilling ambition in the armed forces. With Julian Glover and Rupert Penry-Jones. Directed by Howard Davies. National (Lyttelton), South Bank, SE1 (0171-369 2222). Tonight, 7.30pm. Tomorrow, 2.15pm and 7.30pm. In rep.

**DANTON'S DEATH** First in a George Bernard Shaw trilogy showing the last days of the popular hero of the French Revolution. David Farr directs one of the best last plays ever written. Gate Theatre, Prince Albert Pub, 11 Portbridge Road, W11 (0171-229 0706). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Until October 18.

**AN ENCHANTED LAND** Exquisite music, original costumes and village womaniser caught in a tangle of jealousy and voodoo on Main. Joseph Blachley directs new play by Dale Wasserman. Riverside Studios, Crisp Road, London W6 (0181-741 2255). Tue-Sat, 8pm. Sun, 7.30pm. Until October 11.

**AN IDEAL HUSBAND** Return of Peter Hall's enjoyable production. *Amintor* of *Deceit*, starring Martin Shaw and Simon Ward, and Kate O'Mara as the spiteful trouper. Theatre Royal, Haymarket, SW1 (0171-430 8800). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm, mat. Thurs, 3pm. Sat, 4pm. Ends Sat.

**KAT AND THE KINGS** South African musical from David Kramer and Taliep Petersen. Life, with a without rock'n'roll in the Cape Coloured community back in the 1950s. See review, p. 19. Tricycle Theatre, Kilburn High Road, NW5 (0171 522 1000). Mon-Sat, 8pm, mat. Wed (Oct 22), Nov 5, 2pm and Sat, 4pm. Until Nov 8.

**NEW RELEASES**

**BOOTS CALL** (19). Burt Reynolds and Burt Reynolds-American comedy with James Fox and Tommy Davidson. Director, Jan Pollock. UCI Whiteleys (0171-434 0031). Virgin Tricorder (0171-434 0031).

**HEAD ABOVE WATER** (15). Ex-lover's corpse runs a couple's vacation. Unlucky black comedy with Harvey Keitel and Cameron Diaz. Director, Jim Wilson. Virgin Tricorder (0171-434 0031). Warner (0171-437 4343).

**JACKIE CHAN'S FIRST STRIKE** (12). Police officer punishes stolen machine warner. Shun and comedy galore from the Hong Kong superstar. Director, Stanley Tong. Virgin Tricorder (0171-434 0031).

**VOLCANO** (12). Lava and ditches swamp Los Angeles. A disaster movie that should be more fun than it is. With Tommy Lee Jones and Anne Heche. Director, Mick Jackson. Odéon: Camden Town (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**CURRENT**

**CRASH GIRLS** (15). Student friends meet up as adults. Awkward but touching. Mike Leigh stars, with John Cargill and Lydia Leonard. Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).

Map-making Ralph Flenner smoulders with passion for his South Thames Epic. Intelligent, though not quite worth all the praise. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Odéon: Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**GALLIANY** (15). Film-maker Andrew

Kotting journeys round Britain with his grandmother and daughter. An undeclassified delight. ABC Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**CONTACT** (PG). Jodie Foster

tries to make contact with extraterrestrial. Mostly intelligent. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Camden (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).

Map-making Ralph Flenner smoulders with passion for his South Thames Epic. Intelligent, though not quite worth all the praise. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Odéon: Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**GALLIANY** (15). Film-maker Andrew

Kotting journeys round Britain with his grandmother and daughter. An undeclassified delight. ABC Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**CONTACT** (PG). Jodie Foster

tries to make contact with extraterrestrial. Mostly intelligent. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Camden (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).

Map-making Ralph Flenner smoulders with passion for his South Thames Epic. Intelligent, though not quite worth all the praise. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Odéon: Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**GALLIANY** (15). Film-maker Andrew

Kotting journeys round Britain with his grandmother and daughter. An undeclassified delight. ABC Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**CONTACT** (PG). Jodie Foster

tries to make contact with extraterrestrial. Mostly intelligent. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Camden (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).

Map-making Ralph Flenner smoulders with passion for his South Thames Epic. Intelligent, though not quite worth all the praise. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Odéon: Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**GALLIANY** (15). Film-maker Andrew

Kotting journeys round Britain with his grandmother and daughter. An undeclassified delight. ABC Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**CONTACT** (PG). Jodie Foster

tries to make contact with extraterrestrial. Mostly intelligent. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Camden (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).

Map-making Ralph Flenner smoulders with passion for his South Thames Epic. Intelligent, though not quite worth all the praise. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Odéon: Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**GALLIANY** (15). Film-maker Andrew

Kotting journeys round Britain with his grandmother and daughter. An undeclassified delight. ABC Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**CONTACT** (PG). Jodie Foster

tries to make contact with extraterrestrial. Mostly intelligent. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Camden (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).

Map-making Ralph Flenner smoulders with passion for his South Thames Epic. Intelligent, though not quite worth all the praise. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Odéon: Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**GALLIANY** (15). Film-maker Andrew

Kotting journeys round Britain with his grandmother and daughter. An undeclassified delight. ABC Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**CONTACT** (PG). Jodie Foster

tries to make contact with extraterrestrial. Mostly intelligent. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Camden (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).

Map-making Ralph Flenner smoulders with passion for his South Thames Epic. Intelligent, though not quite worth all the praise. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Odéon: Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**GALLIANY** (15). Film-maker Andrew

Kotting journeys round Britain with his grandmother and daughter. An undeclassified delight. ABC Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**CONTACT** (PG). Jodie Foster

tries to make contact with extraterrestrial. Mostly intelligent. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Camden (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).

Map-making Ralph Flenner smoulders with passion for his South Thames Epic. Intelligent, though not quite worth all the praise. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Odéon: Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**GALLIANY** (15). Film-maker Andrew

Kotting journeys round Britain with his grandmother and daughter. An undeclassified delight. ABC Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**CONTACT** (PG). Jodie Foster

tries to make contact with extraterrestrial. Mostly intelligent. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Camden (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).

Map-making Ralph Flenner smoulders with passion for his South Thames Epic. Intelligent, though not quite worth all the praise. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Odéon: Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**GALLIANY** (15). Film-maker Andrew

Kotting journeys round Britain with his grandmother and daughter. An undeclassified delight. ABC Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**CONTACT** (PG). Jodie Foster

tries to make contact with extraterrestrial. Mostly intelligent. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Camden (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).

Map-making Ralph Flenner smoulders with passion for his South Thames Epic. Intelligent, though not quite worth all the praise. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Odéon: Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**GALLIANY** (15). Film-maker Andrew

Kotting journeys round Britain with his grandmother and daughter. An undeclassified delight. ABC Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**CONTACT** (PG). Jodie Foster

tries to make contact with extraterrestrial. Mostly intelligent. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Camden (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).

Map-making Ralph Flenner smoulders with passion for his South Thames Epic. Intelligent, though not quite worth all the praise. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Odéon: Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**GALLIANY** (15). Film-maker Andrew

Kotting journeys round Britain with his grandmother and daughter. An undeclassified delight. ABC Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**CONTACT** (PG). Jodie Foster

tries to make contact with extraterrestrial. Mostly intelligent. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Camden (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).

Map-making Ralph Flenner smoulders with passion for his South Thames Epic. Intelligent, though not quite worth all the praise. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Odéon: Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**GALLIANY** (15). Film-maker Andrew

Kotting journeys round Britain with his grandmother and daughter. An undeclassified delight. ABC Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**CONTACT** (PG). Jodie Foster

tries to make contact with extraterrestrial. Mostly intelligent. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Camden (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).

Map-making Ralph Flenner smoulders with passion for his South Thames Epic. Intelligent, though not quite worth all the praise. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Odéon: Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**GALLIANY** (15). Film-maker Andrew

Kotting journeys round Britain with his grandmother and daughter. An undeclassified delight. ABC Swiss Centre (0171-439 4270).

**CONTACT** (PG). Jodie Foster

tries to make contact with extraterrestrial. Mostly intelligent. ABC Shaftesbury Ave (0171-636 5070). Barter (0171-369 1730). Gaiety (0171-727 4043). Odéon: Camden (0181-315 4220). Kensington (0181-315 4214). Swiss Cottage (0181-315 4220). West End (0181-315 4221).

**THE ENGLISH PATENT** (15).



# Beware of short-term bankers

The Barclays sale of BZW should worry us, says Anatole Kaletsky

Last Friday Martin Taylor, the highly regarded chief executive of Barclays Bank who is also an influential business adviser to Tony Blair, announced that he was breaking up Barclays de Zoete Wedd, the biggest City investment bank remaining in British ownership.

This is a far more important event in Britain's financial history than the collapse of Barings or the sale of SG Warburg to Swiss Bank Corporation last year. BZW was the last publicly owned investment bank still in British hands. And Barclays, with BZW under its wing, was the last British bank that seemed big enough to have any chance of competing with the great investment houses of Wall Street, or the German, Swiss and Dutch universal banks.

Two years ago I wrote a scathing article on this page about *The State We're In*, the bestselling book on Britain's economy and constitution written by my old friend Will Hutton. I attacked Hutton's book largely because it seemed clear to me back in 1995 that Britain was on the threshold of a long period of prosperity and employment. Hutton (and the millions of people convinced by his passionate argument) believed the exact opposite — that Britain was doomed to mass unemployment because its economy was crippled by low investment, a ruthless pursuit of short-term shareholder profits and a total indifference to the interests of other "stakeholders", such as workers, consumers and generations yet unborn.

What do the two paragraphs above have in common? For me, quite a lot. One of things that prompted my attack on Hutton's book was an article in which he criticised Hutton's pessimistic view of Britain's macroeconomic prospects. Taylor skilfully took apart Hutton's argument that financial "short-termism" was at the root of all Britain's economic problems. It was an argument that influenced millions of readers, including Tony Blair and Gordon Brown. Reflecting on the events at Barclays, I now wonder whether Hutton might, after all, have been right.

I do not challenge Mr Taylor's financial logic in breaking up BZW. Neither do I accept for a moment that Hutton will be vindicated in his apocalyptic predictions of continuous mass unemployment and economic crisis (unless the management of British monetary policy is transferred to Frankfurt).

What worries me about developments at Barclays is that a large British company has again proved incapable of managing the very type of business in which individual Britons have proved uniquely successful and upon which long-term prosperity depends.

The financial services sector already employs as many people in Britain as all manufacturing businesses put to-

gether and salaries are much higher than the national average, as well as more rapidly growing. As the European economy becomes more integrated, finance will play an even bigger role as we specialise in the fields where we enjoy a comparative advantage.

Yet, despite the abilities of British financiers, as manifested by their astronomical earnings and the ceaseless flow of international capital into London, British managers have proved unable to run these businesses as successfully as foreign firms.

One has to think only of the debacles at Lloyd's and Barings, the sales of Morgan Grenfell, Kleinwort Benson and Warburgs, the retreat of Britain's general insurance companies in the face of German, Swiss and French competition, and the failure of British clearing banks to establish themselves in America or Europe.

This is where Hutton's argument about short-termism comes in. Taylor gave three main reasons last week for pulling out of investment banking. First, the business was making a return on capital of only about 8 per cent, which was far lower than the 34 per cent Barclays made in retail banking. Secondly, the costs of investment banking were rising at a staggering rate — many salaries increased last year by 30 or 40 per cent.

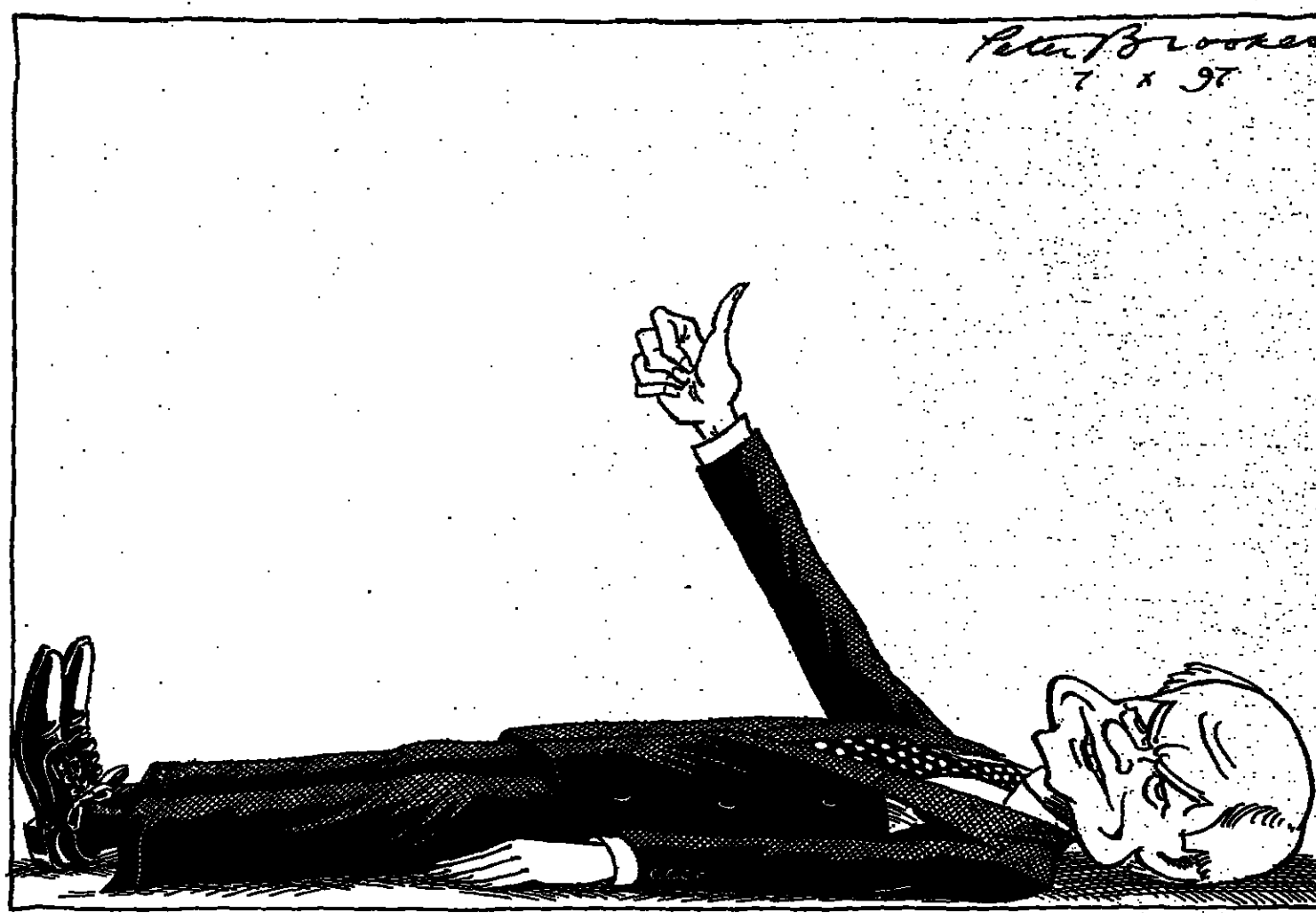
Finally, Barclays decided that major new investment would be required to push BZW into the front rank of global investment banks and keep it there.

If investment bankers can secure ridiculously high salaries in a competitive job market, does this not itself indicate the short-termism which has become endemic in the City? Bankers demand exorbitant pay because they know they can be fired at any moment. Many would be happy to accept lower pay in exchange for better working conditions and more secure employment — and this was, in fact, how British banks used to be able to keep their costs down in relation to American rivals.

In the City today, however, bankers will not accept promises of security in exchange for lower pay, since they know that the promises may not be honoured. As Hutton argues in his new book *The State We're In*, one of the biggest costs of running an economy solely for short-term profits is a breakdown in the "ethic of trust".

Finally, what of the conflict between long-term strategies and short-term shareholder profits? Profitable British companies have, over the years, lost positions of global dominance in industries from power engineering and electronics to insurance, while less profitable European and Japanese companies have gained market share. If British banking goes the way of British power engineering, we will all feel the pinch.

The British are fine financiers but poor managers



"WE'RE OFF OUR KNEES AND BACK IN BUSINESS..."  
WILLIAM HAGUE

## Not the whole Diana

We all stray on the way to maturity — so why fossilise the Princess's worst year?

What do I think about the Diana tapes affair? The same as you, probably: tasteless, untimely, callous, treacherous. Even the most strenuous attempts at empathy fail to solve the riddle of how Mr Andrew Morton can bear to wake up every morning in the same bed as himself.

This newspaper's own status as the first bringer of the bad news — that the confidence was broken and the damn book coming out — made a few of us gasp last week. But a book is a solid object, a fact is a fact, and somebody had to be first to announce it. It is even — just — possible to make a case for Morton's deciding to reveal to history the full extent of her co-operation. What turns the stomach is that in 1997 he should publish verbatim transcripts of tapes sent out, in trustful desperation, from Kensington Palace in 1991. Now that the dam has broken, scraps of that despair are quoted everywhere.

Don't worry, not here. All I want, after a week of queasiness, is to pin down just why it feels not only cruel to the living but unfair to the dead. It was summed up by one of her charity colleagues: "Look, all that bad stuff was over. She'd grown up. This man is trying to fossilise the very worst year of her life." Credible friends of the Princess all say that in the past few years she had moved away from anger, fear and obsession, and even ceased resenting Mrs Parker Bowles. This kind of progress is not unfamiliar to those who have suffered divorce.

Rosa Monckton, a long-standing friend, says that Diana regretted her *Panorama* broadcast, which was the final expression of the emotions fuelling Morton's book. There was a genuine change going on: she had consolidated the best part of her work, stepped down her anxious manipulation of media and the rumour machine, broken with cronies of her most frenzied period, formed new affections and even symbolically sold the clothes in which her glitziest and grimmest years were spent.

She had moved on. The tearful, lonely, trapped woman who briefly and crazily used Morton was no more. She refused to have anything to do with his second book (in return for which withdrawal Mr Morton, it should be recorded, has written jeeringly about her since — a fortnight before her death calling her "a

fruit" who talked less sense than her husband's vegetables, and predicting that Dodi Fayed would soon "swap her for a pack of 20 Camels"). Since he is in favour of repeating people's old indiscretions, it seems right to mention that. But for anybody to package up and sell her words of long ago, words she regretted, is a distortion of memory. No author has a right to parley their one small bit of knowledge into a grotesque caricature.

Everybody moves on. From St Augustine to Silas Marner, from Ebenezer Scrooge to Shirley Temple, half the story of human beings is a tale of habits discarded, minds changed, vices tamed and lives reformed. As surely as some people start out good and get corrupted, so can others go through bad phases and be redeemed.

Unfortunately, you only have to run an eye along any shelf of videos or novels to notice that corruption and decline is more fashionable than improvement and redemption. I think it is Greer Garson who said, apropos the film industry of her time, that art was a tilting mirror to life; you can either angle it slightly upward to reflect more of the higher virtues of humanity, or slightly downward to reflect the worst. She favoured, perhaps, an exaggerated upward tilt: it is easy to make fun of all those plucky little women and lazzarini-jawed heroes and noble re-nunciations. On the other hand, these days both fictional and factual media prefer to give the mirror a good cloud until it points crazily downward to reflect as much sulphur, brimstone and stink as possible.

Something demonic in us balks at the ordinary, the orderly and kindly and mature, and hungers for drama, violence, rage, meanness and silliness. We praise ourselves for facing "reality", while whole swaths of reality about people and their deeds go unrecorded. To quote the poet John Whitworth:

Libby Purves

The Crocodile has vicious habits But I would rather watch him in the zoo than the rabbits Oh yes, the wicked are better than the meek any day As long as they are behind bars, or dead or far away.

And if the wicked are more fun than the meek, and pratfalls better entertainment than steady endeavour, it follows that most people's youth is going to be more amusing to onlookers than their maturity. The injustice of fixing Diana for ever in 1991 can be most easily appreciated by anybody in middle age who dares to look back at the rambling, obsessive self-indulgent poems and letters she wrote in the grip of thwarted first love. Just because Diana did not reach middle age is no reason to deny her the progress she had made; all the more reason to be kind, and assume that her full maturity would have been even better.

But we love to fossilise people. The extreme is Myra Hindley, fixed for ever in one sinister police photograph now aggravated by the ghoulies conceits of modern art. But at least she committed a crime: for most victims of popular fossilisation, their only crime is simply to have been, once upon a time, younger.

The list is endless: apart from all the actors cringing at their early films, and the grave and reverend signifiers on pages such as this who may be ambushed at any time by something embarrassing they wrote in the school magazine, think of people like Clare Francis: fifteen years a blockbuster popular novelist in couture jacks, yet she is still typecast as a sea-dog in oilskins. The Speaker of the House of Commons must often wish she had never been a Tiller Girl.

John Profumo worked altruistically for decades to wipe out the main association of his name, but never quite did. Shirley Temple Black managed ambassadorial credibility

but still tows the Good Ship Lollipop stern of her like a dead weight. Unauthorised biographers lie in wait for even the most masterful: one of them left Germaine Greer helplessly frothing with rage only last week.

Some actors manage to eclipse their old images. Bimbo startsles hide in chilly, ladylike Merchant-Ivory costumes; Joanna "sophisticated" Lumley went the opposite way to become the comic figure of Patsy Stone. But some never get rid of a role. Once a Python, forever a Python: and it is all very well for Andrew Sachs to be a serious actor but it won't stop people going *Qué* at him in public places.

Politicians try to bury their earlier persona as red-hot rebels by swathing themselves in layers of pinstripe suits and gravitas, but still fall foul of old comrades' memories of the days when they definitely did inhale. One of the worst temptations of being a journalist in your forties is that the irresponsible idiots of your youth keep turning up in the Cabinet, running national newspapers and enormous industries and generally posing as moral guides to the nation. It is very hard to take them seriously, any more than it was easy to contemplate the Pope's weaving a sermon around Bob Dylan's lyrics. But then, there are probably schoolfriends of the Pope who still struggle to take him seriously.

But we must accept the burning kaleidoscope of change and growth, we really must. The present is as valid as the past and no human life should be defined by its lowest ebb. To do so is unkind and inaccurate. It is also, oddly, rather boring. We know all the sad, furious Diana stuff already. One of these years, when somebody writes a proper biography, it will sparkle because it will be complete. A real life, a whole life, taken for all in all. Staring at one flat facet of that life is a poor, dull memorial. In the week she died a friend gave me a copy of a stunningly obscure poem by the Edwardian, Victor Plarr, *Epitaphium Citharistiae*. It was the last lines which struck her:

Oh, for it would be a pity To praise her or to flout her; She was wild, and sweet, and witty Let's not say dull things about her.

## A dance to the tune of Yoof?

Michael Gove has advice for Tories who feel their age

At different points in the Conservative Party's decline, its soul has been bared more effectively by the television dramatist than by any journalist. Margaret Thatcher's fall coincided with the BBC adaptation of Michael Dobbs's *House of Cards*, and the former Saatchi executive's story of a Tory leadership contest captured the malice, ambition and treachery of Conservative politicians with a pitiless accuracy. The coincidence was entirely accidental. The poetic appropriateness of the juxtaposition would, however, have delighted another, far greater, writer. Anthony Powell's novel sequence *A Dance to the Music of Time* has taken more than 25 years to make it to the small screen. It describes upper-class England from the 1930s to the 1970s. But, in its precise, delicious anatomy of snobbery, decadence and the corrupting capacity of the will to power, it is a darkly perfect complement to the Conservative Party conference.

Powell's novel sequence has its innocents and idealists, and gives off the gamey whiff of a pleasure-soaked past. The most lasting impression is, however, of its anti-hero Kenneth Widmerpool: his spirit can be detected stalking the Winter Gardens this week. Widmerpool is a compelling grotesque. Deceptively easy to ridicule, he is sustained by driving ambition and an ear permanently cocked for the rumble of the passing badwagon. His lust for power and willingness to follow fashion, however clumsily, takes him from Eton into the heart of the Atlee Government and makes him an adornment of the Establishment, before his modishness ultimately destroys him.

A politician without ambition is like a gigolo without charm: whatever his other gifts, he will never make the most of himself. A dispirited party with a great deal to do before power returns would benefit from more of Widmerpool's drive and capacity to absorb reverses. There is a passivity among many Conservatives here in Blackpool, a faith in Fate rather than the Will, which can only make recovery more difficult.

But if the burning ambition exhibited by too few Conservatives here should be more widely shared, the modishness indulged in by others should be shunned. The most egregious example of a Tory surrender to fashion comes in a new pamphlet from the Centre for Policy Studies, *Blue Skies Ahead — Reclaiming the Missing Generation* is the work of four youthful Conservatives, criticised by the Tories' inability to be more trendy. The authors, three communications consultants and the marketing director of the "Ministry of Sound" nightclub empire, blame the parlous state of the party on a failure in "branding". They trace the Tory decline to John Major's rhetorical invocation of the 1950s, a decade they dismiss as "not thought groovy". After the greatest Conservative electoral humiliation since 1832, they reflect on the party's greatest mistake — "the Conservatives have actively promoted themselves as a party of warm beer and cricket in an age when today's icons favour Diet Coke and Rollerblading".

Disraeli once suggested, tongue as ever in cheek, that Gladstone was borne out of office on a tidal wave of beer. Now poor old John Major is apparently thrown out of office because his taste in drink was naïf. The Tories are held to have forfeited the respect of the youth, the nation's natural arbiters of acceptability, by playing Dixie music at rallies and embracing a policy on Europe inimical to "international idealists".

One does not need to be a nonagenarian Old Etonian like Anthony Powell to find this clumsy genuflection to Yoof hideously politically misjudged. As a thirty-something Young Aberdonian, I found the pamphlet's lumbering attempts to chide the Tories out embarrassing and — if taken as seriously as other CPS pamphlets deserve to be — potentially harmful to the Tory cause.

Putting aside the authors' failure to recognise that their pro-Europeanism is as dated as Dixie music, any attempt to impress the young by spicing their manners will only bring deserved derision. In their anxiety to put past failures behind them, the Shadow Cabinet should not try to become the oldest swingers in town. The Tories' problems in the past have been due far more to a superficial conversion to modish metropolitan fashions, whether for the monetary discipline of the ERM or the management gobbledygook of the Citizen's Charter, than an adherence to durable principle. Past attempts to paint leaders as in tune with Yoof, most notably the attempt in the 1960s to depict Edward Heath as a modern man in his swinging bachelor apartment in Albany, have always offended traditionalists without fooling the fashionable.

In yesterday's *Times* interview, William Hague showed himself sensitive to the folly of following Labour by taking one's lead from focus groups and bending with the wind. Mr Hague, like most young people of his generation, knows that the politicians who win the respect of every generation are those, like Margaret Thatcher, who refuse to dance to the music of time, but stay true to enduring principle.

## No show

IN a further blow to William Hague's pride, even his old business friends are eschewing the Tory conference. After my disclosure that Michael Heseltine was steering clear — fearing that he would be "a ghost at the feast" — Adair Turner, Director-General of the Confederation of British Industry and an old chum of Wee Willie's from their days in management consultancy, has also pleaded "pressing business".

Initially, Mr Turner, who attended both the Labour and TUC conferences, said he could not come because of unavoidable "long-term" commitments in New

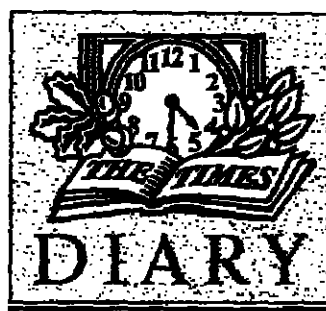
York. Now he has cancelled those plans — not to support his old friend, but to pop over to Brussels to meet Euro-business boys.

"This really should not be interpreted as a snub," ventures the CBI. "It is just a timing thing." But won't this add to Willie's paranoia? "Oh, old friends that they are. I doubt he will feel rejected."

Perhaps, but it strengthens suggestions that the CBI has given up on the Tories. Despite an embarrassing early interlude with the Young Conservatives, Mr Turner is believed to have grown exasperated by the last Government's isolationist stance on Europe. I just hope Mr Hague does not feel too isolated up in Blackpool this week.

### Chain reaction

EVIDENCE of the continued influence of Camilla Parker Bowles: the Prince of Wales's first female press attaché, Sandy Henney, is itching to leave her office after a catfight with Ms PB. Relations deteriorated



after the Prince's friend objected to a gold chain hanging around Ms Henney's ankle, and sent a stiff missive telling her it was "inappropriate". The flunkies were unimpressed. "Sandy has always liked her gold ankle chains and was known as the golden girl at the MoD," says a former colleague. "She thought it impermanent."

The daughter of a Smithfield porter, Ms H started as a Scotland Yard clerk, drifting into Court life when she married Bob Marsh, former head of the Royal Protection Squad. Not one to take any nonsense, she is determined to leave — a year after joining.

### Breakout

A WILD night out with Ann Widmerpool may seem like a rather macabre prospect, but 100 guests enjoyed a raucous thrash

with the former Prisons Minister over the weekend when she celebrated her 50th birthday.

Sadly absent was Michael Howard, the nocturnal former Home Secretary, whose Tory leadership chances she destroyed. "I had asked my priest whether I should invite Michael as a gesture of peace," says Miss Widmerpool, "but he told me Howard would probably say 'peace off'." There were no such problems for Derek Lewis, former head of prisons, who took pride of place on the top table with Cardinal Hume.

John and Norma Major failed to attend. They celebrated their 27th wedding anniversary in a quiet hotel. No doubt with just a few goldfish for company.

Chris Eubank may be a fading boxer, but he can still put on a show. He surprised Brightonians the other day by ranting into a mobile phone — only for the same phone to burst into a shrill ring.

### Duty calls

A CONSERVATIVE MP is in trouble with her constituency association for failing to visit her patch. Anne McIntosh was hailed before her Vale of York association at the weekend to explain absences from Saturday surgeries. The problem? McIntosh is also an MEP and, as

such, has to do an awful lot of fact-finding in Brussels. But this does not impress Yorkshire worthies. "She has to try to balance her duties," says a sombre association chairman, Geoffrey Dodsworth. "It is important for her to select her priorities. We have got to work together."

This is not the first time McIntosh has sparked controversy. She has had a fierce debate with Glyn Ford, a Labour Euro MP, who maintains that McIntosh was "disingenuous" for saying it is possible to be an MP and an MEP simultaneously. He says Labour has "banned the practice, as it is impossible to do the two jobs adequately." Looks as if Miss McIntosh could be working late tonight...

SURREAL sight on the Tube: Dr Robert Runcie, former Archbishop of Canterbury, in full regalia, reading a newspaper.

### Snowe fall

MAD MAX is about to blast into the English countryside. He is keen to acquire the beautiful house of my old friend Iain Sproul. The former Heritage Minister, now translating 10 volumes of Pushkin, is reluctantly putting historic Snowe Hall, Norfolk, on the market, and Mel Gibson, the antipodean actor, is determined to buy it.



Country acres: Mel Gibson

Locals are alarmed that the pile — which once sheltered Charles I — might fall Gibson's way. For a man who has made his loot from uncomplicated action movies, Gibson, I am assured, has developed a spiritual side. He has become a regular at the local Roman Catholic church, where he can be found kneeling at the altar. The £600,000 price is probably just a few gun fights in a flick for Mr Gibson, but the local party scene is not quite Bel Air. His only neighbour is the rather homely Gillian Shepherd.

JASPER GERARD



"He's right, a party that elects him needs reforming"





## MOODY BLUES

Tory attitudes must change to create a mass membership party

In the era of the soundbite and the spin-doctor it is not surprising that so many consider the mass membership of political parties an irrelevance, a body of persons of no real importance with the possible exception of short-term finance. That assumption would be sorely mistaken. Television and new technology may have altered the means by which political ideas and attitudes are expressed, but they remain mere tools of the trade. The fundamental character of parties is shaped by those who choose to belong to them — especially those who are most actively involved. An annual conference allows, in fact obliges, these distinctive features to be presented to the outside world.

Tony Blair has certainly appreciated those qualities. The rapid expansion of Labour's membership — and the deliberate drive for diversity which that enterprise entailed — has been at the heart of his modernisation prospects. The notion of new Labour would have been impossible on the basis of the original 260,000 enrolled supporters that he inherited. It was the massive increase in members that allowed him to redesign his party anew. That same changing composition was also an essential if underestimated aspect in the sudden expansion of Labour's female parliamentary representation at the last election.

The representatives assembled in Blackpool this week are doubtless a fine set of individuals. But they personify a membership that has diminished dramatically in recent years. As a consequence, the Conservative Party in the country has become less representative of British society. That fact has been recognised by William Hague. His stated aspiration of "a million members for the millennium" might owe as much to alliteration as expectation but it is an appropriate target. The Tories' chances of a relatively swift electoral revival depend critically on whether they can meet this testing challenge.

That in turn will require a revolution in attitudes. As the Conservative Party crum-

bled and collapsed it became increasingly out of touch and out of tune with the nation around it. A party that presided over vast economic change appeared incapable of understanding the social forces that have shaped contemporary Britain. The Tories have become profoundly unattractive to large sections of the electorate. These include women, especially younger, professional women, and ethnic or sexual minorities. The social spectrum reflected by the Conservative Party at present is starkly incompatible with the aim of one million members.

The Tories are too often dominated by their "Taleban Tendency", the section that would force women out of the workplace, impose their version of traditional values, enforce censorship on television and deploy the death penalty on a daily basis. This programme is often described as "populist", although it seems to suffer from a notable absence of popularity. That failure is not the result of poor presentation but a cultural shift about which many Conservatives have chosen to remain ignorant. If the Tories are really serious about mass membership, as they should be, then they will need to stand for the neo-liberal not the neolithic. Mr Blair revived his party by insisting that it reached an accommodation with the 1980s. It is time for the Tories to sue for peace with the 1960s.

Mr Hague is well aware of his party's defects. He is hardly a stranger to the modern world. His willingness to send a message to the Gay Pride march and his attendance at the Notting Hill Carnival were intended to indicate some of his sympathies. The reaction of certain Shadow Cabinet colleagues was less than supportive. On this, as on numerous other issues, he will have to defeat the old guard in the best interests of his party's future. That his hotel arrangements with his fiancée have become a matter of critical comment in Conservative circles is a reflection of the difficulties he faces. A rather more relevant issue — and one that must be addressed — is why there are not more 29-year-old professional women resident in Blackpool hotels this week.

## FAST FORWARD

Reno must treat Clinton with the same rigour as Gore

No American political scandal is ever complete without tapes. A quarter-century ago, the discovery that the Nixon White House had recorded Oval Office conversations transformed the Watergate affair. In an apt response to technological progress, the Clinton Administration has now acknowledged that videotapes exist of its infamous "coffee mornings". These tapes will help the Senate to determine whether these events were — as the President has suggested — amiable conversations that by coincidence led to major campaign contributions; or, alternatively, whether the dozens of meetings hosted by Mr Clinton constituted an illegal effort to exploit the White House for partisan financial advantage.

Neither congressional committees nor the various Justice Department inquiries into this affair can be expected to reach any immediate conclusions. Matters are not likely to evolve as they did in the 1970s. To some degree all occupants of the Oval Office have sought to use their official residence in a manner conducive to their private interests. Soliciting on site offends American law but it is not the equivalent of bugging and burglary. Nonetheless, both the Clinton-Gore '96 campaign and the Democratic National Committee appear to have ignored all previously accepted practice. That a law might be regarded as archaic and unworkable is not a reason for breaching it. This is an entirely legitimate political issue.

Despite the mounting evidence of serious misconduct, Janet Reno, US Attorney-General, has stubbornly refused to pursue these accusations fully. Vice-President Al Gore, who has admitted making telephone calls to potential supporters from his office but maintains that he acted lawfully, has been placed under preliminary investigation. Within three months he will learn

whether an independent counsel will be appointed to scrutinise his role. If, as seems probable, such a person is commissioned this will represent a serious setback to his ambitions to succeed Mr Clinton. Ms Reno's recent correspondence with the congressional leadership indicates that she will not subject the President to the same scrutiny. Republicans have reacted with fury.

It is extremely difficult to believe that Mr Gore is the sole senior figure in the Democratic Party whose conduct might merit censure. The written testimony of former White House aides such as Harold Ickes and Dick Morris portray a President desperate to raise vast sums to finance exceptionally early television commercials. Those records already released by the White House show that party operatives constantly pressed Mr Clinton to plead for political donations and that he relented on numerous occasions. The appointment of an independent counsel to investigate the entire pattern of Democratic fundraising is more than merited by the facts already known. Ms Reno is risking her previous reputation for impartiality by her reluctance to hire one.

Congress is entitled to demand such an initiative from the Attorney-General. Others are equally entitled to demand action from the legislature itself. The complicated system by which the United States regulates the interaction of money and politics has been in a state of disrepair for some decades. The Democrats' simply administered the final blow to this discredited formula last year. The Senate will this week have the opportunity to deliberate and then enact substantial campaign finance reform. Mr Clinton's critics have the opportunity to attack both the cause and effect of these scandals. They should demonstrate their willingness to do so.

## SKIN DEEP

A moral foundation versus foundation cream

Ever since Paris awarded the golden apple to Aphrodite, women have quibbled about the nature of their beauty. And more often than not trouble has come of it. Different cultures have set different paradigms of pulchritude — from the svelter outlines of Cranach's Venus to the buxom sensualities of a Rubens belle. But whatever particular form the fashion of beauty has taken, it has tended to tyrannise the female psyche. "Taught from infancy that beauty is a woman's sceptre," wrote the pioneering feminist Mary Wollstonecraft, "the mind shapes itself to the body, and roaming round its gilt cage only seeks to adorn its prison."

Women have gained considerable freedom in the 200 years since Wollstonecraft. But a study published in America this week confirms that, in certain aspects at least, little has changed. If anything, female preoccupation with appearance has been whipped up by mass media. Contemporary women, suggests the historian Joan Jacobs Brumberg in her *The Body Project: An Intimate History of American Girls*, are crippled by an obsession with their bodies. Brumberg compares the new year's resolutions of two adolescent diarists. Where the 19th-century girl resolves to think

before speaking, to work seriously and to be less selfish, her 20th-century counterpart vows to lose weight, cut her hair and buy more make-up. A good body rather than a good character has come to define the self.

A century ago, Louisa May Alcott's *Little Women* were role models for the American girl. Meg was pretty, Amy was vain, but the heroine was Jo, the tomboy who sometimes envied her sisters' good looks. But beauty corrupts. Literature is scattered with admonitory examples of this. Charles Dickens's *Little Dorrit* was "not beautiful in feature" but she had an inexhaustible capacity to care for others. Jane Eyre may have been "plain", but she was possessed of a fortitude and honesty which won her fulfilment. Jane Austen's pretty Fanny Dashwood is selfish and uncompassionate. Daphne du Maurier's Rebecca was exquisite, but she was also cold and cruel.

Such literary figures provide ample counterweight to today's shallow narcissism. Keats was not writing about aesthetics when he said that truth was beauty. And beauty, it has always been known, is only skin deep. As every adolescent knows, this does not mean that she should go out and invest in a foun 'ation cream.

## Psychiatrists face dilemma on DNA

From Dr M. S. Humphreys and Dr B. J. Brockman

Sir, The Criminal Evidence (Amendment) Act 1997, which came into force last March, gives new powers to the police to obtain non-invasive material for DNA profiling. Such material will be in the form of hair or saliva samples from persons who have committed certain recordable offences.

The provision applies to those convicted before April 10, 1995, who are serving a prison sentence. It also extends to mentally disordered individuals detained under Part III of the Mental Health Act 1983, including not only those admitted to hospital by order of the court after conviction but also persons acquitted of an offence on the grounds of insanity or found unfit to plead as a result of psychiatric illness.

Home Office circular 27/1997 makes it clear that the patient's doctor may delay the taking of samples if this might be counter-therapeutic. However, the Act states that it may be done without the patient's consent. The power lapses when the patient is discharged from hospital.

This situation poses huge ethical and practical dilemmas for psychiatrists. It lies in the face of the notion that those who receive a psychiatric disposal from court are no longer considered to be prisoners. It implies that they are not patients who merit compassionate treatment, and it is likely to compromise a therapeutic relationship which may already have been difficult to establish.

The law lumps together those of sound mind convicted of serious offences with a small but no less significant group of individuals who, through no fault of their own, may not even have been fit to appear in court. Others, albeit on technical grounds, may actually have been acquitted.

This matter should be of concern not simply to mental healthcare professionals working with some of the most damaged and rejected individuals in society but surely to the community at large. It goes to the heart of the issue over how we treat those disadvantaged by the stigma of mental illness.

Yours etc,

MARTIN HUMPHREYS  
(Senior lecturer and honorary consultant forensic psychiatrist),  
B. J. BROCKMAN  
(Consultant forensic psychiatrist),  
Reaside Clinic.

The West Midlands Regional Forensic Psychiatry Service,  
Birmingham Great Park,  
Bristol Road South,  
Rugby, Birmingham.  
October 1.

## Young and homeless

From the Chief Executive of the National Association of Citizens Advice Bureaux

Sir, October 7 marks the first anniversary of benefit cuts which dealt a cruel blow to thousands of vulnerable young people. A year ago, housing benefit paid to under-25s on low incomes — both in and out of work — was restricted to the average cost of a room in shared accommodation.

Since then, Citizens Advice Bureaux all over the country have been inundated with cases of young people who are now homeless, threatened with eviction, or experiencing severe hardship as a direct result of these cuts.

In many areas single young people, most of them dependent on the private rented sector, now find it impossible to get affordable accommodation to rent. Others have been forced out of existing tenancies because the help they were getting towards their rent has been slashed. Landlords are telling many more looking for a home that they no longer let to anyone under the age of 25.

Last week in Brighton the Prime Minister talked about compassion with a hard edge (report, October 7). Even if the Government is unmoved by the plight of the young people seeking help from us — and I don't believe it is — it must be disturbed by the threat posed to the success of its welfare-to-work programme. Homelessness is one of the biggest obstacles of all to moving successfully from unemployment into paid work.

The Government has promised a new deal for disadvantaged young people. It could not make a better start in fulfilling that promise than to reverse this cruellest of cuts.

Yours etc,  
DAVID HARKER,  
Chief Executive, National Association of Citizens Advice Bureaux,  
Myddelton House,  
115-123 Pentonville Road, NI,  
October 6.

## Green and healthy

From the Headmaster of Wycliff College

Sir, Russell Jenkins tells us (report, October 2) that early photographs show vegetarians as corpulent.

Until the 1980s Wycliff College had a boys' vegetarian house. Charts indicating that vegetarian swimmers and athletes performed better are still framed on the college walls. Regrettably, today, scholarships available to vegetarians remain unclaimed.

Piscivorously yours,  
DAVID PRICHARD,  
Headmaster, Wycliff College,  
Stonehouse, Gloucestershire,  
October 2.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

## Marriage vows for today: to love and honour, not 'obey'

From the Reverend John R. M. Cook

Sir, It was Montgomery who once told Sandhurst cadets that it was unwise to marry until they had mastered the art of warfare. The Apostle Paul would not have agreed for he reminds us that it is unwise for a man to marry until his attitude is one of self-sacrifice.

Although some did and continue to think of woman as subordinate to man (report, "Brides will not obey in new church service", October 3) creation and the actions and words of Jesus do not allow such a conclusion. It would help if the liturgical commission would remember God loves diversity, and equality of worth does not demand sameness of role. Indeed, Ephesians v. 21-33, reminds us that in Christian marriage, undergirded by mutual submission, wives are to be like the Church and obey, and husbands to be like Christ and lay down their lives for their wife.

Arguably the husband has the more exacting duty. "Obey", "submit" and "sacrifice" are incendiary words in Britain today, but the *Zeitgeist* should not cause historic Anglicanism's liturgy to lose its biblical moorings.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN R. M. COOK  
(Director of Training),  
All Souls Church,  
Langham Place, W1.  
October 3.

From Canon Michael Saward

Sir, In over 40 years of conducting hundreds of marriage services according to Church of England rites, first from the Book of Common Prayer and more recently from the Alternative Service Book, I have only twice had adamant refusals from brides to use the word "obey". This was because I have always made a point of explaining that the services have a comple-

mentary balance between Christ, the bridegroom, and the Church, the bride. This is, of course, a crucial sacramental link set out in the New Testament and in the marriage service. The husband's role is one of total self-giving and the wife's one of total response.

In the ancient world the idea that a husband was required to "love" his wife was a radical departure introduced by Christians and far more shocking than the idea that a wife should "obey". Virtually every couple to whom I have explained this have gladly accepted the complementarity, asking only that I should briefly spell this out to the congregation before the vows were taken.

In no way have I perpetuated the idea of wily "obedience" as being distinct from the sacrificial love required of the husband. The liturgical commission needs to leave "obey" as at least an optional possibility in future marriage liturgies.

Yours faithfully,  
MICHAEL SAWARD  
(Canon Treasurer of  
St Paul's Cathedral),  
6 Amen Court, EC4.  
October 3.

From the Reverend Canon Bertie Webb

Sir, It was a surprise that a bishop, chairman of the liturgical commission, should be reported as reiterating the frequently repeated error that in the 1662 Prayer Book service the bride is "given away". The phrase is given "to be married". The *Times* mostly reports marriages in this style using the phrase "given in marriage".

Yours faithfully,  
BERTIE WEBB,  
2 Dolphin Close, St John's, Worcester.  
October 3.

From Rabbi Dr Jonathan Romain

Sir, The inclusive thinking affecting Church of England marriage services has permeated Jewish weddings too. And rightly so.

Moreover, the changes have not just been in official revisions to the wording of the text, but also innovations suggested by the couples themselves, such as having both a best man and a best woman.

As for the custom of the groom smashing a glass underfoot at the end of the wedding — a sign that amidst all our joys we should not forget those who live in broken and in pain, but often waggishly interpreted as the last time a man can put his foot down — I was delighted when a bride decided that she too should stamp on a glass.

Yours faithfully,  
JONATHAN ROMAIN,  
Maidenhead Synagogue,  
9 Boy's Hill Avenue,  
Maidenhead, Berkshire,  
October 3.

From Mr Ronald V. Wells

Sir, Discussion as to whether a bride should say "obey" reminds me of my own wedding on August 19, 1939.

In the prayer book service that was coming into use the bride could choose whether to say "obey" or not. I said to my bride: "I will not have you promise anything so absurd." She replied: "Very well dear, if you say so, I won't."

Sadly, she died on June 16 this year. We were still as deeply in love as we were on the day we married.

Yours faithfully,  
RONALD V. WELLS,  
Belmont Castle Retirement Home,  
Portsmouth Hill Road,  
Bedhampton, Hampshire,  
October 3.

## Morton and Red Cross

From Mr Ronald Thwaites, QC

Sir, The sounds of the gnashing of teeth and the beating of breasts over events surrounding the death of Diana, Princess of Wales, appear, at least temporarily, to have drowned out the anguished cries of landmine victims and the suffering everywhere who number amongst the needy and deserving "constituents" of the Red Cross.

If the Red Cross is genuinely hesitating over accepting a substantial donation from Mr Andrew Morton and his publisher (report, October 6) its senior executives must be suffering from a confused sense of duty and morality. The role of the Red Cross, while remaining neutral, is to negotiate between warring factions and protect and assist the victims of armed con-

flict. It needs all the money it can get.

Anyone who has been involved in organising events to raise money for charitable causes knows just how difficult it can be to raise even a few hundred pounds for a good cause. As far as is known Mr Morton has committed no crime but is charged with bad taste and poor timing.

If those responsible for fundraising on behalf of the Red Cross are prepared to turn down a reported offer of £250,000 in these circumstances they should be removed from office forthwith and made to stand outside a supermarket with a collection tin for all eternity or until they have collected a similar amount, whichever is the sooner.

Yours faithfully,  
RONALD THWAITES,  
10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, EC4.  
October 6.

## UN reform

From Mr D. J. Shaw

Sir, Your leader of September 24, "The unreformed UN", and reports on the same day about the clash between the British Foreign Secretary and the Chairman of the UN Security Council Relations Committee over payment by member states of their dues, are reminders of the urgent need to reform the world's most important institution.

The reforms proposed by the Secretary-General are confined to the UN secretariat in New York and to its funds and programmes. Without the removal of the policy and operational rifts between the World Bank and IMF and the rest of the UN system they will have little effect. Reform of the UN specialised agencies and effective co-ordination of the leadership system are other vital concerns.

The proposals say nothing about the process of appointment of the Sec-

retary-General and of the executive heads of the UN organisations, while those designed to improve senior management appear to be excessively top-heavy, in keeping with UN tradition and practice.

Evidently, something must be done to end the persistent state of near-bankruptcy in which the UN organisation has been living for too long. Various forms of international taxation have been mooted that would give the UN independent resources. Or is the UN to rely on the philanthropic whims of billionaires, well-meaning as they might be?

It is now absurd that decisions on reform are being forced through by the greatest debtor member state.

Yours constructively,  
D. JOHN SHAW  
(Head, Policy Affairs Service, UN World Food Programme, 1990-94),  
112 Kenwood Drive,  
Beckenham, Kent,  
September 24.

## Palliative care

From Professor Michael Rosen

Sir, You report (September 26) that Sir Ludovic Kennedy, at the Liberal Democrats Conference, spoke in support of a successful motion urging the Government to establish a review of the law on helping terminally ill patients to die. He complained that what modern medicine "... has not done for many of the dying is improve their quality of life."

That may be partly true but the goal of palliative care is the "achievement of the best quality of life for patients and their family" (World Health Organisation). This new speciality (recognised by the NHS in 1987), in association with general practice, is developing fast, providing many in-patient and home facilities for those with difficult symptoms, and undergraduate and postgraduate education as well as research.

It is not a change in the law that is required. Education is the key to successful palliative care for all, together with better targeting of resources.

Yours sincerely,  
MICHAEL ROSEN  
(President, Royal College of Anaesthetists, 1988-1991),  
45 Hollybush Road, Cardiff,  
September 29.

Business letters, page 29

Letters for publication may be faxed to 0171-782 5046. e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk

## Britannia's successor

From Mr Maldwin Drummond

Sir, Further to your report (September 30, later editions) about plans for an export-led replacement for the Royal Yacht *Britannia*, I would remind your readers that our well-developed proposal for a royal sail training ship would bring together the head of state, UK plc and youth training, with the single aim of together serving Britain.

The figures are attractive: £65 million for construction, without the need for Treasury involvement, running costs of £5.8 million and a revenue of £9 million. The surplus after tax and depreciation would be £1 million, and that would go back into youth training.

The royal sail training ship, for the funding of which the Cadland Consortium was formed five years ago, would have a crew of 60, as opposed to *Britannia's* complement of around 230. Some 3,500 Queen's Cadets would benefit each year, and the vessel would be built in this country, employing craftsmen from around Britain and perhaps the Commonwealth.

To quote Libby Purves (Weekend, February 3, 1996), "how fine it would be if we turned out to be nation enough for such a ship".

Yours faithfully,  
MALDWIN DRUMMOND  
(Chairman),  
The Cadland Consortium,  
Fawley, Southampton, Hampshire,  
October 1.

## Hunting ban

From Professor Patrick Bateson, FRS

Sir, Mr Robin Hanbury-Tenison states in his letter (October 2) that many scientists disagree with my conclusions about red deer hunted with hounds. A great many others disagree with their disagreements.

Such divisions of opinion are inevitable when powerful vested interests are threatened by scientific data. I am not, therefore, surprised by the support drummed up by the Countryside Alliance. However, no evidence has been produced that contradicts the findings in my report to the National Trust, which has reaffirmed its ban on hunting (report, October 3).

The critics suggest that the results could be due to poor methodology. If they are right, clear-cut results would not have been obtained. The strength of the findings is powerful testimony that hunting with hounds causes very severe psychological and physiological stress to red deer.

The attempts by the Countryside Alliance to discredit the work carried out by my research associate, Dr Bradshaw, and myself will doubtless ensure that this dispute will rumble on for some time to come. However, I must clear up one statement in Mr Hanbury-Tenison's letter. He claims that I am being secretive about the data. Over the summer I have given four scientific seminars, including one for a symposium organised on behalf of the Countryside Alliance by Lord Soulsby. Dr Bradshaw has given another four. I have offered publicly to go over the data with any serious critic, and a number have availed themselves of the opportunity.

Most important of all, the major findings have been written up and submitted to a leading scientific journal. The paper was reviewed by anonymous referees and has been accepted for publication in the *Proceedings of the Royal Society*.

Yours faithfully,  
PATRICK BATESON,  
The Provost's Lodge,  
King's College, Cambridge,  
October 3.

## World wide web

From Mr Hamish Carmichael

Sir, Every morning the paths in our garden are newly blocked by orb-spun cobwebs of unprecedented magnificence, each with a large resident spider. I cannot remember another autumn like it. Friends have made similar comments. What does it mean?

Yours faithfully,  
J. W. S. CARMICHAEL,  
63 Collingwood Avenue,  
Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey,  
October 4.

## Not at home

From Mr Trevor Davies

Sir, I recently had the bizarre experience of being rung up by an answering machine. It told me in regretful tones that it was not in, but I could leave a message which would be dealt with between nine and five the next day.

I apologised for being in when the caller was out.

Yours sincerely,  
TREVOR DAVIES,  
56 Hurdeswell,  
Long Hanborough, Oxford,  
September 28.







OBITUARIES

OTTO ERNST REMER

Otto Ernst Remer, former Nazi security chief, died in Spain on October 5 aged 85. He was born in 1912.

Although Otto Ernst Remer was the Nazi "hero" who played a leading role in the suppression of the 1944 plot to overthrow Hitler — and in the postwar period became a living symbol of loyalty to Nazism — a close examination of his conduct on July 20, 1944, reveals that he was at first quite unsure of what to do when news of the attempt on Hitler's life reached Berlin.

Major Remer was commander of the vitally important *Wachbataillon Grossdeutschland*, stationed at Döberitz just outside the city, when at 4pm on the day of the plot he was ordered by the Berlin Commandant, General von Hase, one of the conspirators, to place his troops on a state of immediate alert and prepare to seize the government quarter, Claus von Stauffenberg, the leader of the plot, who was at that time on his way back to Berlin, having heard the bomb go off and being convinced that Hitler was dead, was aware that control of the *Wachbataillon Grossdeutschland* was vital in the early stages of the coup. Indeed, even with Hitler surviving the bomb attack on him, control of Berlin would still have put the conspirators in a very strong position.

Up to that point, though he was a loyal officer, Remer had not been particularly enthusiastic Nazi; his main concern was to make sure that he ended up on the winning side. He, therefore, obeyed von Hase's orders, and prepared to move his unit to the Wilhelmstrasse to seal off the ministry buildings.

At this point, however, one of his subordinates, a Lieutenant Hagen, who was an ardent Nazi, suggested to Remer that it might be politic to telephone Hitler's field headquarters, the *Wolfsschanze* (Wolf's Lair) at Rastenburg in East Prussia, to try to ascertain the truth of the rumours that were already



Remer addressing a meeting of his neo-Nazi *Sozialistische Reichspartei* in 1950

circulating in the city. Remer, who had not long before been decorated with the *Ritterkreuz* (Knight's Cross) by Hitler, appreciated the sagacity of Hagen's observations and, while his troops moved into positions in the Wilhelmstrasse, began to have about the wisdom of what was afoot. At the same time von Hase, for the conspirators, though himself uncertain of the precise degree of the success of the bomb attack on Hitler at Rastenburg, ordered Remer to stand firm.

But by now, the energetic Hagen was making the running. He made contact with Goebbels, who besides being Propaganda Minister was also *Gauleiter* of Berlin.

Goebbels told him to order the *Wachbataillon's* commander to report to him immediately. He was able to tell Remer that Hitler was very far from dead, merely slightly injured, and then proceeded to arrange what was to be a fateful telephone call. Realising the seriousness of the situation, Goebbels obtained a line through to the *Wolfsschanze* and persuaded Hitler to come to the telephone in person to speak to the relatively junior officer in charge of his Berlin security unit.

Hitler agreed; persuaded by those familiar rasping accents which told him that the Führer was not dead, merely shaken up, Remer immediately flung himself wholeheartedly into the suppression of the conspiracy — assisted by a direct order from Hitler: "Place yourself under the orders of *Reichsminister* Himmler and suppress all resistance with ruthless energy." At that point the fate of the conspirators was finally sealed.

PERSONAL COLUMN

ANNOUNCEMENTS

YOUNG CHLOE BRIDGE club and school (see group) Tel: 071-375 1665

MEET SOMEONE THROUGH THE TIMES

THE SUNDAY TIMES CLASSIFIED 0171 481 4000

INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL OF FINE WINE AND FOOD NATIONAL HALL OLYMPIA 9TH-12th OCTOBER 1997 TICKET HOTLINE 0171 244 0950

USE WILL POWER TO CHEAT DEATH We do. Kidney research saves lives. So do legacies.

NATIONAL KIDNEY RESEARCH FUND 3 Archers Court, Sharnbury Road, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE18 6XG Telephone 01480 454828 Registered Charity No. 20208

INTERNATIONAL PHONE CALLS

AMAZING Free trip to France for up to 5 people + £5 worth of Free calls

Slash your phone costs with our 24 hour a day super low rates to over 240 countries

A few examples	BT**	Worldcall
USA	\$0.23	10p
Japan	\$0.77	26p
South Korea	\$1.08	48p
Germany	\$0.28	14p
Australia	\$0.49	20p
India	\$1.20	60p
Egypt	\$1.26	67p
U.A.E	\$1.02	53p
Brazil	\$1.31	59p
Russia	\$0.80	47p

Per minute - including V.A.T. Per second charging. Clear low compression lines. Quality Customer Services.

For details call freephone 0800 634 0000

Worldcall

LEGAL NOTICES

The Insolvency Act 1986 (Section 127) NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned, JAMES HANCOCK, of 127, The Broadway, London E15 4JH, is the liquidator of the above named company, and is authorised to accept the return of the company's books and papers, and to deliver the same to the court, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

In the High Court of Justice (Chancery Division) NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned, JAMES HANCOCK, of 127, The Broadway, London E15 4JH, is the liquidator of the above named company, and is authorised to accept the return of the company's books and papers, and to deliver the same to the court, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF THE ESTATE OF DAVID GILL, who died on 28th September 1997, at the age of 58, of a heart attack on September 28 aged 59. He was born in Papua New Guinea on June 9, 1928.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned, JAMES HANCOCK, of 127, The Broadway, London E15 4JH, is the liquidator of the above named company, and is authorised to accept the return of the company's books and papers, and to deliver the same to the court, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned, JAMES HANCOCK, of 127, The Broadway, London E15 4JH, is the liquidator of the above named company, and is authorised to accept the return of the company's books and papers, and to deliver the same to the court, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned, JAMES HANCOCK, of 127, The Broadway, London E15 4JH, is the liquidator of the above named company, and is authorised to accept the return of the company's books and papers, and to deliver the same to the court, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

COURT & SOCIAL FORTHCOMING MARRIAGES AND MARRIAGES Please send Court & Social Announcements by post to: Mrs J. Newman, Court & Social Advertising, The Times, PO Box 495, Virginia Street, London E1 9XS. Tel: 0171 762 7347. Fax 0171 762 7725

STEP OUT IN STYLE... with your perfect partner! Check out our Rendezvous section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with free voice messaging system - see WEEKEND for details.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned, JAMES HANCOCK, of 127, The Broadway, London E15 4JH, is the liquidator of the above named company, and is authorised to accept the return of the company's books and papers, and to deliver the same to the court, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned, JAMES HANCOCK, of 127, The Broadway, London E15 4JH, is the liquidator of the above named company, and is authorised to accept the return of the company's books and papers, and to deliver the same to the court, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

LADY BROOK

Lady Brook, founder of the Brook Advisory Centres, died on October 5 aged 89. She was born on October 12, 1907.



HELEN BROOK played a vital role in the sexual revolution of the 1960s and, although she believed in neither free love nor single-parent families, she was the first to offer contraceptive advice and services not only to unmarried women but also to young people under the age of 16.

Helen Knewstubb, as she was before her first marriage, was born into the arts world of Chelsea, where her young mother gave birth to her in an upstairs room at the Chénill Gallery. Her grandfather had been a friend and a pupil of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, and her father, John Knewstubb, had founded the Chénill Gallery to exhibit work by such artists as Augustus John and Jacob Epstein, as well as by his brothers-in-law, William Orpen and William Rothenstein.

One of six children, she was educated at a convent in Sussex (her mother had converted to Roman Catholicism when she was quite young, but Helen later reverted to Anglicanism). When she was only 18 she decided to marry George Whitaker, leader of the Chénill Chamber Orchestra. Unfortunately, she found married life dull and, despite having an infant daughter, amicably and courageously asked for a divorce. She then spent two years with her daughter as a painter in Paris, a time that she later described as one of the happiest in her life. On her return to London, she met and, in 1937, married Robin Brook: a merchant banker, he was knighted in 1974.

In 1952, when Helen Brook found herself gloomy and depressed, a friend offered her a "little job" doing voluntary work as an interviewer for the Islington Family Planning Association. She soon joined the association's national executive committee and, after Marie Stopes's death in 1958, took over as director of the Marie Stopes Memorial Clinic in 1961.

Only in 1957 had the association changed its rules to offer contraceptive advice to "pre-maritals", women who were to be married within six weeks, but at the Stopes Clinic in 1963, two years after the launch of the contraceptive pill, Helen Brook began quiet-

ly to see unmarried women. Word quickly spread, and women came from as far away as Scotland, convincing her of the real need for such a service and bringing the moral issue out into the open.

Her revolutionary views threatened to split the Family Planning Association. The storm of controversy she provoked led her to leave the association and to found a separate organisation. In July 1964, with an anonymous gift of £15,000 from one of her husband's colleagues, John Trust, and a small annual grant from Stopes, the first Brook Advisory Centre for Young People opened in Daves Street, Watford.

The Brook Advisory Centres have always been involved in both counselling and education as well as birth control, and Helen Brook ensured that the atmosphere in all the centres was informal and pleasant.

In 1967, a year when 2,700 girls under the age of 16 became pregnant, Helen Brook caused further scandal by offering confidential advice to girls under 16 without informing their GPs or parents. Again, she countered the scandalised reaction of some newspapers with the argument that ignorance does not ensure innocence.

By 1974, free contraception had become available on the NHS, but Helen Brook continued to press for greater awareness of the issues surrounding women's health, such as the

establishment of well-women clinics and counselling for menopausal women. Helen Brook was a fervent upholder of the slogan "Every child, a wanted child". She also believed passionately that women should enjoy opportunities equal to men's, and that in order to achieve true independence women had to be able to avoid unwanted pregnancies. She has been both attacked as one of the founders of the permissive society and hailed as a doyen of women's sexual liberation.

During the early 1980s a small lobby, led by a mother of ten children, Victoria Gillick, began voicing intense opposition to the provision of contraception to young people. This culminated in the Court of Appeal decision of 1984 (*Gillick v DHSS*) prohibiting doctors from providing contraception without parental consent to the under-16s. This ruling was reversed in the House of Lords nine months later.

Despite serious eye problems in later life, Helen continued to support the Brook Advisory Centres in every way she could — mainly through the continuing exercise of her great charisma and her simple faith in the justice of her desire to see no more women prevented from fulfilling their potential because of ignorance about their own sexuality.

Lady Brook is survived by her husband, Sir Robin Brook, by their two daughters and by the daughter of her first marriage.

DAVID GILL

David Gill, dancer and maker and restorer of films, died of a heart attack on September 28 aged 69. He was born in Papua New Guinea on June 9, 1928.



DAVID GILL'S sudden death has prevented him from bringing his career full circle. When Sadler's Wells Theatre reopens next year, he would have been returning as a presenter of old films to the house where he began life as a dancer. Those who knew him only from the success of either one of his two main activities may be surprised by his skill and reputation in the other. The connecting link was an eye for line and form: perhaps this was genetic, since he was a nephew of the artist Eric Gill.

His father was a medical missionary and later a Cardiff GP, and there was some early intention of following him into medicine; but the young Gill switched his ambition to ballet in time to start his career at an exciting period, when the original Sadler's Wells Ballet had just made its postwar move to Covent Garden, leaving the Wells to a new Sadler's Wells Theatre Ballet of mostly young dancers who performed many creations by new choreographers.

Gill joined the new company and thrived in its lively atmosphere. He was never a virtuoso, although he had enough technique to perform in the animated *pas de deux* of Frederick Ashton's *Les Rendez-vous*, or as one of the rumbustious sailors in John Cranko's *Pineapple Poll*. It was in roles where a strong presence and personality counted that he made most impression, above all as the Bridegroom in Andrée Howard's *La Fête étonnante*. He made this quite often static and ultimately sad character singularly his own.

Dancing with the Sadler's Wells Ballet Company on tour in 1951

Gill soon had a gallery of rewarding parts such as Pierrot in *Le Carnaval*; Siegfried in *Swan Lake* Act II (then often given on its own); Doctor Coppélius, the romantic Pavane in Ashton's *Capriol Suite*; and the Rake's Friend in Ninette de Valois' *The Rake's Progress*. He could make much of even the smallest role: notable examples were his appearances as Lord Ravensgarth in Howard's comedy *Selima* or as the choreographer Monsieur Noverre in de Valois' *The Prospect Before Us* ("displeased with a criticism in *The Times*," as the programme note put it).

After eight years Gill made his move to television. He had already established his credentials with a film he shot, in silent movie style, of his fellow-dancers on the long pre-jet journey for a season in Bulawayo. Now he went to work for com-

mercial television in its earliest days, first as an editor for Associated-Rediffusion, progressing in time to directing, and to Thames Television, making notable documentaries both in war zones and (in contrasted mood) along the Thames.

In 1975 he teamed up with the writer Kevin Brownlow for a 15-part series about Hollywood in its silent days. They discovered a mutual determination to make people treat these old films as serious works of art and, after the success of their first series, devoted themselves (and the company Photoplay Productions which they founded) to finding, restoring and — most important of all — publicly showing rare or forgotten films with proper musical accompaniment.

Among Gill's most notable coups was running to earth copious quantities of previously unshown film by Chaplin: the resulting three-part television series won him and Brownlow one of their several Emmy awards. Gill also restored Chaplin's *Gold Rush* to its original silent form, and rehabilitated another of cinema's great classics, *The Birth of a Nation*. Tireless patience, sharp intelligence and absolute honesty went into his work, performed with complete dedication.

When plans were being drawn up for rebuilding Sadler's Wells Theatre, Gill successfully urged the provision of a large screen and all the facilities needed to show the films there in ideal conditions. Sadly, others will have to replace him in making use of this when the work now in progress is completed.

Gill married a fellow-dancer, Pauline Wadsworth, who later became for many years the director of the Royal Ballet School's junior branch at White Lodge, Richmond. He is survived by her and by their two daughters.

LEEDS MUSICAL FESTIVAL.

The final concert of the festival proper opened today with a noble performance of Beethoven's mass in D, in which the choir did their heavy task with the greatest success. The Leeds singers are without rivals in the kingdom, and therefore in the world, for the beauty and sonority of their time and for the extraordinary "staying power" which has been remarkably displayed this week. In their performance the cruelty of the composer is not forced upon the attention of the hearers by an obvious straining on the part of the choir: their powers in this respect have made the Leeds Festival what it is, and for indomitable vocal vigour the public are accustomed to look to it with the certainty of not being disappointed. If on one or two occasions it has been possible to imagine more perfect gradations of light and shade, the performance of this morning left nothing to be desired in this or any other respect. In the numbers in which the solo quartet is associated with the chorus the tone of the latter was so subdued and so fine in quality that the most perfect balance was obtained. It is true that in the difficult chromatic passages of the section "In gloriam"

ON THIS DAY

October 7, 1859

The 19th century saw the founding of music festivals (mainly choral) in several cities, including Leeds where the first was held in 1838, continuing triennially until 1870. Early performances included Vaughan Williams's *A Sea Symphony* (1910) and Walton's *Belshazzar's Feast* (1931).

much care and sympathy. Mendelssohn's psalm "As the hart pants" brought the festival, properly speaking, to a close. The solo parts were sung by Miss Medora Henson, Messrs. Ben Davies, Mirwen Jones, Andrew Black, and Bisham. At the usual extra concert in the evening, the programme consisted of the first part of *The Creation* and *The Golden Legend*. It is unfortunately impossible to bestow unequalled praise upon the arrangements of the festival, although the officials have, no doubt, spared no pains in this direction. The extraordinary success of the week, due no doubt in great measure to the Royal patronage it has received, has brought several evil results in its train, and has emphasized certain drawbacks of arrangement that have always existed. To say nothing of various manifestations of a "penny-wise" policy, worst of which was the dangerous overcrowding of the room by chairs placed in every available spot, the difficulties imposed upon ingress and egress with an arbitrary tyranny happily unknown elsewhere, add greatly to the already serious dangers arising from the curiously unworkable plan of the corridors the slightest panic in the audience, even were it causeless, must inevitably result in a fearful loss of life, and it is a matter of sincere thankfulness whenever a Leeds festival ends with no mishap.







**TELEVISION  
AND  
RADIO  
PAGES  
46, 47**

# BUSINESS TODAY







# A united fighting force



COMMENTARY  
by our City Editor

For years GEC and British Aerospace have danced warily around each other. The commercial logic in favour of the pair joining forces is inescapable, but establishing terms that would suit both sides has so far proved impossible.

Lord Weinstock, as ever, was determined to win himself a bargain, but in Sir Richard Evans he met a worthy match. The result was stalemate.

But now may be the time to re-open negotiations. Yesterday's call from George Robertson, the Defence Secretary, for the defence industry to consolidate was interpreted in some quarters as a clear signal that there would be no regulatory barriers put up against the merger.

Mr Robertson's starting point was the need for European defence companies to combine against the might of the giants that have been created in the United States. When Boeing and McDonnell Douglas get together, French, Italian or British businesses have every reason to quake. In the defence business, small — a relative term — and vulnerable does not win sympathy, let alone business.

So Mr Robertson advocates that European firms should work together, as on the Airbus project. But while this must be the way forward, a useful first step might be to strengthen the British players with the rationalisation that the Defence Secretary seeks. There are three British

companies making armoured cars: GKN, Alvis and Vickers. They might stand a better chance of beating the enemy if they could fight together.

Similarly, putting together GEC and British Aerospace would create a British defence force that could not be ignored. The personality clash that has marred discussions before has been removed. Although Lord Weinstock is still to be found at GEC's headquarters, his presidential title is but honorary.

The soon-to-be Lord Simpson, his successor as managing director, would bring a different approach to negotiations. And if the sub-text to Mr Robertson's speech is being correctly interpreted, such negotiations would have Government blessing. This indicates that previous paranoia about the risks to Government of narrowing its choice of national defence contractors has given way to a sense of reality about the need to compete internationally.

And there is no harm in being heavyweights when dealing with our potential European partners. George Simpson has already experienced the difficulties of trying to work with a French defence industry in which the Government pulls the

strings. His suggestion that he might buy Thomson was swiftly rebuffed. Now thoughts of privatising that business appear to have been shelved. With awesome galleon pragmatism, political objections to privatisation have been overcome sufficiently to make the flotation of France Telecom a remarkable success. The proceeds of which may well be used to bolster Thomson while retaining it in public ownership.

## They were just obeying orders

Dress rehearsals are designed to expose rough edges so that the show will be right on the night. So there need be no dismay just because the 3,000 traders who put the Stock Exchange's new electronic order-driven trading system through its paces on Saturday produced such bizarre

results. But this did make once-arcane questions so vivid that many will wonder whether the change is an advance in efficiency or just kowtowing to cultural imperialism.

On the day, action in the 100 top stocks led to trade being suspended in one or other of them 438 times when the price had moved 10 per cent or more. Having been dragged in to test the system, some were minded to test it to destruction. Even so, it will be a revelation to many investors that trading suspensions are intrinsic to the new system, albeit a rarity in "normal" times. More immediately worrying were vicious strategies adopted to catch the unwary. Leaving absurd orders in the system just in case someone makes a typing error and falls for your trap has convinced traders that the lunchtime beryll will have to go the way of the City lunch. It must also be hoped that guaranteed bonuses do not encourage

EBW traders to relax their attentions. Lying as a snake in the grass to ambush the innocent is not cricket. This tactic, along with others to engineer suspensions artificially, makes it dangerous to put in buy or sell orders at "best price". The market might become even less friendly to small investors, whose orders are often packaged that way.

Such concerns are unlikely to dominate meetings between investment banks and the exchange to assess the tests. As with monetary union, there is by now an institutional drive to get things moving on October 20 and therefore not waste time on refinements. Much of the system worked pretty well in the simulation and similar systems operate from New York to Zurich.

The key lesson of practice is that order-driven trading should not be extended to the next 250 stocks without convincing proof that it is beneficial, and should not be used for the remaining

2,000 stocks at all. The less liquid the stock, the less the cost advantage of cutting out the wholesaler and the greater the danger that ordinary investors big or small will be made fools of. The sooner it is recognised that the London market must divide into one for big international stocks and another for smaller domestic ones the better.

## Steps in the right direction

It is Bob Reid should grudge as he reads the latest news from C&J Clark. While Sir Bob is still struggling expensively to extricate Sears from the shoe business, Clarks is demonstrating that footwear does not need to be crippling.

New management in the shape of Roger Pedder and the former Treasury boffin, Tim Parker, have turned round the Somerset-based business and are sounding comfortably optimistic about its prospects. Little magic has been involved in the transformation, but the loss of 1,400 jobs has been crucial. For a family-owned business such as Clarks, taking the decision to axe workers on that sort of scale comes hard, and

doubly so when the family is steeped in Quaker tradition, although this did not prevent some nasty fighting among the various factions.

That infighting has subsided under the new management, encouraged perhaps by the appearance of profits and the real prospect of flotation.

The shareholders in another family-owned company must be watching Clarks improving fortunes carefully. It seems that the Littlewoods family has also agreed to stop its feuding and has rallied hopefully behind the new management. They, too, appear to have dropped any pretence being a paternalistic employer.

As the company dramatically scales down its retail business, selling some stores to Marks & Spencer and letting out chunks of others, hundreds of jobs will vanish. Dividends have triumphed over idealism.

## By any measure

MAY I suggest "If it's there, measure it" as a new slogan for the Office for National Statistics. Or even "It might not be there but let's measure it anyway." There is something endearing about its attempt to put a value on our household chores and its frank admission that it has no idea what it is. There is lots of entertainment value on the way to its non-conclusion but, believe it or not, the ONS describes the exercise as inexpensive.

# Incentive plan 'used to falsify QMH profit'

By Dominic Walsh

FORMER directors of Queens Moat Houses used an incentive management scheme to falsify profit figures and paint a positive picture of the company's worsening financial performance, the High Court was told yesterday.

The controversial scheme, under which some hotel managers paid an agreed annual fee to QMH head office and pocketed any additional profits, is at the centre of a case for unfair dismissal brought by John Baird, former chairman of QMH, and three other former directors.

The four men, all of whom were sacked after trading in the company's shares was suspended in April 1993, were accused yesterday of misleading the market to expect profits of between £80 million and £85 million when they knew this could not be achieved. The accounts produced after their departure showed losses of

£104 billion after a £922 million property writedown.

Michael Burton, QC, for QMH, said the problem with the incentive management scheme was that the annual fee paid by hotels was booked to group profits in the year the contract was signed, even though the money was normally paid in 13 monthly instalments the following year. This "front-loading" had led to the double-counting of profits from hotels transferring from the management to the incentive scheme.

"The mischief of that," Mr Burton said, "is that if you have a hotel which is the managed sector from January through to October, and then 12 months' worth of next year in the form of the incentive fee, you thus get yourself 20 months' profit in one year."

He alleged that hotels were deliberately signed up to the scheme towards the year-end to bolster current-year profits.

Even when the recession had made it difficult for some managers to pay the annual fee the company had often persuaded them to renew their contracts so the fees could again be booked to profits.

He further claimed that to avoid profits being too heavily weighted towards the second half, interim results had been boosted by the addition of a proportion of the front-loaded fee the company expected later in the year, completely falsifying the profit figure for the year, Mr Burton added.

The case continues.

## Kingsbury receives approach

By Sarah Cunningham

KINGSBURY, the quoted furniture retailer, yesterday said that it has received an approach that may lead to a bid at close to the current share price.

The company, trading as Kingsbury Interiors, Wades and Harrison Gibson, has 76 branches in the UK and it also has three stores on the Continent.

Analysts said that a bidder was likely to be a big unquoted furniture retailer looking to back into the stock market, or a quoted one such as Essex Furniture, H&C Furniture, Uno or Rosebys. DFS is thought unlikely to be attracted by Kingsbury's small stores.

Kingsbury's shares fell 8p to 165p yesterday, valuing it at about £43 million.



Rowland Gee, left, and Terry Donovan propose expanding the high street operation and possibly moving into mail order

# Moss Bros plans further growth

By Sarah Cunningham

MOSS BROS, the menswear retail group, is planning to capitalise on strong sales and profits growth with further expansion of its high street chains and a possible move into the mail-order market.

In the six months to July 26 the group, which trades as the Suit Company, Cecil Gee, Savoy Tailors Guild and Blazer, and which also has outlets for Yves Saint Laurent and Hugo Boss men's clothing, reported pre-tax profit up 17 per cent to £5.79 million on a 7 per cent rise in same-store sales. The sales growth has continued into the second half.

In the first half the company opened nine shops and it will

open a further five in the second half. This will take the group's portfolio to 177 stores. Rowland Gee, managing director, said that the only thing holding back expansion was the rising level of rents for prime retail sites in the UK.

He said that the company, whose finance director is Terry Donovan, was also considering a move into mail order with an established operator.

The company has boosted its interim dividend from 1.3p to 2p, partly reflecting the improved earnings per share of 4.31p (3.67p). The dividend will be paid on November 11.

Tempus, page 28

# Sinclair to launch health insurance

By Fraser Nelson

SINCLAIR, Montrose Healthcare, which is opening walk-in medical centres in railway stations and supermarkets, has joined forces with Norwich Union in preparation for a new health insurance market.

The company, which recently raised £6.5 million to fund its expansion, is considering offering policies with Norwich Union covering routine GP visits and vaccinations. The move, which was agreed before last week's reports that the Government is considering levying charges for routine appointments with GPs, will involve Tim Baker, from Norwich Union's healthcare arm, joining Sinclair as non-executive director. Norwich Union has, in return, invested £2 million in the company and is leaving open the prospect of further financial support

should Sinclair's idea of a nationwide private GP chain take off.

Kate Bleasdale, chief executive, said: "This is a strategic alliance which shows that we have a major financial company supporting our business."

Sinclair Montrose's two Medicentres, which operate in Victoria and Euston railway stations in London, generate 80 per cent of sales from GP consulting and the remainder from travel and flu vaccinations.

Norwich Union bought two million shares at 200p apiece during Sinclair Montrose's August fundraising. The shares, which trade on the Alternative Investment Market, gained 2p to 242p yesterday.

Tempus, page 28

# National Power opts for gas

By Christine Buckley, Industrial Correspondent

NATIONAL POWER is to build a £450 million gas-fired station that can produce enough electricity for two million people in a move that signals another blow for the coal industry.

Building the station at Staythorpe, Nottinghamshire, will provide about 1,000 jobs. Construction will start next

year. The combined cycle gas turbine power station will be built on the site of two former coal-fired stations. National Power said the plant would contribute to its drive to be the UK's lowest cost electricity generator while continuing to produce cleaner power.

The Department of Trade and Industry currently has

more than 20 applications for gas-fired stations and the coal industry fears the "dash for gas" will sound the death knell for UK coal. Generators have turned increasingly to gas as its price has fallen and environmental pressures have become greater.

Tempus, page 28

Restaurants group finds right ingredients for expansion

# Chez Gérard spread on menu

By Dominic Walsh

GROUPE Chez Gérard, the restaurant group, is to open at least nine restaurants over the next three years.

Neville Abraham, chairman and chief executive, said the main focus for expansion would be the group's Livebait fish restaurants and the successful Chez Gérard formula. However, he did not rule out further "signature" or individual restaurants along the lines of Scotts or the St Quentin restaurants acquired in May. The fifth, Chez Gérard

opened recently at Bishopsgate, in the City of London, and Mr Abraham envisages reaching double figures within three years, at a total cost of at least £4 million.

A further £3 million will be used to expand the Livebait concept, acquired in February, and the group's established Café Fish formula, to be renamed Livebait's Café Fish. The second Livebait, along the lines of the original restaurant at Waterloo, will open in Covent Garden, probably before Christmas.

Mr Abraham said the group

would continue to seek sites exclusively in London, though eventually expansion throughout the UK and even the Continent was likely.

Yesterday Groupe Chez Gérard unveiled a 6.3 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to £3.04 million in the year to June 29, on turnover up 17 per cent to £192 million. In the second half of the year sales growth excluding acquisitions was up 20 per cent (12.5 per cent). Earnings rose to 12.4p (10.8p), and a final dividend of 2.2p will be paid on December 9, making a 3.2p (2.8p) total.



Abraham: seeking sites



LINKLATERS

Brussels • Frankfurt • Hong Kong  
Moscow • New York • Paris • São Paulo  
Singapore • Tokyo • Washington



STOCK MARKET

MICHAEL CLARK

# Profit-takers decide to cash in after big gains

EQUITIES and government securities both beat a ragged retreat as profit-takers decided to cash in after recent strong gains.

Talk about mounting public opposition to the single currency also took its toll of sentiment, although a positive start to trading on Wall Street last night enabled share prices in London to halve earlier losses.

The FTSE 100 index, which rose almost 2 per cent last week, came under pressure first thing but managed to hold the 5,300 level — if only by the slimmest of margins.

At one stage it was down almost 60 points before rallying to reduce the deficit at the close to 30.8 at 5,300.1. Turnover was a lacklustre 676 million shares.

A subdued set of industrial production numbers had already been widely expected and was quickly discounted. But with the inflation numbers due out today before the latest meeting of the Bank of England monetary policy committee, most investors decided caution was the better part of valour.

The absence of any fresh news after WorldCom's \$30 billion bid for MCI, left British Telecom 1p lower at 458.2p as 38 million shares were traded.

Bid hopes have taken a bit of a knock at Redland, with the price dropping 7.5p to 246.5p. Only last week, Rudolf Agnew, chairman, told the City that the fall in the company's share price had left it vulnerable to an unwanted takeover. The shares have come back from a peak of 378p so far this year, with the strong pound and tough trading conditions in Germany taking their toll.

The absence of any fresh move left T&N, a takeover target, 5.5p down at 244p. Federal Mogul, the US automotive parts group, has made an offer of 23.5p a share, but the absence of any counter-bid has disappointed the speculators. The current terms value T&N at £1.2 billion.

Hopes of a takeover at Diplomat have been scuppered by news of a link-up with Sonar Electronics International and Marshall Industries in electronic component distribution. The shares fell 23.5p to 268.5p.

Quality Software stood out with a jump of 15p to 255p after Salomon Brothers, the US



Martin Craddock, the chairman of Linat, left, and Paul Bouscarie, chief executive, saw the share price improve

securities house, paid £1.6 million for a 5 per cent stake. It has bought 648,700 new shares at 245p a share. The proceeds will provide new working capital.

News of a bid approach failed to excite Kingsbury Group, which ended 8p down at 165p. The household furniture retailer, which came to market in June 1995, says any

offer will be made close to the current price. The group carries a price tag of £44 million. JJB Sports shrugged off recent weakness to post a gain of 15.5p at 499p before interim figures today. These are expected to show pre-tax profits climbing from £7.2 million to £10 million, although some estimates have been pitched as high as £13 million. Linat

Group responded to better than expected full-year figures showing profit 50 per cent higher with a rise of 11.5p to 335.5p. The 24 per cent increase in the dividend also cheered the market. Linat, which makes and installs bar equipment to the leisure and hospitality industry, is currently installing all seven new bars at the National Theatre as part of a major refurbishment programme. Martin Craddock, chairman, is confident about prospects for the current year.

Fine Art Development advanced 36.5p to 188.5p as the demerger of Creative Publishing's subsidiary, was completed. Creative Publishing started life at 136p and touched a high for the day of 173.5p before ending at 172.5p. On Friday, Fine Art closed at 323p and the combined closing price for both companies last night suggests a rise of 11.7 per cent. Peel Hunt, the broker, says the value of the combined shares should be nearer 450p.

Backland Investments made an encouraging start to trading on the AIM after a placing at 15p. The price opened at 16.5p and ended at the best of the day with a rise of 2.5p at 17.5p.

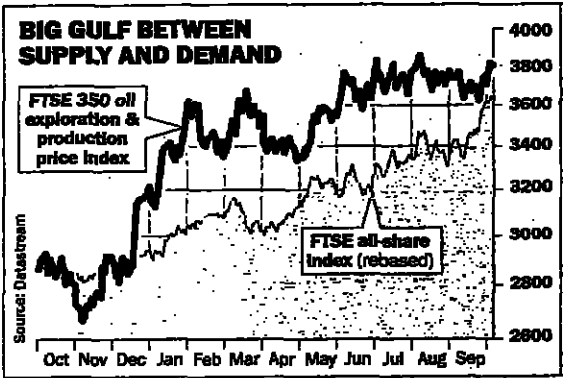
GILT-EDGED: Bond prices in London opened lower reflecting the late sell-off in US Treasury bonds on Friday. Differing reports about Britain's entry into the single European currency muddled the waters further.

One report suggested open hostility by a majority of the British public to joining a single currency, while another from French Finance Ministry officials suggested Britain would join the first wave at the start of 1999.

In the event, European bond markets outperformed London. In the futures pit, the December series of the Long Gilt finished £2.32 lower at £120.73 as a total of 77,000 contracts were completed.

In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 dropped 1.91p to £174.32, while in shorts, Treasury 8 per cent 2010 was seven ticks off at £102.20.

NEW YORK: Shares found firmer footing in late-morning trade and the Dow Jones industrial average rose 8,082.05 at midday. Technical problems at our suppliers of Life options have prevented publication of some prices. We apologise.



THE oil price endured a rollercoaster ride as the speculators poured in. North Sea Brent crude jumped 70 cents to \$21.80 a barrel before closing 81 cents down.

Renewed friction between Iran and Iraq has prompted the US to send the aircraft carrier Nimitz into the Gulf. The speculators believe supplies could be affected.

Jurgen Lunshof, of Credit Lyonnais Laing, takes a more sceptical view: "Yes it's all very exciting, but it does not square-up. Inventories have already been built-up. The crude price

appears to be high enough for the time being." He forecasts a gradual increase in prices in the next two to three months as winter sets in. "Remember High stock levels helped to offset the price hike we saw last year."

He thinks it unlikely that the oil companies will enjoy any significant benefit. He says BP, up 6p at 939p, is not fully valued. Neither is Enterprise Oil, 3p easier at 691p, which may benefit from drilling reports due soon. Shell, 4.5p off at 480p, is fully valued along with Lasso, 1.5p down at 283.5p.

Quality Software stood out with a jump of 15p to 255p after Salomon Brothers, the US

securities house, paid £1.6 million for a 5 per cent stake. It has bought 648,700 new shares at 245p a share. The proceeds will provide new working capital.

News of a bid approach failed to excite Kingsbury Group, which ended 8p down at 165p. The household furniture retailer, which came to market in June 1995, says any

offer will be made close to the current price. The group carries a price tag of £44 million. JJB Sports shrugged off recent weakness to post a gain of 15.5p at 499p before interim figures today. These are expected to show pre-tax profits climbing from £7.2 million to £10 million, although some estimates have been pitched as high as £13 million. Linat

Group responded to better than expected full-year figures showing profit 50 per cent higher with a rise of 11.5p to 335.5p. The 24 per cent increase in the dividend also cheered the market. Linat, which makes and installs bar equipment to the leisure and hospitality industry, is currently installing all seven new bars at the National Theatre as part of a major refurbishment programme. Martin Craddock, chairman, is confident about prospects for the current year.

Fine Art Development advanced 36.5p to 188.5p as the demerger of Creative Publishing's subsidiary, was completed. Creative Publishing started life at 136p and touched a high for the day of 173.5p before ending at 172.5p. On Friday, Fine Art closed at 323p and the combined closing price for both companies last night suggests a rise of 11.7 per cent. Peel Hunt, the broker, says the value of the combined shares should be nearer 450p.

Backland Investments made an encouraging start to trading on the AIM after a placing at 15p. The price opened at 16.5p and ended at the best of the day with a rise of 2.5p at 17.5p.

GILT-EDGED: Bond prices in London opened lower reflecting the late sell-off in US Treasury bonds on Friday. Differing reports about Britain's entry into the single European currency muddled the waters further.

One report suggested open hostility by a majority of the British public to joining a single currency, while another from French Finance Ministry officials suggested Britain would join the first wave at the start of 1999.

In the event, European bond markets outperformed London. In the futures pit, the December series of the Long Gilt finished £2.32 lower at £120.73 as a total of 77,000 contracts were completed.

In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 dropped 1.91p to £174.32, while in shorts, Treasury 8 per cent 2010 was seven ticks off at £102.20.

NEW YORK: Shares found firmer footing in late-morning trade and the Dow Jones industrial average rose 8,082.05 at midday. Technical problems at our suppliers of Life options have prevented publication of some prices. We apologise.

NEW YORK: Shares found firmer footing in late-morning trade and the Dow Jones industrial average rose 8,082.05 at midday. Technical problems at our suppliers of Life options have prevented publication of some prices. We apologise.

NEW YORK: Shares found firmer footing in late-morning trade and the Dow Jones industrial average rose 8,082.05 at midday. Technical problems at our suppliers of Life options have prevented publication of some prices. We apologise.

## MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday):  
Dow Jones 8082.05 (+43.47)  
S&P Composite 971.43 (+6.48)

Tokyo:  
Nikkei Average 17824.78 (+177.35)

Hong Kong:  
Hang Seng 14778.78 (+251.26)

Amsterdam:  
DOE Index 961.81 (+1.57)

Sydney:  
AO 2769.70 (+6.65)

Frankfurt:  
DAX 4302.13 (+28.42)

Singapore:  
Straits 1880.38 (+21.49)

Brussels:  
General 14148.98 (+52.43)

Paris:  
CAC-40 3077.98 (+16.09)

Zurich:  
SEA Gen 1260.70 (+4.70)

London:  
FT 30 3397.0 (+4.4)  
FTSE 100 5300.0 (+30.8)  
FTSE 250 4867.4 (+10.3)  
FTSE 350 2541.7 (+1.34)  
FTSE Eurostoxx 100 2773.5 (+11.7)  
FTSE All-Share 2482.3 (+12.18)  
FTSE Non Financials 2483.0 (+7.42)  
FTSE Fixed Interest 133.30 (+0.49)  
FTSE Govt Secs 101.33 (+0.38)  
SEAG Volume 676.11  
US\$ 1.6138 (+0.0021)  
German Mark 1.4473  
Exchange Index 102.14 (+0.1)  
Bank of England official rate (4pm) 1.4473  
ESCU 1.4473  
ESPR 1.4473  
RPI 158.5 Aug (2.5%) Jan 1997:100  
RPIX 157.1 Aug (2.6%) Jan 1997:100

Aggreko 170p - 2p  
Buckland Inv Wts 10  
Buckland Inv 17p  
Cambridge Inv Wts 1p  
Cambridge Investments 3p  
Computerland UK 140p - 5p  
Creative Publishing 172p  
IS Solutions 142p  
Lathways (155) 174p  
Northern Rock 46p - 4

Gearhouse n/p (250) 121p  
Premier Asset n/p (13) 1

RISES:  
AMs 177p (+14p)  
Mandem 165p (+13p)  
Gaskell 320p (+15p)  
Johnston 330p (+15p)  
Druck 112p (+11p)  
Ascot Holdings 295p (+11p)  
Shield Diag 782p (+30p)  
Hozzok 313p (+11p)  
Black & Le 436p (+15p)  
JJB Sports 499p (+15p)  
Fort Ports 630p (+14p)

FALLS:  
Diplomat 268p (-24p)  
Xenova 213p (-24p)  
Fleisch 554p (-32p)  
Blue Circle 370p (-11p)  
Boscawen Int 655p (-15p)  
Molins 410p (-10p)  
BT 453p (-11p)  
Provident 688p (-16p)  
Jardine Math 497p (-11p)  
Dixons GP 682p (-15p)  
Start Chart 634p (-17p)  
Vodafone 721p (-14p)  
Bank Scotland 520p (-10p)  
Reuters 782p (-14p)  
Alliance & Leic 710p (-12p)  
Serco GP 831p (-11p)  
Assoc Br Ports 278p (-9p)  
Walsley 502p (-9p)  
TI 670p (-9p)

Closing Prices Page 31

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

MAJOR INDICES

## Turning up the heat

THERE must be something wrong at a company that stands in the stock market on an earnings multiple of 3.95 and a dividend yield of 8.39 per cent.

The company is RJR, the coalminer, and its problems became a little clearer yesterday when National Power, the power generator, let it be known it was pressing ahead with plans to build a £450 million gas-fired power station at Newark, Nottinghamshire. It will burn the equivalent to the output of two average pits.

Last month, Richard Budge, the R and B in RJR, pleaded with the Government to put a levy on electricity bills to support the development of clean coal technology to compete with gas. Mr Budge also has to renegotiate 75 per cent of his coal contracts with the big generators next year. The price they

pay for coal is most unlikely to go up, especially against the background of a strong pound and cheap coal imports. Yesterday John Prescott, the Deputy Prime Minister, reinforced the gloom for RJR when he refused to discuss the possibility of talks on the future of the coal industry, which still employs 47,000 miners.

The Department of Trade and Industry currently has more than 20 applications for gas-fired stations, the most it has ever had on its desks and a sign of more problems to come at RJR.

At 298p, unchanged yesterday, the shares are heading back towards the 250p they were sold at and a long way away from the 590p peak reached in 1996. Investors should steer clear of the stock until it becomes clear how much RJR will get for its coal from next year.

## JXK

IT IS HARDEY surprising that Sir Robert Horton's departure from JXK yesterday left the shares in higher demand. No matter what Sir Robert's abilities were as chairman, it seemed in the City that he did not have the time to give the company the attention that it needed.

JXK is now in a curiously strong position, with Ramco, its defeated suitor, desperately trying to wipe egg off its face. Western investors may feel uneasy with a state-owned Ukrainian business holding a 22 per cent stake in their company, considering that one of JXK's problems was getting the locals to cough up for its supplies. However, sleeping with the enemy is often advantageous.

At JXK, Ukraine's partner is now shareholder, customer and partner. The Ukrainian

## JXK

ans have every reason to deliver shareholder value to JXK before they give up the stake. JXK now has a far greater chance of securing lucrative new supply contracts in the region. What the company needs is a chairman who can build on its political influence while trying to create some kind of stability in Eastern Europe.

JXK is now in a curiously strong position, with Ramco, its defeated suitor, desperately trying to wipe egg off its face. Western investors may feel uneasy with a state-owned Ukrainian business holding a 22 per cent stake in their company, considering that one of JXK's problems was getting the locals to cough up for its supplies. However, sleeping with the enemy is often advantageous.

At JXK, Ukraine's partner is now shareholder, customer and partner. The Ukrainian

ans have every reason to deliver shareholder value to JXK before they give up the stake. JXK now has a far greater chance of securing lucrative new supply contracts in the region. What the company needs is a chairman who can build on its political influence while trying to create some kind of stability in Eastern Europe.

JXK is now in a curiously strong position, with Ramco, its defeated suitor, desperately trying to wipe egg off its face. Western investors may feel uneasy with a state-owned Ukrainian business holding a 22 per cent stake in their company, considering that one of JXK's problems was getting the locals to cough up for its supplies. However, sleeping with the enemy is often advantageous.

At JXK, Ukraine's partner is now shareholder, customer and partner. The Ukrainian

ans have every reason to deliver shareholder value to JXK before they give up the stake. JXK now has a far greater chance of securing lucrative new supply contracts in the region. What the company needs is a chairman who can build on its political influence while trying to create some kind of stability in Eastern Europe.

JXK is now in a curiously strong position, with Ramco, its defeated suitor, desperately trying to wipe egg off its face. Western investors may feel uneasy with a state-owned Ukrainian business holding a 22 per cent stake in their company, considering that one of JXK's problems was getting the locals to cough up for its supplies. However, sleeping with the enemy is often advantageous.

At JXK, Ukraine's partner is now shareholder, customer and partner. The Ukrainian

ans have every reason to deliver shareholder value to JXK before they give up the stake. JXK now has a far greater chance of securing lucrative new supply contracts in the region. What the company needs is a chairman who can build on its political influence while trying to create some kind of stability in Eastern Europe.

JXK is now in a curiously strong position, with Ramco, its defeated suitor, desperately trying to wipe egg off its face. Western investors may feel uneasy with a state-owned Ukrainian business holding a 22 per cent stake in their company, considering that one of JXK's problems was getting the locals to cough up for its supplies. However, sleeping with the enemy is often advantageous.

At JXK, Ukraine's partner is now shareholder, customer and partner. The Ukrainian

ans have every reason to deliver shareholder value to JXK before they give up the stake. JXK now has a far greater chance of securing lucrative new supply contracts in the region. What the company needs is a chairman who can build on its political influence while trying to create some kind of stability in Eastern Europe.

JXK is now in a curiously strong position, with Ramco, its defeated suitor, desperately trying to wipe egg off its face. Western investors may feel uneasy with a state-owned Ukrainian business holding a 22 per cent stake in their company, considering that one of JXK's problems was getting the locals to cough up for its supplies. However, sleeping with the enemy is often advantageous.

At JXK, Ukraine's partner is now shareholder, customer and partner. The Ukrainian

ans have every reason to deliver shareholder value to JXK before they give up the stake. JXK now has a far greater chance of securing lucrative new supply contracts in the region. What the company needs is a chairman who can build on its political influence while trying to create some kind of stability in Eastern Europe.

JXK is now in a curiously strong position, with Ramco, its defeated suitor, desperately trying to wipe egg off its face. Western investors may feel uneasy with a state-owned Ukrainian business holding a 22 per cent stake in their company, considering that one of JXK's problems was getting the locals to cough up for its supplies. However, sleeping with the enemy is often advantageous.

At JXK, Ukraine's partner is now shareholder, customer and partner. The Ukrainian

ans have every reason to deliver shareholder value to JXK before they give up the stake. JXK now has a far greater chance of securing lucrative new supply contracts in the region. What the company needs is a chairman who can build on its political influence while trying to create some kind of stability in Eastern Europe.

JXK is now in a curiously strong position, with Ramco, its defeated suitor, desperately trying to wipe egg off its face. Western investors may feel uneasy with a state-owned Ukrainian business holding a 22 per cent stake in their company, considering that one of JXK's problems was getting the locals to cough up for its supplies. However, sleeping with the enemy is often advantageous.

At JXK, Ukraine's partner is now shareholder, customer and partner. The Ukrainian

ans have every reason to deliver shareholder value to JXK before they give up the stake. JXK now has a far greater chance of securing lucrative new supply contracts in the region. What the company needs is a chairman who can build on its political influence while trying to create some kind of stability in Eastern Europe.

JXK is now in a curiously strong position, with Ramco, its defeated suitor, desperately trying to wipe egg off its face. Western investors may feel uneasy with a state-owned Ukrainian business holding a 22 per cent stake in their company, considering that one of JXK's problems was getting the



## Advertisers look beyond sex, booze and football

Sex, booze and football. For the past two decades advertisers have relied on these magic ingredients to sell products to young men. But they no longer reflect men's role in society. The rise in female power and women's increasing financial independence have destroyed many of the old stereotypes. Young women don't just want to be impressed by their boyfriend's car — they want to buy their own.

As men struggle to find a new role, marketers are asking whether their advertising hits the spot with the 18 to 25-year-olds. It is not a market they can afford to miss because young men have high disposable incomes compared with husbands and fathers, and

are more receptive to marketing messages than someone older and more confident.

The changing face of young men will be examined today at a one-day conference, *Men Behaviour*, Differently, organised by *Marketing* magazine.

As men adjust to the rise in female power, advertisers are struggling to find a winning formula to replace sex, booze and football. So far their attempts have not been impressive. A popular current campaign is the portrayal of men having to choose between a product and a woman. The product wins every time.

McDonald's, KFC and Walkers Crisps are just a few of the advertisers to choose this route.

Trevor Beattie, creative director of GGT, the advertising agency, says that the approach is overused and totally unrealistic. "There's one ad claiming that men would rather have a chicken drumstick than a sauna with Ulrika Jonsson. Can we please have advertising that portrays the way the world is: men and women get on together."

It is a view backed by Rita Clifton, vice-chairman of Saatchi & Saatchi, another speaker at today's conference. "In a world where men feel insecure, it is easy to understand why advertisers want to hark back to what men used to feel secure about. The idea of men getting their own back on women seems rather pathetic."



shows that men are more likely to respond to advertisements such as Peugeot's "Search for the Hero" television commercial, which shows men in varying roles, from the hero who saves the child from

a car accident to the husband who faints when his wife gives birth.

So what can companies do when their whole marketing ethos has been based around lad culture? Beer marketers have been hit hard as a mild bit of sexism went down quite well in the past. One particular TV commercial for Castlemain XXXX was a classic case. Two Australian men load up their truck with cans of lager and add a couple of bottles of sherry for the Sheila, but discard them when the truck becomes overloaded. In a world where young women match men pint for pint this is neither funny nor relevant.

Neither can beer advertisers appeal to the "sod women, the boys are going down the pub"

ethos because men are under increasing pressure to look good if they are going to attract a woman.

"Quite simply, it's not good enough to have a beer gut," said Rachel Walker of the agency Duckworth, Finn, Grubb, Waters.

As well as trying to capture the right image for young men, companies also have to be aware of how much men's media has changed. In the past two years sales of men's magazines have exploded. About four million men read them and they are generally well-educated, well-off, watch little television and want to be told what to do. "All men's magazines share a single objective — to tell their audience what to think and do and sell it as individuality,"

said Damian Blackden of Zenith Media.

There is still one ingredient that sells these magazines: sex. While sales of beer to young men decline and football becomes more family-oriented, sex is the one marketing approach that remains from the old era. But the use of sex has changed. These days it tends to be warmer, funnier and treats women as equals.

Saatchi & Saatchi's research shows that women are embracing their many different roles whereas men are anxious about the transition. But they will eventually come to terms with the changes. And companies that recognise these new men are far more likely to succeed.

## Big guns in Europe's defence industries told to adapt or die

**Michael Evans**  
on a mission  
to compete  
in the face of  
US military  
supremacy

Consolidate or die. George Robertson, the Defence Secretary, has now added his voice to the familiar Cassandra-like warnings given in recent years to the British and European defence industries that unless they rationalise, merge and consolidate they will find it impossible to compete in the international market against the leviathan corporations in the United States.

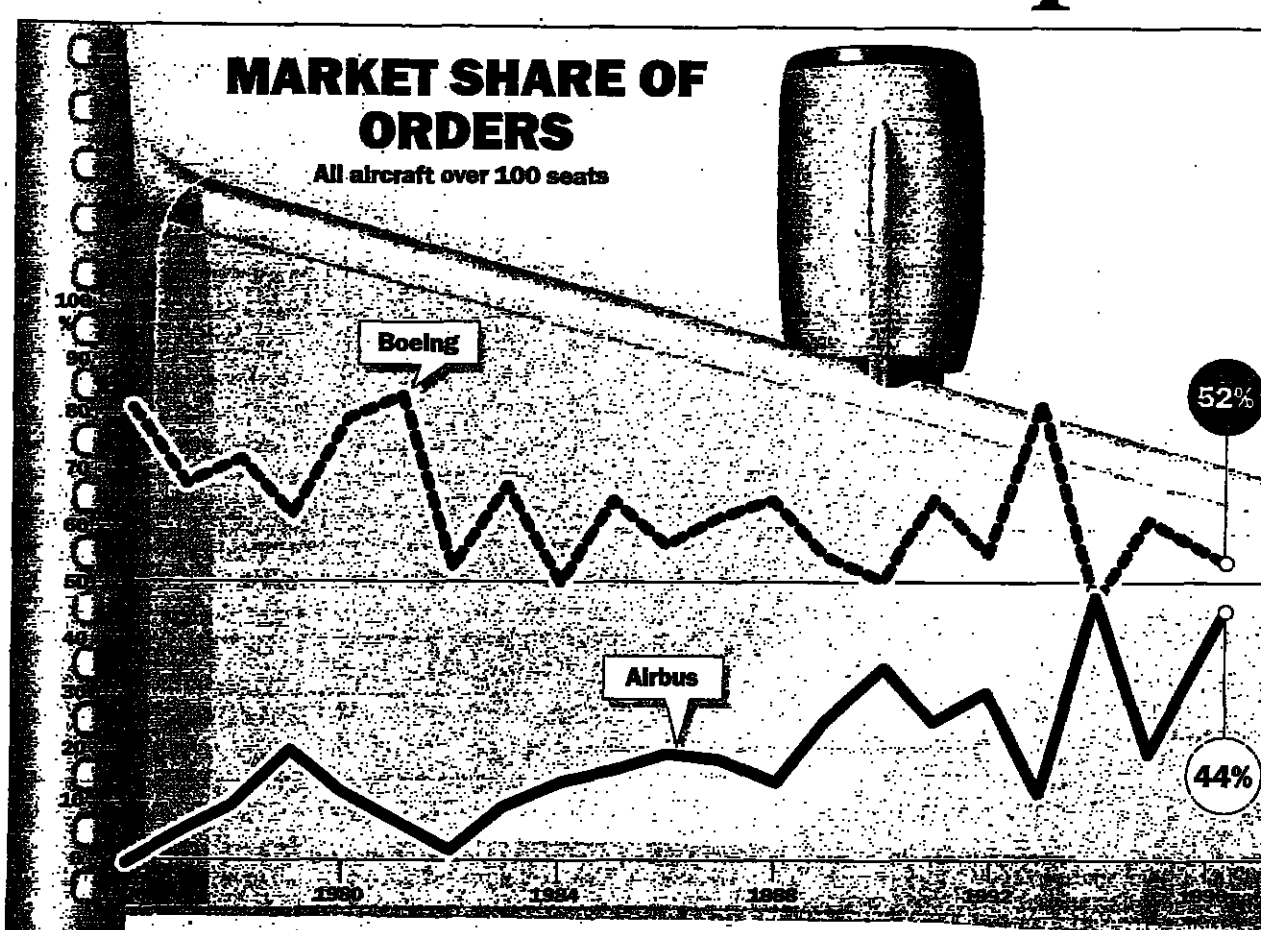
Since the defence industry in Britain is fully aware of the urgent need to take on the US giants in order to survive in the increasingly competitive export market, Mr Robertson's warning at a seminar in London organised by the Defence Industries Council, will not go unheeded.

The big guns in the British defence industry, such as Sir Richard Evans, chief executive of British Aerospace, John Weston, joint managing director of BAE, and George Simpson, the new managing director of General Electric Company, have been advocating radical restructuring.

Sir Richard wants to forge mergers across Europe and, in the long term, he predicts the development of global defence companies. He sees it as his job to ensure that British Aerospace is still a big enough player to survive the changes that will inevitably come in the next 20 to 30 years.

The problem for the largest European defence companies is that the US has beaten them to it. The American giants moved so rapidly to forge seemingly unbeatable alliances that European partnership efforts have looked weak by comparison.

The result is that three or four American defence companies are now able to offer to the domestic and export market a complete range of military equipment, and with overheads and manning levels



cut back drastically, their products will be on sale at highly competitive prices.

Mr Robertson offered Government help to facilitate a similar restructuring throughout the European defence industry, but the main thrust for change will have to come from the defence companies themselves if they are going to compete with the Americans.

Airbus Industrie is often put forward as a prime example of how the major European aerospace companies have developed a successful partnership to take on the Americans in the civilian airline business. In 25 years, Airbus has "gone from nothing" to 44 per cent of the world sales of aircraft with more than 100 seats.

Yet even Airbus has been slow to adapt to the viciously competitive market by delaying internal restructuring that would produce a more streamlined and efficient organisation. Airbus has been a partnership of British Aerospace, Dasa, Aerospatiale and Casa. It was only comparatively recently that agreement was reached to turn Airbus into a single company managing the

total assets. This will be achieved by 1999 and the intention is to increase the share of the market. "We've got to get to 50 per cent or die," one aerospace source said.

The £40 billion Eurofighter combat aircraft programme is another example where European collaboration has worked successfully but at a price. Again, four companies from four countries are involved, with each having a share of the work.

Inevitably, that involves duplication of effort, separate production lines in each country and all the political problems that arise from a marriage of industrial convenience where each partner has different domestic requirements and sensitivities.

There is little that the Government can do to force through rapid changes, other than to facilitate international agreements that can allow mergers or joint ventures. There was nothing in Mr Robertson's speech yesterday to indicate any secret desire on the part of the Labour Government to see a merger of Britain's two giant defence

companies, BAE and GEC. The two companies still talk almost daily of a possible merger but there is no sign of a breakthrough, except that Mr Simpson and Sir Richard look more compatible bedfellows than the BAE chief executive and Lord Weinstock, GEC's previous boss.

However, the warning from Mr Robertson is timely. For the Government's strategic defence review, which will not be finished until early in the new year, is intended not only to construct an appropriate foreign and defence policy for the next 15 years but also to establish a framework within which industry will find it easier to rationalise.

At present the US market is twice that of Europe's and yet Europe has twice the number of contractors. Effectively that means there is less for everybody to share. In a political era when defence budgets are more likely to drop than rise, there can no longer be any argument about the need for a radical restructuring of the

industry both in this country and throughout Europe. How much longer, for example, can Britain sustain three separate armoured vehicle companies — GKN, Alvis and Vickers?

One of the major obstacles to European mergers on a grand scale is France, which still hangs on desperately to its largely state-run and over-manned defence industry. The potentially fruitful merger of GEC and Thomson-CSF, the French electronics company, was blocked by the previous government and the Socialist administration of Lionel Jospin has also baulked at privatising Thomson and approving a marriage with GEC.

Yet the best way forward for Europe would be to forge multi-company mergers. A highly competitive grouping, for example, might include BAE with Dasa, Aerospatiale, Casa of Spain, Alenia of Italy and Saab of Sweden.

Once heavyweight European corporations have been formed, the onus would be on European Governments to award major contracts to these new companies to ensure their survival against their Ameri-



Simpson: pro-restructuring



Evans: favours mergers

### BUSINESS LETTERS

#### The wisdom of university funding

From Mr Brian Whittingham Sir, Graham Searjeant (Business News, October 2) adds his wisdom to the debate about the Labour Government's intention to make university education less freely available by the introduction of fees and the abolition of maintenance grants.

Historically, those intelligent and diligent enough to obtain a graduate degree (as also reported in your columns), those intending to emigrate rather than contribute to the national economy, could very possibly do so without first reimbursing what they may regard as an unfair tax.

Maybe future clergy will be unable to study Divinity on campus.

Without maintenance grants, students may have to opt for an alma mater within commuting distance from home, thereby losing much of the benefit of extra-curricular activities and free exchange of ideas with other intelligent young people.

Yours faithfully, BRIAN WHITTINGHAM, Green Gables, Wicken Road, Clavering, Essex.

#### New buses are typical of increased investment

From the Director-General, Confederation of Passenger Transport UK

Sir, The order for a hundred new low-floor double-deck buses will be welcomed by Londoners — but they are by no means the first new double-deckers in the privatised fleet as your correspondent claims ("Trinity wins £12 million bus order", October 2).

In the last year alone, over 300 have been placed in ser-

vices around the capital. A typical example of the increased investment in new, high-quality vehicles that commercialisation of the industry has brought about.

Yours faithfully, VERONICA PALMER, Director-General, Confederation of Passenger Transport UK, Imperial House, 15-19 Kingsway, WC2.

Letters that are intended for publication in the Business and Finance section of *The Times* should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent by fax on 0171-782 5112.

## I THINK I MAY HAVE BEEN SACKED.

**ambiguous n.** 1 person who writes the wrong word equally well with the right and left hands 2 words in a contract which have an obscure or double meaning.

**constructive dismissal v.** 1 a mass firing of modern architects (after monstrous carbuncle) 2 indirect dismissal.

**compensation n.** 1 that pleasurable feeling when the cheque arrives in the post 2 payment made by someone to cover the cost of damage or hardship which has been caused.

**mediation n.** 1 gathering of camera crews outside celebrity's home (after minor indiscretion) 2 attempt by a third party to make the two sides in an argument agree.

For the definitive answers to your legal questions, call Rowe & Maw and get some experts on the job.

**Rowe & Maw**

LAWYERS FOR BUSINESS  
20 Black Priars Lane, London EC4V 6HD  
Tel: 0171 248 4282

## Any other name

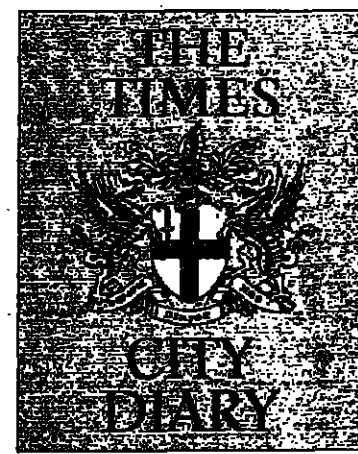
IN A couple of weeks the agony of waiting will be over. Howard Davies will announce the name of the new City regulator, and a nation's hearts can start to beat again. Farewell super-SIB, which is what we have all been calling it, and goodbye NewRo, the name the various regulators being shoe-horned into the new body have been trying to make us use. But I hear the name has been chosen, and the front-runner is... the FINANCIAL REGULATORY GROUP!



"With all the train delays, he was finding it difficult to get to work on time"

Oh, yes, that was my first reaction. One of the big City lawyers had a competition to name it, and they came up with some pretty dull attempts, but the regulators will have surpassed even these if they go for this one. The Financial Regulatory Group. Because it is a group of financial regulators, you see. One can think of no other logical explanation. The Financial Regulatory Group. Thud. The FRG. It is not too late to change your mind, Mr Davies. Call it Nimrod, fearless hunter of financial miscreants. Call it Hercules, achiever of the impossible, cleanser of the Augean stables of City impropriety. Let your imagination soar, Mr Davies. Your current best choice is FRG-ing awful.

● NICE to know they are keeping their spirits up at BZW. Yesterday was the start of the roadshows to sell Telecom Italia, the biggest-ever privatisation outside Japan, and worth £15 billion. BZW is the global co-ordinator and decided to make it a "thematic day" at Canary Wharf. As opposed to Friday, which was a traumatic day, I suppose. The menu in the staff canteen was adjusted accordingly — "we've got pasta coming out of our ears," said Charles Kirwan-Taylor, who heads the Telecom Italia team. There were plenty of Italian flags flying. There was a gondola



on the trading floor dishing out ice cream. How on earth did they get one of those onto the trading floor? "It isn't a full-sized gondola," says Kirwan-Taylor, pigtily.

### Bitter blow

THE blessed backlash against those hideous alopcs, which has prompted warnings from Merrydown and Bass that the under-fives are going off the stuff, has claimed another victim. "Due to the enormous amount of bad publicity surrounding the Split Drink Company (funny, I had never heard of it either), and the products it manufactured", directors have had to call in the receiver. Seven people have lost their jobs.

The letter comes from someone

called John Philpott at 21st Century Drinks. Split Drink had the UK rights for "Jammin' (the Alcoholic Caribbean Crush)" — the company's own illiterate spelling, please note. Call Split Drink and a cagey woman answers the phone: "21st Century Drinks". Are you the same as Split Drink, then? "Indirectly." And Mr Philpott, who was managing director of Split and who also runs 21st Century? "He's in meetings all day." But help is at hand for those hooked on Jammin'. Distribution rights have been passed to — yes, 21st Century Drinks. Meanwhile creditors of his other company are invited to a meeting next week. Bring your own bottle.

### Dark clouds

A STORM front has blown up between the Met Office and Piers Corbyn, who I understand is a freelance weather forecaster as well as brother of the MP Jeremy Corbyn. He is floating his Weather Action on AIM to raise £1 million. The date was to have been October 15, tenth anniversary of the Great Storm, but they seem to have missed it. *The Times*

Higher Education Supplement, no less, ran a piece praising Corbyn's skills as better than the Met Office's. This has attracted a letter from the Met experts, who reckon that it is impossible to forecast almost a year in advance, as Corbyn's company claims to do.

His response is to point to the £10,000 a year he bets at William Hill, based on his own forecasts, with a success rate of 60 per cent. To calculate the odds the bookmaker uses Met Office data. Corbyn's argument is only slightly weakened by his forecast for September: stormy and wet.

MARTIN WALLER



Piers Corbyn bets £10,000 a year on his own weather forecasts at William Hill



THE TIMES UNLIT HISTORICAL INFORMATION SERVICE



**CHOOSE** the  
**NEW EIZO**  
Flat panel monitor.  
because you **CAN'T** do  
job **PROPERLY**  
without some  
**SERIOUS KIT.**



هكذا عن الأصل

**THE TIMES**  
*Portfolio*

No	Company	Group	Grp of Ind
1	Peptide Trade	Pharm/cols	
2	Greentials Grp	Breweries	
3	Bernrose	Print/Pub	
4	Wm Group	House Gds	
5	Walker Grmbis	House Gds	
6	Bodysore	Eng'ning	
7	Westbury Ltd	Bld & Cons	
8	Jacks (Wm)	Distrib's	
9	Asda	Property	
10	Lambert	Textiles	
11	RPS Group	Srv Srv	
12	Norcross	Bld Mts	
13	Independent	Insurance	
14	Adidas	Fabrics	
15	Takada Chem	Chemicals	
16	Yule Capi	Chemicals	
17	Civ Techlogy	Chemicals	
18	Newark Tech	Electronic	
19	Ellis & Evrrd	Chemicals	
20	Powerson	Eng'ning	
21	Peel	Property	
22	Perpetual	Off Fin	
23	Arcon Intl	Mining	
24	Whitbread	Breweries	
25	Froesus Intl	Pharm/cols	
26	Eng Pub	Pharm/cols	
27	Aldi Demeca	Alc Bev	
28	Bunzl	Print/Pub	
29	Cox Inscr	Insurance	
30	Hawtel Euro	Bld & Cons	
31	BP Petroleum	Oil & Gas	
32	Wtrfwd Wdgd	House Gds	
33	Tibbitt & Britn	Transport	
34	CableWire c	Telecomm's	
35	Land Sec	Property	
36	Gen Accident	Insurance	
37	Whitfwd Mgmt	Srv Srv	
38	Brit Biotech	Pharm/cols	
39	Liberty Intl	Off Fin	
40	CapSkrng	Property	
41	Amint	Mining	
42	Can Mchc Sci	Property	
43	IG	Oil & Gas	
44	Eschberg Indr	Insurance	

**Portfolio**  
© Times Newspapers Limited  
**DAILY DIVIDEND**

**Weekly Dividend**  
Please make a note of your daily totals to match the weekly dividend published in the *Sunday Times* to win £10,000.

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
Weekly accumulator total						

Two winners shared the prize yesterday, each receiving £1,000. They are: E. Pierce, Leichardt, J. Altman, Glossop, Derbyshire.

year	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

## TRANSPORT

[illegible]

## WATER

24	577: England	825	- 7	5.2	10.0
5	701: East Surrey	359	-	5.0	11.8
5	749: Hyndri	955	- 3	5.7	8.1
54	1071: Hydco Cn Pk	115	-	8.5	
5	532: Mid Kent Hosp.	630	+ 10	6.0	11.5
5	163: Southern Transit	376	- 9	5.2	14.0
5	532: South Staff.	3187	+ 5	3.5	10.4
5	586: South West	884	- 11	5.2	10.6
5	983: Thurston	575	- 5	4.9	10.3
5	605: Mid Utilities	761	- 8	6.1	12.8
5	344: Wessex	499	- 5	4.5	9.5
5	325: Yorkshire	478	- 12	0.8	11.1

## ALTERNATIVE INV MARKET

7%	84% Abolish Recruit	125	1.5
17%	17% Calc Intv	196	1.9
153%	153% Country Gals	245	4
18%	18% Dances Hops	225	2.7
1%	32% Freezers	25	1
7%	7% Magnificent	287	3
22%	22% Memory Gap	34	1
250	250 Penn Real	253	
94%	94% Pines Egg	1000	7
618%	618% Salween Mew	751	3.2
65%	65% Southern Verbs	69	2
17%	17% Inception	18	

as FT information

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

TEXTILES & APPAREL			FURNITURE			ELECTRONICS			MACHINERY			METALS			NON-FERROUS			OTHERS		
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	
27	Alban	77	41	52.9	5	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10	1.7	10							



**SHAPED BY THE SPIRIT OF SPORT**







# LAW

● DIVORCE TRUMPS 35  
● MANDARIN HUNT 35

Chris Barton attempts to unravel the tangle of competing claims for family rights



Lisa Grant, right, celebrates with Jill Percy after winning a European Court ruling that her partner was entitled to travel concessions from her employer

## Gays, fathers and equality

The European Court of Justice last week gave a preliminary ruling that same-sex couples are entitled to the same job perks as unmarried heterosexual partners.

Lisa Grant, a 30-year-old railway clerk, brought the case after her employer, South West Trains, refused to give her partner, Jill Percy, the same free travel concessions granted to other workers' husbands, wives or "common-law opposite-sex spouses". But in an opinion which could benefit 25 million people across Europe, the Advocate-General of the court declared it was a breach of EU law for an employer to deny equal rights to lesbians.

Later the same day, the Prime Minister told the Labour Party conference that his concern for the modern family was "not about preaching to individuals about their private lives". Are some of our presently "illegal" families about to achieve official approval?

Ten years ago the Law Commission was canvassing for automatic recognition of unmarried fathers, while same-sex marriage was unheard of; today, the former has become politically unfashionable while the latter is said to have the support of the Conservative Leader of the Opposition. In the meantime, surrogate, assisted and lesbian parenthood, and cohabitant adoption, have all found a place on the agenda.

Ironically, traditional family law is mainly concerned

with the ending of relationships, while the new groupings ask only the right to create, or to maintain, the family structure of their choice. Similarly, the number in these "would-be" households is unlikely to match the half-million or so unfortunate whose divorces, parents' divorces, care proceedings etc. bring them annually before the "family" courts.

Increasing numbers of heterosexuals expect to enjoy the advantages of marriage despite their rejection of wedlock — yet wedlock is not a choice available to homosexuals.

This discrimination against gays was at the heart of the recent Luxembourg decision, although the Advocate-General seemed to indicate that the company involved could, with impunity, under European law, have restricted its concessions to married partners only.

It may help to know that even in the growing number of countries where gays can achieve marriage-like status, it is commonplace, as in Denmark and Sweden, to exclude the capacity to adopt. Few cultures may be ready to place surplus babies with same-sex couples when the opportunity exists to supply such children with both a mother and father.

That aside, the arguments for gay marriage are beginning to appeal to most. In America, Congressman Gerry

Studds calls the ban the final bulwark to civil rights in this area since slaves and mixed-race couples obtained the right to marry. Many of the same reasons for encouraging marriage between men and women also apply to gays — fidelity (particularly in the Aids era), duty of mutual support, and one claim for income support per couple.

**Few cultures may yet be prepared to place surplus babies with same-sex couples**

(gay couples are not currently treated as "living together" by the social services).

Cohabiting couples, of whatever gender, are not allowed to make joint adoption applications — these have remained the preserve of marrieds from the original 1926 legislation to the current Adoption Act. And there may be good reasons: recent research shows that such partnerships are four or more times more likely to break up than are marriages. When cohabitants do part, they cannot invoke the divorce court's power of financial relief. Perhaps adoption should therefore remain unavailable even where the child is born to one of the unmarried partners.

Unmarried fathers and their children — whose num-

bers increase by some 200,000 each year — together represent the supreme example of an existing but legally unrecognised relationship. Until recently these men, were seen as evaders of financial responsibility, a disgrace largely ended by the Family Law Reform Act 1987 and the Child Support Acts 1991-95. But this "equality" with married fathers was not extended to an automatic recognition of their positive paternal role, now sought by "new" men. Only Parliament can oblige them, and perhaps because of the strife suffered by recent governments over the implementation of the Child Support Act 1991, or even the promulgation of the Family Law Act 1996, of recent reforms, the issue did not feature in any pre-election manifestos.

Yet the arguments are strong. Only the father and the child — never the mother — are punished for a parental rejection of marriage; a social two-parent family is being treated as a one-parent family in law; the mother's death (or departure) leaves the child with a father who lacks parental responsibility; and it is fundamental that married fathers retain parental status even on desertion and/or divorce.

The distinction — between the recognition of existing relationships and the making or taking of children to create a brand new family — is particularly relevant to the gay parenthood debate. Middle-Englanders, fairer-minded than they are often given credit for, might not accept the placing of adoptive children with a gay couple when mixed-sex couples are queuing up to house the youngsters in question. Furthermore, some Middle-Englanders might not want to pay for the impregnation of one, or both, of a lesbian pair. But taking away a child from a same-sex couple — to join the adoption pool or to go into local authority care — for no reason other than the adults' sexuality, is surely another matter. This may be particularly true if the youngster is the natural issue of one of them and the other parent is neither innately more suited to, or desirous of, housing "his" offspring.

What judges do out of court may make

professional sanctions inevitable. In 1995, the Court of Appeals of New York removed a civil court judge from office because she had given advice at home to a drug dealer on how to launder the proceeds of his trade, and had looked after his money, for which she accepted \$1,500.

Also in 1995, the Supreme Court of Florida issued a reprimand to a judge who had responded to the receipt of a parking ticket by warning the police officer responsible that "I'll be on the bench for four more years and you'll have to deal with me every time you come to court with a case".

After the dismissal of Miss Lewis as a magistrate, Mr Woodfield expressed his delight. "It's not fitting," he said, "for someone who can send people to jail to act in such a manner." What standards should be imposed on magistrates is a perennial topic of debate. In his 1979 study, *The Changing Image of the Magistracy*, Sir Thomas Skyrme (who had responsibility for magistrates from within the Lord Chancellor's Department) noted that until the 1960s, a justice who was cited as a co-respondent in divorce proceedings normally had to resign. The same requirement was imposed on three women magistrates in the 1970s whose husbands were convicted of offences relating to the Poulson corruption affair in the North East.

The bottom line is that, at worst, Miss Lewis was silly and rude on an isolated occasion, and she exposed herself to criticism by her inability to express her feelings in a more articulate manner. But she caused no injury to Mr Woodfield (other than, perhaps, to his sense of self-importance). The police took no action. If the magistracy is to consist only of people who have never acted in a manner which, on sober reflection, they would regret, the ranks of JPs will be thinned down to a few Mother Teresas. Do we really want cases to be determined by a bench stripped of anyone who does not conform to the highest standards of propriety?

The Lord Chancellor's Department has taken a bum point. No action was needed against Miss Lewis, except to warn her against further mooning (if only because of the risk to her health on a windy day). The department should have returned Mr Woodfield's photographs, with thanks, with the suggestion that he may wish, in the words of Tommy Steele in *Half a Sixpence*, to stick them in his family album.

● The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

## Those who moon feel gravity's force

Last month the Lord Chancellor, Lord Irvine of Lairg, dismissed Josie Lewis as a magistrate because she had "failed to uphold the dignity, standing and good reputation of the magistracy". Miss Lewis was not accused of falling asleep on the Swindon bench, causing some gross injustice, or displaying any of the other courtroom vices that can afflict even the best of judges. Her injudicious conduct was more fundamental: she had exposed her backside during an argument with a stable owner.

In April, Miss Lewis wished to remove some property from the stables in Wootton Bassett, Wiltshire, owned by Brian Woodfield. They disagreed about her right to do so. To obtain evidence, Mr Woodfield began to take photographs. Miss Lewis dropped her breeches and mooned at him. Mr Woodfield's camera does not lie, and he obtained photographs of the bare truth. Instead of turning the other cheek, Mr Woodfield sent the snaps to the Lord Chancellor with a letter of complaint. After looking at the matter from all angles, the Lord Chancellor's Department has now decided to dismiss Miss Lewis from the bench.

Judges and magistrates occasionally misbehave in ways that demonstrate their manifest unsuitability to pass judgment on others. An extreme example is the case of David Lanier, a judge from Tennessee. In March, the US Supreme Court upheld his conviction, and a 25-year jail sentence, for sexual assaults committed from 1989 to 1991 in his judicial chambers on a number of women, including two of his secretaries, and a mother fighting a custody battle for her child. The jury had rejected his defence that he was a "hugging-type" person. Judge Lanier is now the subject of a nationwide hunt across the US.

Other recent American cases recognise that sanctions may have to be imposed on judges for misconduct in court. Last year the Supreme Court of Michigan suspended a judge for three days without pay because he "instigated a confrontational exchange" with counsel in court, "made caustic comments in an abusive tone" and showed "a total lack of self-control and an antagonistic mindset predisposed to unfavourable disposition" of the hearing.

Other examples of courtroom misconduct may fall on the other side of the line. The Court of Judicial Discipline of Pennsylvania decided, in 1996, that a district judge should not suffer disciplinary sanctions for being late in returning from lunch on isolated occasions.

What judges do out of court may make

professional sanctions inevitable. In 1995, the Court of Appeals of New York removed a civil court judge from office because she had given advice at home to a drug dealer on how to launder the proceeds of his trade, and had looked after his money, for which she accepted \$1,500.

Also in 1995, the Supreme Court of Florida issued a reprimand to a judge who had responded to the receipt of a parking ticket by warning the police officer responsible that "I'll be on the bench for four more years and you'll have to deal with me every time you come to court with a case".

After the dismissal of Miss Lewis as a magistrate, Mr Woodfield expressed his delight. "It's not fitting," he said, "for someone who can send people to jail to act in such a manner." What standards should be imposed on magistrates is a perennial topic of debate. In his 1979 study, *The Changing Image of the Magistracy*, Sir Thomas Skyrme (who had responsibility for magistrates from within the Lord Chancellor's Department) noted that until the 1960s, a justice who was cited as a co-respondent in divorce proceedings normally had to resign. The same requirement was imposed on three women magistrates in the 1970s whose husbands were convicted of offences relating to the Poulson corruption affair in the North East.

The bottom line is that, at worst, Miss Lewis was silly and rude on an isolated occasion, and she exposed herself to criticism by her inability to express her feelings in a more articulate manner. But she caused no injury to Mr Woodfield (other than, perhaps, to his sense of self-importance). The police took no action. If the magistracy is to consist only of people who have never acted in a manner which, on sober reflection, they would regret, the ranks of JPs will be thinned down to a few Mother Teresas. Do we really want cases to be determined by a bench stripped of anyone who does not conform to the highest standards of propriety?

The Lord Chancellor's Department has taken a bum point. No action was needed against Miss Lewis, except to warn her against further mooning (if only because of the risk to her health on a windy day). The department should have returned Mr Woodfield's photographs, with thanks, with the suggestion that he may wish, in the words of Tommy Steele in *Half a Sixpence*, to stick them in his family album.

● The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.



COUNSEL

DAVID PANNICK QC

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

Don't leave the future to chance... seriously doesn't

Garfield Robbins is a solicitor for the family. He is a member of the Law Society and the Family Law Society. He is a qualified solicitor and has been practicing for over 10 years. He is a member of the Law Society and the Family Law Society. He is a qualified solicitor and has been practicing for over 10 years.

Garfield Robbins  
LEGAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS  
LONDON • LEEDS

## Unlikely supporter

DAME Shirley Porter appears to have enlisted an unlikely ally — Private Eye — in her fight against the District Auditor John Magill's decision to surcharge her and five other former Westminster councillors and officials £31,677,044.

A campaign leaflet issued by the Westminster Supporters' Group on the eve of the High Court appeal, which began last week, repeated Private Eye's revelation that Sir David Keene, one of the judges due to hear the appeal, was the friend of Tony Blair who lent the Prime Minister his 12th-century French chateau over the summer.

### Writ-ten off

JOURNALISTS are the latest group to be hit by escalating court fees. The Queen's Bench Division of the High Court has ended its policy of allowing them to travel through boxes of writs for £20 an hour in search of a good story and will instead charge £5 to allow them to see each writ. One

freelance, Sarah Limbrick, told Press Gazette, the trade magazine for journalists: "There is no way you could look at 37,000 writs a year multiplied by £5."

**Under and up**  
SIMMONS & Simmons finally tasted glory last weekend



Section of Angel

## Still painting — aged 99

COLLYER-BRISTOW is staging an exhibition by the painter Hans Felbusch, who, at 99, is still creating. The exhibition opens at the law firm's Bedford Row gallery next Tuesday and runs until November 13. Felbusch has worked in England since he fled here in 1933. But only since he saw *Shoah*, the 1995 film about the Holocaust, has he made paintings about it.

● Stephen Baker & Co has installed an interactive Internet system so clients can instruct a solicitor via the Manchester law firm's Web page. In Liverpool Exchange Chambers claims to be the first in the city to have launched its own Web site.

**Old boys' club**  
PHILLIP Sycamore, the President of the Law Society, is chipping in to help his old school, Lancaster Royal Grammar, in its millennium development appeal. The school, one of the top ten state schools, is seeking to raise £3 million for three projects: a science centre, a business and information centre and a sports and community centre. "It is an excellent school, which takes people strictly on merit but from all backgrounds," he says.

● The new undergraduate business game, Boardroom Blitz, is being run by Berwin Leighton, not S.J. Berwin (Law, September 30). It is supported by The Lawyer magazine.

SCRIVENOR

STUART & FRANCIS

QUEEN'S COUNSEL





TO ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 680 6828

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899



### LEAVE YOUR FOOTPRINT IN CYBERSPACE



America Online, the world's leading online/internet provider with over 9 million subscribers worldwide, has teamed with German media powerhouse Bertelsmann to become the fastest-growing interactive provider in Europe. AOL-Bertelsmann's Online UK operation is seeking a lawyer with 2-5 years' experience to join its unique, fast-paced, yet casual, office environment.

Your role will be to advise diverse new-media professionals on a wide and rapidly changing range of legal and policy issues. These include drafting and negotiating interactive content, commerce and advertising contracts; advising on liability issues involving intellectual property and information law, developing policies and practices governing content management, online conduct and privacy.

You will ideally have a background in media, entertainment, IT, or new media and fluency in a European language would be helpful but not essential.

More importantly, the right candidate will possess a unique combination of professional and personal traits: legal and business judgement; creativity; enthusiasm and dedication; a sense of humour; and ability to thrive within a team environment.



If you agree that this is truly an exceptional and career building opportunity, then please contact June Mesle on 0171-405 6062 (0181-442 0841 evenings/weekends) or write to her at QD In-House Legal, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394. This assignment is being handled on an exclusive basis by QD In-House Legal and all direct and third party applications will be forwarded to them.

## HEAD OF CHAMBERS

Owing to a recent retirement, this long-established Common Law Set in the Temple seeks an experienced Silk to join as Head of Chambers.

The Set has 18 tenants, ranging from recently qualified to over 20 years' call and handling commercial and civil work, fraud, crime and matrimonial.

Instructions come predominantly from

### TEMPLE

London solicitors and there is a growing volume of heavy criminal work. The Set is financially sound with no overdraft and the senior clerk has over 30 years' experience in the Temple.

The ideal candidate will be an ambitious, energetic Silk able to lead in heavy criminal work and to contribute to Chambers' management with the full support of the tenants and the clerks' room.

All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence. Applications should be made in the first instance (either in writing or by telephone) to our retained consultant: Simon Anderson, Chambers Professional Recruitment, 23 Long Lane, London EC1A 9HL. Tel: (0171) 606 8844.

**CHAMBERS**  
PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT

23 LONG LANE, LONDON EC1A 9HL TELEPHONE: (0171) 606 8844 FAX: (0171) 600 1793

### LEGAL ADVISOR - BRISTOL

Pallas is the UK platform for the European Equipment Finance Division of GE Capital, one of the most acquisitive and successful corporations in the world.

Specialising in IT, telecommunications and office equipment, Pallas is one of the UK's premier sales aid leasing companies. GE's expansionist outlook is reflected at Pallas by its increasing range of business activities requiring innovative legal solutions.

The Legal Director now requires a 6-10 year qualified lawyer to work closely with her and senior management, to assist in the development of the business.

Your work will involve drafting and negotiating documentation, developing legal structures for new financial products, compliance and company secretarial matters. You will be part of the European Equipment Finance Legal Team with opportunities to participate in European projects involving some foreign travel.

To perform this role you need a strong academic record and:

relevant leasing experience gained either in private practice or in-house;

excellent analytical and drafting skills and sound knowledge of consumer credit, data protection and sale of goods legislation and related tax issues;

the ability to communicate and negotiate effectively at senior management level;

an outgoing personality with a flexible approach.

Based in Bristol, an attractive salary and benefits package will be offered. There will be excellent opportunities for career progression.

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact our retained consultants, Sally Horrocks or Lizzie Orange on 0171-523 3838 (0181-740 4108 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Zarak-Macrae Brenner, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-523 3839. E-mail: lizzie@zmb.co.uk. This assignment is being handled exclusively by ZMB and all direct and third party applications will be forwarded to them. Closing date for applications is 13th October 1997.



GE Capital Pallas

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Affiliated with General Electric Capital Corporation (USA) and not affiliated with the English company of a similar name.

OFTEL is the non-ministerial Government department responsible for regulating telecommunications in the UK. The convergence of the telecommunications, broadcasting and IT industries is creating an exciting new communications industry. In addition, the market is increasingly international - within the EU it is to become fully liberalised on 1st January 1998. OFTEL is playing a leading role in ensuring the market is fully competitive and offers real choice for consumers. Many of the problems are "world first".

On the enactment of the proposed Competition Bill, OFTEL's work is likely to centre increasingly on applying general competition law to telecommunications. As one of eight lawyers advising the Director General, you will play a very important role in OFTEL's future work.

Senior Regulatory Lawyers for OFTEL's Winning Team  
Interconnection & Competition  
London £50k (negotiable)

Senior Interconnection Lawyer  
The Interconnection of competing networks is crucial to a competitive communications market. A good knowledge of administrative and Community law, and proven ability in drafting documents (preferably within statutory powers) are essential for this job.

In addition, at least some knowledge of competition law is desirable. The ability to master complex matters and an eye for detail are necessary.

Both posts require the ability to contribute constructively to the development of policy as a member of multi-disciplinary teams. These appointments, which are pensionable, are initially for three to five years with a real prospect of extension or conversion to permanent status.

For more details and an application form (to be returned by 22nd October 1997), write to Recruitment & Assessment Services, Innovation Court, New Street, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG21 7JB, or telephone Basingstoke (01256) 468551 (24 hours) or fax 01256 383786/383787. Internet: http://www.rasnet.co.uk Please quote reference C3457.

OFTEL is an equal opportunity employer.



RAS  
MEMBER OF THE CAPITA GROUP

### Sticking To The Rules? Why Not Help Make Them!

Our client is at the forefront of futures and options trading. Due to expansion, an exciting opportunity has arisen for a lawyer to join a newly-established team, involved in assessing risk management and regulation issues.

Key areas of focus include developing and implementing rules and trading procedures; working on a variety of cross-departmental projects; liaising with external bodies and regulators; responsibility for internal liaison programmes conveying new regulatory initiatives.

This is an exceptional role for a highly motivated junior barrister or solicitor with between 6 months and 3 years post-qualification experience to join an expanding area. Candidates ideally require:

- good academic record
- excellent written and oral skills
- some experience of the Financial Services Act
- sense of humour

In return an attractive remuneration package is on offer.

Interested? Please contact Claire Hine U.B. (Hons) on 0171 405 4161. Alternatively send your CV to her at the address below.

Reuter Simkin  
5 Bream's Buildings  
Chancery Lane  
London EC4A 3DY  
Tel: 0171 405 4161  
Fax: 0171 242 1281  
E-Mail: rsl@psd.co.uk  
Internet: www.psd.co.uk



PSD

Reuter Simkin  
Legal Recruitment

### LEGAL DIRECTOR

London

Package up to £50K

English Heritage is the Government's principal advisory body on the built heritage in England and has direct management of over 400 historic properties, the majority of which are open to the public.

The broad range of English Heritage activities offers a rich and varied field for the legal professional - from contract and property law to parliamentary issues and charity and trust law. You will manage and direct legal services, ensuring the highest professional standards across the Legal Department and to continue to develop and adapt the department as a centre of advice and expertise, to meet the ever changing needs of the organisation.

We would expect you to be qualified as a solicitor or barrister with broad-based legal experience, particularly in the areas of planning, contracts and property law, gained over at least five years' post qualification experience. Ideally you will be enthusiastic about historic buildings and conservation. Along with strong leadership qualities - in order to develop and inspire the department - you should have excellent drafting and verbal reasoning skills, and the motivation and interpersonal ability to take on this demanding and varied role within a high profile organisation.

In return we offer a non-contributory pension, life cover and free entrance to all English Heritage sites. To apply, please write with your CV and a covering letter quoting ref no R/114/97 to Geoff Le Fevre, Human Resources Director, English Heritage, 23 Savile Row, London W1X 1AB. Closing date: 17th October 1997.

English Heritage is committed to an equal opportunities policy.



ENGLISH HERITAGE



Love can never be unconditional for a multimillionaire, says James Zirin

# Playing the trump card in divorce

When Donald and Ivana Trump announced their celebrated break-up in 1990, a financial journalist wrote: "The 1980s ended when Drexel filed for bankruptcy, and the Trumps filed for divorce." The circle is virtually complete with the 1990s all but ended: Drexel's head, Michael Milken, who served two years in prison for securities fraud, is all but rehabilitated, and the Trumps are all but divorced — the Maria Maples Trumps, that is.

Mr Trump achieved recognition in the 1980s as a brash master builder with a Midas touch who appeared to lead a charmed life surrounded by money, glitz and a beautiful blonde wife. By 1990, his fortunes had taken a turn for the worse. The bottom fell out of the property market, there were adverse changes in the tax laws and he was said to be \$8.5 million in debt.

Ivana, on the other hand, was portrayed as the big winner. She published a roman à clef entitled *For Love Alone*, a spicy story of a beautiful model who marries a tycoon only to lose him to another woman. She also received \$25 million from her husband under their prenuptial agreement. Mr Trump says he is a "great prenup believer". "You have to have them," he told the TV interviewer Larry King recently, "even though they are nasty documents."

American courts will generally enforce prenuptial agreements in the absence of fraud, duress or overreaching. Basically, they allow those embarking on matrimony to divide property and provide for their respective rights and obligations in the event of divorce.

While prenups may dull romance, they are strongly recom-

mended by matrimonial lawyers if there is any significant property involved.

Mr Trump did not like Ivana's book. He claimed it breached a clause in their postnuptial agreement that "without obtaining (the husband's) written consent in advance, (the wife) shall not directly or indirectly publish, or cause to be published, any diary, memoir, letter, story, photograph, interview, article, essay, account or description or depiction of any kind whatsoever, whether fictionalised or not, concerning her marriage to (the husband) or any other aspect of (the husband's) personal, business or financial affairs, or assist or provide information to others in connection with the publication or dissemination of any such material or excerpts thereof." (My italics). An appellate court in New York upheld the validity of this gag clause, and Mr Trump's lawyers said he wanted his money back, or at least a lien on the book proceeds. The matter was eventually settled out of court.

**'It is unfair being married to Donald Trump,' he says, 'since business comes first'**

In the 1990s Mr Trump's fortunes revived as he restructured his businesses and his personal life. The New York City property market heated up, and Mr Trump sold his apartment buildings like hot cakes for up to \$1,000 (about £64) a square foot.

Post-divorce, he entered into the mandatory prenup and eventually married another blonde, the actress Maria Maples, already the mother of his child. Maria also succeeded Ivana as hostess of the Trump-sponsored Miss Universe pageant — but time was running out for her. A clause in the prenup provided that on divorce she would get a paltry \$25 million, subject to escalation after a certain number of years of marriage. To avoid the



Before the split: Trump weds his second wife Maria Maples in 1993

escalator, Mr Trump had to give timely notice of intention to divorce. He did, and Maria was history. More restructuring at the Trump Palace.

Olivia Goldsmith, author of *The First Wives Club*, bewails the "disastrous changes in divorce laws over the last two decades [that] have not only failed to protect many wives financially but also given them no emotional succour". Mrs Goldsmith, however, was not addressing prenups where, by agreement, spousal services are valued and capped in fierce bargaining sessions held in lawyers' offices.

**M**aria has hired Ivana's divorce lawyer to try to invalidate the prenup, and Mr Trump has promised to play "hardball". But if she tries to upset the deal, his settlement with Maria promises to be another Trump coup.

As a result of his profitable Atlantic City interests and a booming economy, Mr Trump in the

1990s was sitting with a pile of cash, substantially from fees he receives for managing hotel and casino properties. His debt load had been greatly reduced — largely by selling properties to public companies he controls. Forbes estimated his net worth at \$1.4 billion, although Mr Trump disputes the figure. "The real number," he says, "is \$3.7 billion." And he had reduced his cost of divorce tenfold from \$25 million to \$2.5 million.

Mr Trump believes he has been married to "two wonderful women". He blames his marriage failures on his devotion to his business. "It is unfair being married to Donald Trump," he says, "since business comes first." He is bringing out a new book, *The Art of the Comeback*. Meanwhile, he is not without a successor in the world of promotion. His daughter, Ivanka, 15 and already embarked on a promising modelling career, is co-hosting another of his beauty pageants, Miss Teen USA.

● The author is a partner with the New York law firm, Brown & Wood.

## Wanted: mandarin for the new millennium

**Valerie Elliott reports on the Lord Chancellor's search for a top legal adviser**



Sir Thomas: due to retire



Dame Barbara: candidate?

A change in the law to widen the field of candidates who could become the next senior civil servant at the Lord Chancellor's Department (LCD) is being planned by the Government.

The problem is that, unlike other senior appointments in Whitehall, the qualifications for the job are laid down in statute. He must either be a lawyer of ten years' standing — a barrister or solicitor — or must have served as an official in the department for five years.

Ministers are concerned that the rules are too rigid and that a number of Whitehall high-flyers are not eligible for the post.

Lord Irvine of Lairg, QC, the Lord Chancellor, is understood to have told colleagues he wants to ensure that he has the best candidate for the post and therefore needs the widest choice. He apparently believes the present law is "too restrictive".

The decision is all the more important because Lord Irvine is one of Tony Blair's key lieutenants and is charged with a heavy Cabinet committee workload.

Lord Mackay of Clashfern, the former Lord Chancellor, recognised that the growth of the department might require a more experienced Whitehall administrator and attempted to reform the qualifications for the post in the Courts and Legal Services Act 1990. For the first time a non-lawyer would be eligible for any vacancy, but he or she would have had to work in the department for five years.

Another reason for the change in the law is that there are very few lawyers at Permanent Secretary level in Whitehall these days. Ministers also believe that experienced and well-qualified lawyers in private practice would have no incentive to give up a lucrative career for the salary of a Permanent Secretary, which can vary from £90,000 up to £154,000 a year.

The man regarded as the heir-apparent to Sir Thomas Legg, QC, is Michael Huebner, currently chief executive of the Court Service Agency.

But another contender could be Ian Burns, the head of policy at the LCD, although at 58 he may be thought too old. Another name being floated is that of Dame

acts as a conduit between ministers and senior judges, and must recommend names for top appointments to the judiciary.

It is also an unusual post because, unlike other mandarins who have to retire at 60, the chief adviser to the Lord Chancellor can stay on until he is 62. If the Lord Chancellor requests it, the official can also stay on until his or her 65th birthday.

The retirement of Sir Thomas has not been officially announced, but it is believed that he has agreed to stay until next year to hand over the work to his replacement.

A senior Whitehall source says: "Ministers want the widest possible choice to find someone who can modernise the department and carry it into the next millennium."

Remember, too, that Lord Irvine's remit is much wider than that of previous Lord Chancellors. He has a heavy workload chairing Cabinet committees and must be more politically astute to the ways of Whitehall. He needs more than an effective judicial secretary.

The post of Lord Chancellor's Permanent Secretary was created in 1885 at a time when his office consisted of just five officials and was based in the House of Lords. Today there are some 11,500 staff working in the department or in agencies, such as the Court Service, reporting to ministers.

The special position at the LCD has been raised with ministers and senior officials who have been discussing the line-up of senior mandarins to lead Whitehall into the next century.

A spate of vacancies at Permanent Secretary level is providing a unique opportunity for Mr Blair to stamp his personal style on the government machine.

The priority is to select a new Permanent Secretary at the Home Office to replace Sir Richard Wilson, who takes over from Sir Robin Butler as Cabinet Secretary in January.

Senior officials on the Senior Appointments Selection Committee last week decided there should be the widest possible field for the Home Office post and have decided to delay recommending names for the Northern Ireland Office and the Department of Health.

TO ADVERTISE CALL 0171 680 6828

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX: 0171 782 7899

### WILBERFORCE CHAMBERS

8 NEW SQUARE LINCOLN'S INN LONDON WC2A 3JP  
TELEPHONE: 0171 306 0102 FACSIMILE: 0171 306 0095  
LDE NO: 311 LIX: LON 138

Wilberforce Chambers are pleased to announce that the following established practitioners will be joining Chambers:

**Ian Croxford QC** (with effect from January 1998)  
**Toni Lowe** (with effect from 3 November 1997)  
**Joanna Smith** (with effect from 1 December 1997)  
all formerly of 2-3 Gray's Inn Square

**Joanne Wicks** (with effect from 6 October 1997)  
formerly of 17 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn

These additions further strengthen Chambers' expertise in commercial and chancery litigation.

Chambers are also pleased to announce that **Rupert Reed** joined chambers on 1 October 1997 following completion of his pupillage.

For further information or a Chambers brochure, please call Louise Seaton.

Edward Nugee TD QC (1977)	1955
Jules Sher QC (1981)	1968
David Lowe QC (1984)	1965
Terence Ebertson QC (1990)	1974
John Martin QC (1991)	1972
Nicholas Warren QC (1993)	1972
Ian Croxford QC (1993)	1976
Robert Ham QC (1994)	1973
Brian Green QC (1997)	1980
Anthony Tausig	1966
Charles Turnbull	1975
Thomas Seymour	1978
Gabriel Hughes	1982
Michael Furness	1983
Christopher Nugee	1985
Michael Tennet	1985
Jonathan Seidler	1985
Thomas Lowe	1985
James Aylliffe	1987
Indira Royan	1990
Joanna Smith	1990
Joanne Wicks	1991
Paul Newman	1991
Gabriel Padipe	1991
Caroline Fozz	1992
Jonathan Evans	1994
Emily Campbell	1995
Rupert Reed	1996

Senior Clerk: Roy Beazley  
Deputy Senior Clerk: Declan Redmond

## CITY ASSISTANTS

**CORPORATE** £35 - 80,000  
If you are a good corporate lawyer (up to 8 years exp) and aren't already working at this leading national firm, why not? The time has come to move into the twenty-first century, with the benefit of this firm's unique links, and state of the art support. Superlative, internationalised work and fantastic rewards await!

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY** to £70,000  
In caring, sharing new Britain this leading firm thinks that there will be even more intellectual property disputes than ever, so they have made a strategic decision to recruit a contentious IP specialist (1-4 years exp) to help develop this key area. A galaxy of household name clients already instruct the well known department on copyright, trademark and software litigation. A chance to make things happen!

**CORPORATE/COMMERCIAL** £85 - 175,000  
Increasingly successful the dynamic team of corporate lawyers in this OAS partner firm is actively seeking a motivated senior solicitor (6 years exp) to exploit fully the exceptional potential in its blue chip national client base (public, private, media, property). Broad experience, enthusiasm and practice development skills are highly prized. Immediate partnership envisaged.

**PROPERTY LITIGATION** £90 - 40,000  
This international law firm seeks a top 2 year qualified property litigator for its specialist London department, dealing with all forms of property dispute resolution. If you are keen to work in a professional environment with excellent support, call now to avoid disappointment.

**CORPORATE FINANCE** £50 - 100,000  
Are you a dealmaker? One of the few London firms really driven by its corporate finance department now requires a senior solicitor (4-7 years exp) ideally with venture capital experience, who will relish the opportunity to be at the heart of the most prestigious deals of the moment. Exceptional opportunities in a marvellous leading department.

**OIL & GAS** from £50,000  
Positively racing up the law firm rankings this most eminent of commercial firms specialises in a variety of niche areas, including the high octane field of oil and gas. They seek a solicitor with upwards of 5 years exp, unbridled ambition and strong commercial acumen. Hot air? No, this is a 4 star position.

**CORPORATE (UK/AUS/NZ)** £35 - 75,000  
Calling all corporate lawyers! We have had a great deal of success helping overseas qualified lawyers to find superb opportunities with high profile, cutting edge corporate practices in London. A work permit, a balanced personality and relevant experience are all that are necessary to get the ball rolling - don't delay, make contact today!

**SHIPPING** £32 - 50,000  
Are you ready to be piped on board this major force in the shipping market? Leading niche practice seeks a dry shipping lawyer (2-4 years exp) to join its strong and profitable team. The successful candidate will be confident, motivated and ready to handle high level exposure to an international shipping clientele.

**PROJECT FINANCE/BANKING** £45 - 90,000  
Is your team constantly changing? Tired of seeing a narrow part of the picture? At 3-5 years exp you can't see how your career can progress? Let us whisk you away from all that, to the broad name market leader in international project finance. Headline clients will be relying on your advice on a fascinating variety of matters, while your route to partnership becomes clear - put this deal together and you won't look back!

To discuss any of the above appointments in detail, please contact Penny Tarnard, Sarah King or Simon Eagan on 0171 404 6669 (evenings/weekends 0171 872 4364), or write to us, in complete confidence, at 44/45 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1LB. (Fax: 0171 404 8817).

## EAGAN JANION

If it's Legal, it's Eagan Janion.

### Commercial Tax Lawyer - Edinburgh

#### W&J BURNES

W&J Burnes is seeking a commercial tax lawyer to join its corporate team in Edinburgh.

This is an exciting opportunity to become part of an ambitious commercial legal practice which has just announced its move to prestigious new premises in the capital's financial centre as part of its strategy to build its significant corporate, commercial property, construction and engineering and commercial litigation practice.

Applicants should be experienced tax lawyers and may be a partner in another firm. We require expertise in:

- Tax planning and structuring prior to the purchase or sale of a company;
- Tax warranties and tax covenants;
- VAT on commercial transactions;
- Stamp duty and stamp duty reserve tax.

The successful applicant should be able to demonstrate enthusiasm and drive and be committed to playing an important role in the future success of W&J Burnes.

Please apply in writing by Friday, 17 October to:

See Collins, Personnel Manager,  
W&J Burnes WS  
16 Hope Street  
EDINBURGH EH2 4DD  
Tel: 0131 226 2561

### 2 HARCOURT BUILDINGS

Temple, London, EC4Y 9DB

Peter Boydell QC retired on 26 September, having led these Chambers with great distinction for thirty two years. The date of his retirement was the 60th anniversary of his entry into the legal profession as an articled clerk. Peter began practice at the Bar in the Spring of 1948. Chambers have unanimously asked Gerard Ryan QC to succeed him.

The members of Chambers are:

Gerald Ryan QC	Timothy Comyn
Sheila Cameron QC	Andrew Tsai
Robin Purcell QC	Graig Howell Williams
Richard Phillips QC	Suzanne Orsby
Charles George QC	Meyrie Lewis
Keith Lindblom QC	Andrew Newcombe
Christopher Beaumont	Charles Myones
Robert McCracken	Gregory Jones
Philip Petchey	Douglas Edwards
Jonathan Miller	Eniel Burrows
Andrew Kelly	Joanna Clayton

Senior Clerk: Allen Collier

Telephone: 0171 353 8415 Fax: 0171 353 7622  
LDE 402 (Chancery Lane)

### BROBECK HALE AND DORR

Brobeck Hale and Dorr is a US law firm based in the City of London. We require a 1-2 year qualified US lawyer to join our corporate finance practice.

Your work will include assisting on initial public offerings on the Nasdaq Market, the German Neuer Markt and EASDAQ by European companies, cross-border joint ventures, mergers and acquisitions and corporate finance transactions for US, UK, German and other European listed and private companies.

- We require:
- securities and corporate finance experience gained in a top European firm
  - a proactive team player willing to take responsibility and able to work under intense pressure
  - an effective communicator able to deal with clients and colleagues from different cultures and jurisdictions
  - immediate start date
  - enthusiasm and adaptability in order to carry out quality corporate work in a small office environment
  - an excellent academic record
  - advanced academic qualifications in civil and common law systems
  - fluency in German

A highly competitive remuneration package is envisaged for the successful applicant.

Please send your detailed resume and a covering letter to D. Ayres, Brobeck Hale and Dorr International, Haslewood House, 60 Bishopsgate, London EC2N 4AJ. (Strictly No Agencies)

### 5 NEW SQUARE

The members of 5 New Square express their appreciation to James Summicks DL on his retirement as Head of Chambers after 18 years hard work and are pleased to announce that Jonathan Rayner James QC has become Head of Chambers as his successor. James Summicks will continue to practice at 5 New Square.

Chambers are also pleased to announce that Alistair Abbott has accepted an invitation to join chambers from 1 October 1997 following completion of his pupillage. The members of Chambers are:

Jonathan Rayner James QC	Ernest H Soames
John Rose Murray	John Rose Murray
Kevin Garnett QC	Alexander Stewart
Edward Bragiel	Paul Dickins
Amelia Michaels	Anthony Martino
Julia Clark	Nicholas Caddick
Quiryn Barboise	Simon Sugar
Alistair Abbott	

5 New Square is a leading intellectual property set with a strong tradition of Chancery and general commercial work.

Clerks: Ian Duggan, Clive Nicholls and Mark Townsend  
5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London WC2A 3RJ  
DX: LDE 272 Tel: 0171 404 0404 Fax 0171-831 6016  
Pager (24 Hours) 01-426 109206  
email: Chambers@FiveNewSquare.CityScape.co.uk







TO ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 680 6828

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

An opportunity to  
help build the **World's  
Premier  
Law Firm**

## Banking/Securities Lawyers

Madrid

The marketplace in which Clifford Chance operates is constantly evolving. To meet the challenges and opportunities which lie ahead we have set ourselves an ambitious target for the next 10 years. Quite simply, we aim to be the world's premier law firm.

Clifford Chance is the largest of the international law firms with a presence in Spain, having offices in Madrid and Barcelona.

We are one of the leading players in the field of international securities transactions and are a key player in the Spanish banking area. We are also a leading player in the field of international banking.

Our Madrid office is a key player in the field of international banking and securities law. We are currently looking for lawyers to join our team. Our Madrid office is a key player in the field of international banking and securities law. We are currently looking for lawyers to join our team.

Ideally, you should have a strong background in banking and securities law with a focus on the areas involved. You will need to be able to handle a very varied workload.

Fluency in written and spoken English is highly desirable.

If you are interested please write with your CV to: International Personnel Manager, 200 Aldersgate Street, London EC1A 4DF. Tel: 0171 600 1000 Fax: 0171 956 0175. e-mail: tresa.king@cliffordchance.com

**CLIFFORD CHANCE**

For more information about the firm, visit our web site:  
<http://www.cliffordchance.com>

AMSTERDAM  
BANGKOK  
BARCELONA  
BRUSSELS  
BUDAPEST  
DUBAI  
DUSSELDORF  
FRANKFURT  
HANOI  
HONG KONG  
LONDON  
MADRID  
MOSCOW  
NEW YORK  
PARIS  
PRAGUE  
SHANGHAI  
SINGAPORE  
TOKYO  
WARSAW  
ALSO WITH OFFICES  
IN  
MILAN  
PADOVA  
ROME

## HEAD OF TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

Simmons & Simmons is a major international law firm based in the City, providing a comprehensive range of legal services to businesses and individuals worldwide. We strive to maintain the highest possible standard of service and recognise the fundamental importance of doing so by means of a systematic and objective training and development programme for all our people. Accordingly, we now seek to appoint a Head of Training and Development reporting to our Personnel Director.

The breadth of the position demands confidence and credibility as it will involve liaising and advising at partner level as well as training lawyers and support staff at all levels.

Wide ranging responsibilities will include:-

- \* Structuring the training of legal, business and marketing knowledge and the skills required for the delivery of an effective legal service to clients
- \* Assisting in the development and maintenance of the appropriate management skills required within the firm

As the successful candidate you will have:-

- \* A legal or other professional background or IPD qualification
- \* Several years' experience in the development and delivery of training of people in a professional firm or blue chip company
- \* A keen sense of commercial acumen and proven organisational ability
- \* Enthusiasm, energy and initiative

This is an opportunity to play the leading role in the training and development of our lawyers and to be part of an organisation committed to using learning creatively. Reflecting our commitment, a substantial remuneration package is envisaged.



For further information, in complete confidence, please apply in writing to Adrian Fox, Stephen Rodney or Nick Peacock at Quarry Douglall Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394. This assignment is being handled on an exclusive basis by Quarry Douglall Recruitment. All direct applications will be forwarded to QD.

## SIMMONS & SIMMONS

London Paris Brussels Lisbon Milan Rome Abu Dhabi Hong Kong Shanghai New York

## DEPUTY SECRETARY

**DELTA**  
Delta plc is an international electrical and engineering services group with a balance of strong businesses in electrical protection, industrial services, plumbing products, cable and materials. In each business area Delta companies have leading market positions. With a compact headquarters and tight financial controls, Delta is decentralised with strong management accountability. They employ over 13,000 people world-wide and over half of their business is outside the UK with operations in Continental Europe, USA, Australia, Africa and the Pacific Rim. They now have a requirement for a Deputy Secretary to work closely with and deputise for the Group Company Secretary. The department handles a diverse range of work and you will be involved

in the following areas: company secretarial matters including statutory and Stock Exchange compliance, the administration of share option and Executive Schemes, group insurances, including the administration and renewal of policies and risk management. You will also be involved in legal, personnel, property management and Health & Safety issues. This is a senior high profile role within a small professional team and will require a Chartered Secretary with a broad range of experience and commercial flair. Previous experience within a listed environment is preferred but is not essential. Salary is negotiable and a full range of company benefits, including car is offered.

If you would like to discuss this position further please contact our retained consultants Fiona Boxall and Jane Wallace

**CHAMBERS**  
PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT

23 LONG LANE, LONDON EC1A 9ET TELEPHONE: (0171) 606 8844 FAX: (0171) 600 1793

## CAYMAN ISLANDS TRUST LAWYER

W.S. Walker & Company, a major Cayman Islands law firm, is seeking to recruit a solicitor with excellent academic and professional qualifications and approximately three years relevant experience with a leading City of London firm.

The successful applicant will be expected to advise on a wide range of trust and trust related matters.

The position will involve working in a modern office environment in one of the world's most successful and attractive offshore financial centres offering a high standard of living and quality of life. A performance related tax free remuneration package is offered with a substantial guaranteed minimum and the potential for earnings in excess of US\$160,000 per annum with good long-term prospects. Interviews will take place in London.

Applications with current C.V. should be sent by telefax with original by airmail to:  
The Staff Partner, W.S. Walker & Company,  
P.O. Box 265, Caledonian House, Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands.  
Telephone: (345) 949-0100, Fax: (345) 949-7886

**W.S. WALKER & COMPANY**  
ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW

## INVESTMENT BANKING

QD acts for the full range of US, Japanese and European investment banks many of whom are expanding their operations in the current climate. Opportunities exist in front, middle and back office roles. Here are just a few.

**FUNDS/BANKING** To £60,000  
This is an unusual and interesting opening at a leading international bank where you will be working as much on business as legal issues. You will take a very active role in advising bank staff on new and existing products. If you have some banking experience, and 0-4 years' post this could lead you to a non-legal role. Ref: TB43778

**CAPITAL MARKETS/COMPLIANCE** To £70,000  
This is an excellent and lucrative way for a young lawyer to move in-house, advising this famous international bank on capital markets and emerging markets compliance issues. You will ideally have 2 years' post in compliance with a capital markets edge, or good non-compliance experience. Ref: TB43841

**CAPITAL MARKETS/COMMERCIAL** To £50,000  
If we offered a young lawyer with 1-2 years' post in both capital markets and general company/commercial the chance to take on a key role at this international bank working in both these areas, would your arm be raised? Not if you wanted a well-paid, highly-respected career path, you wouldn't. Ref: TB43276

**CAPITAL MARKETS** To £90,000  
This is a superb opportunity for corporate lawyers with 1-5 years' post from top City firms to make a move in-house at a leading bank and be trained up for capital markets work. Capital markets experience is not vital, especially at the junior end, but languages would help. The pay is simply sensational. Ref: TB38019

**DEBT CAPITAL MARKETS** To £100,000 package  
There are real openings at this international bank for lawyers to move in time into other, non-legal areas of the business. You will begin however as a debt capital markets specialist with 1+ years' post in the transaction management group, and can expect to play a full, front-office role. Ref: TB43629

**DOCUMENTATION** To £40,000  
You don't have to be a young lawyer to take on this role handling swaps, derivatives etc documentation, but it helps. In return, this well-known retail bank can offer the best of life in-house - excellent pay, decent hours and a real opportunity to enjoy life away from the office. It can be done! Ref: TB43930

**CORPORATE FINANCE** To £80,000  
This could be the chance you've been waiting for. Surveys show that many lawyers want to escape law, and this top-level finance house has just built you the tunnel. It needs lawyers with 1-5 years' relevant post to take on non-legal corporate finance roles. Full training and career structure included. Ref: TB35094

**LEADING BANK Hong Kong** To £Excellent + bonus  
Add the chance to work in one of the world's most exciting and vibrant cities with an opening in-house as a general counsel at a leading bank, and what do you have? A wide-ranging job that general corporate lawyers with 1-3 years' post should not miss out on while they are still young and up for fun. Ref: TB43052



Please call either William Cook, Nick Peacock or Kate Sutcliffe (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6462 (0171-727 7009 or 0171-228 0476 evenings/weekends) or alternatively write to them at Quarry Douglall Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394.

Telecoms in the UK is an increasingly competitive and fast moving industry. OFTEL, the Government telecoms regulator, has the challenging tasks of ensuring the competition is fair and protecting consumer interests. Team Leaders play a key role in delivering OFTEL's objectives - working in multi-disciplinary teams with lawyers, economists and technical experts to develop practical approaches to new and complex problems.

As one of our Team Leaders you will develop and implement policy proposals in a specific area, setting objectives and timescales for projects and consulting with a wide range of interested bodies. Key areas include developing the appropriate regulatory framework for convergence of fixed and mobile sectors, investigating complaints of anti-competitive behaviour and formulating licensing policy. It's not only a worthwhile job in itself, but also a chance to work at the cutting edge of telecommunications development.

We're looking for good interpersonal skills, real self-motivation and the ability to find solutions to complex problems. Almost certainly you will have a proven record in policy formulation within telecoms, a related industry or the public sector and will know how to manage a team effectively and deliver results. A degree level education or equivalent is essential.

The jobs are initially offered on a three, four or five year basis with the possibility of extension or permanency at a later stage. Starting salary will depend on your qualifications, experience, and the actual post offered. These are key posts and more may be available for exceptional candidates. For further details and an application form (to be returned by 17th October 1997), please telephone Recruitment & Assessment Services on Basingstoke (01256) 468551 (24 hours) or fax 01256 383786/383787. Internet: <http://www.rasnet.co.uk>. Please quote reference B3454.



Office of Telecommunications

If you want to be at the cutting edge of developments in telecommunications, join us as a

**Team Leader**

£28,000 - £35,000 Central London

An equal opportunity employer

**RAS**  
PART OF THE CAPITA GROUP



TO ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 680 6828

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

### What Lies Ahead?

#### BURGES SALMON SOLICITORS

As a capable and ambitious lawyer you are focused on your career aims, but you have questions about your future:

- What are my prospects for partnership?
- Where do I want to be in ten years time?
- What are my priorities professionally?

At Burges Salmon we are confident we can answer your concerns.

#### HOW CAN WE BE SO SURE?

Because we act for the highest calibre clients both nationally and internationally and our work is of a quality to match our competitors in the City. We are committed to providing an innovative and commercial service to our clients.

We place a high priority on training and developing our staff to their full potential. We wish to grow organically by encouraging "home grown" talent - if you join us it is because we see you as a potential partner.

If you would like to find out more then telephone Bob Llewellyn, Personnel Manager, on 0117-939 2000 or write to him at Burges Salmon, Narrow Quay House, Narrow Quay, Bristol BS1 4AH.



Alternatively, contact our recruitment advisers at Quarry House, William Cook in London on 0171-405 6062 or Chris Cayley in Birmingham on 0121-212 9555 (01242 241377 evenings/weekends) or write to Quarry House Recruitment, Cornwall Buildings, 45 Newhall Street, Birmingham B3 3QR. Confidential fax 0121-212 9777.

### MANCHES & CO. SOLICITORS

#### FAMILY LAW DEPARTMENT

Seek a solicitor of around 3 years qualified of top calibre, with a high academic record and a training in Family Law, particularly of complex financial cases.

The successful candidate will work in a team assisting a partner and will require:

- stamina;
- initiative;
- enthusiasm;
- and a good sense of humour.

Applications in writing with CV to Mrs Jane Simpson  
Manches & Co.

ALDWYCH HOUSE, 81 ALDWYCH, LONDON WC2B 4RP  
TELEPHONE: 0171 753 7519, FACSIMILE: 0171 404 1838

### CHAMBERS BANKING & FINANCE

23 LONG LANE LONDON EC1A 9HL TEL: 0171 606 8844 (FAX: 0171 600 1793)

#### BANKING & FINANCE

##### Leading European Bank Fixed Income Lawyer

A well-respected European Bank with a significant international presence, our client is seeking a further member for the fixed income transactional/legal team. Cognisant with MTN and EMTN programmes, the successful applicant will have 2-6 years' experience.

A substantial amount of the work originates from emerging markets so there would be ample potential for due diligence trips abroad and language skills would be advantageous. The ethos is professional but surprisingly relaxed and financial rewards will be outstanding.

##### Global Investment House Emerging Markets Role

This pre-eminent financial institution is a global leader in investment banking and securities. Deregulation in Central and Eastern Europe has opened up new business opportunities. Consequently the legal department wishes to appoint an ambitious lawyer dedicated to this particular trading team.

Although some derivatives exposure would be useful, candidates with a general banking background would be equally considered. A genuine enthusiasm to undertake a commercial transactional role is prerequisite.

##### Investment Exchange In-House Adviser

As one of the recognised and leading investment exchanges under the FSA, our client has a statutory responsibility for the regulation and operation of its market place and member firms.

The exchange is seeking lawyers with 1-3 years' company/commercial experience (not necessarily gained in the City) to advise primarily in a regulatory capacity. There is also a high degree of transactional involvement and the necessarily requires commercial input and technical ability. Of prime importance are strong oral and written communication skills.

Chambers Banking & Finance recruit lawyers into banks and other financial institutions. For further information or for career advice, please ring Deborah Kirkman or Stuart Morton on 0171 606 8844. Confidentiality is assured.

## International Banking Lawyers

As one of the leading City based international law firms, Norton Rose offers a service that is designed to meet the needs of the most demanding clients around the world. Our highly successful Banking Department now needs exceptional lawyers to increase the already considerable resources across a number of key areas:

- Banking
- Structured Finance
- Insolvency
- Acquisition Finance

The Department needs individuals with character and resourcefulness, high achievers who are commercially aware and excited by the prospect of working on major projects in the UK and around the world. Lawyers with up to four years' relevant experience will be considered.

We can offer successful applicants the opportunity to develop their skills across a wide and varied range of challenging and stimulating projects, working in close contact with major international financial and corporate clients in a supportive team environment.

For further information and details of our opportunities for career development, highly competitive salary and benefits package please send your CV to Celia Staples.



### Norton Rose

Kempson House, Camomile Street, London EC3A 7AN

Tel: +44 0171 283 6000

LONDON HONG KONG BRUSSELS PARIS SINGAPORE BAHRAIN PRAEUS MOSCOW

## Corporate Finance Lawyer

### Professional Solicitor

AMSTERDAM  
BANGKOK  
BARCELONA  
BRUSSELS  
BUDAPEST  
DUBAI  
DUSSLDORF  
FRANKFURT  
HANOI  
HO CHI MINH CITY  
HONG KONG  
LONDON  
MADRID  
MOSCOW  
NEW YORK  
PARIS  
PRAGUE  
SHANGHAI  
SINGAPORE  
TOKYO  
WARSAW  
WILMINGTON  
MILAN  
PADOVA  
ROME

We are looking for a first-class lawyer to join our team for our corporate finance practice. The role involves provision of a high quality service to our clients, monitoring and advising on developments in the market, standardising documentation and practice, and client relations programmes and writing professional reports. The successful candidate will have a high level of professional competence and a proven track record in the field of corporate finance.

The role is a rewarding one, with a high level of financial reward, a professional environment, who are team players, who have a good sense of humour, who are good communicators, and who are conscious of the firm's reputation.

The financial rewards are willing to consider flexible arrangements.

If you are interested, please send your CV to Ellen Dunne, Personnel Manager, Tel: 0171 600 1000. Fax: 0171 600 1001.

### CLIFFORD CHANCE

For more information about the firm, visit our web site:  
<http://www.cliffordchance.com>

#### HEDGES SOLICITORS

##### South Oxfordshire PRIVATE CLIENT

We require a Solicitor with at least two years P.Q.E. to assist our client, a well-known and successful Private Client, in the following, in long established but forward-looking firm.

Apply with C.V. to Adrian Hall,  
Hedges Solicitors,  
16 Market Place,  
Wallingford,  
Oxon. OX10 8AE.

#### PRACTICE FOR SALE

##### General London Practice

Would suit a Sole Practitioner

12 month Gross Income c. £150K.

Please apply with details and background to Box No 7730

ALL BOX NUMBER  
REPLIES SHOULD  
BE ADDRESSED  
TO:

BOX No: 7730  
c/o TIMES  
NEWSPAPERS  
P.O. BOX 3553,  
VIRGINIA ST,  
LONDON, E1 9GA



TO ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 680 6828

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

## CHAMBERS

PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT

23 LONG LANE LONDON EC1A 9HL TEL: 0171-606 8844 (FAX: 0171-600 1793)

## Talking too much

One of the oldest tricks in the interviewer's book is to say nothing. Let the candidate flounder for a while, filling the silence with a rush of prepared interview answers, responses to questions that have not been asked.

The more they say, the worse the impression they make. It takes a strong-minded candidate to sit and wait for the next question, or to ask if there is anything more the interviewer wishes to hear.

But some candidates simply cannot contain themselves. They will run a verbal marathon unprompted. I remember a candidate so well qualified he could easily have got the job he wanted if he had said virtually nothing. Instead, he never stopped talking. The interviewer told me that he became increasingly annoyed that the candidate could talk and breathe at the same time. No effort was made. They were worried about the impression he'd give to their clients.

The same mistake is sometimes made by interviewees. They talk so much about their firm that candidates are given no opportunity either to ask questions or to reveal themselves. If the firm is not interested in who they are, why should the candidate want to work for them?

Interviews can be over-prepared. It is sometimes enough to take them as they come. You will see things you weren't looking for, things you would never have thought of in advance.

Michael Chambers

CHAMBERS' DIRECTORY  
Our legal directory is available from 0171-606 8844

## INDUSTRY Sonya Rayner, Fiona Boxall, Morwenna Lewis, Aileen Shepherd

**International M&A: London**  
Major international retail group requires solicitor with experience of working in-house to join small high profile legal dept and handle mergers and acquisitions and commercial work generally. European languages useful.

**International Lawyer: London**  
Major international co requires lawyer min 4 years' co/comm exp to join its dynamic legal team. Exp of corporate finance a bonus. Exc remuneration package.

**Tax Professionals: Various**  
International firm seeks solicitors/ATTN to handle CGT and IHT matters and on-shore and off-shore trusts in a small team servicing high net worth individuals. Based at various locations nationwide.

**PRIVATE PRACTICE LONDON: David Woolfson, Simon Anderson**  
SOUTH: Helen Mills, Noel Murray, Hedley Walsh NORTH: Sukh Bhatta, Paul Thomas

**Partnership Positions**  
We have been assisting partners seeking a career move for over 20 years now and are regularly placing several partners each month.

**Pensions: City**  
Pensions practice where half the partners are listed in Chambers as leading practitioners offers March '98 or Sept '97 qualification training and exp of highest quality.

**Shipping Partner: Sydney**  
Leading Australian shipping firm seeks partner with strong contact base in the London market to play a key role in the international expansion of the practice.

**EC Law: City**  
Medium-sized firm where quality of work is equivalent to the large firms seeks 1-4 year qualified solicitor for broad EC and UK competition caseload.

**Media: City**  
Large national firm with strong media/entertainment practice seeks 2-4 year qualified solicitor to handle a varied caseload of high profile non-contentious matters.

**IP/IT: West London**  
Small team requires solicitor/barrister 2-4 years' ppe to handle intellectual property matters relating to new consumer products on the IT market.

**Employment: Berkshire**  
Lawyer 1-3 years' ppe sought by services company. Workload will be mainly drafting and negotiating employment contracts and dealing with industrial relations/personnel matters.

**Leasing: London**  
International finance company needs lawyer min 5-6 yrs' ppe. Experience of equipment leasing essential although position will also involve some M&A. Languages/qualification in another European country useful.

**Property Finance: City**  
Med-sized firm offers 0-1 year qualified solicitor big ticket UK and East and West European work including high-profile, landmark development projects.

**Construction: West End**  
Large West End firm seeks ongoing 1-5 year qualified solicitor to handle high quality non-contentious construction, engineering and mineral rights work.

**Corporate: City**  
Pre-eminent City firm offers 0-4 year qualified solicitors M&A and listings work of highest quality. Firm gives broad experience than many of its competitors.

**Banking/Insolvency: Birmingham**  
High profile practice seeks solicitor c. 10-15 years' ppe with general non-contentious banking exp. Exposure to relevant corporate and/or property issues preferred.

**Environmental Litigation: Manchester**  
1-4 yr qualified litigator sought by major firm for a range of work including water pollution & waste management. Prospects are excellent within this expanding dept.

## MEDIA

## BUSINESS AFFAIRS EXECUTIVE

## £ COMPETITIVE PACKAGE

This top commercial media group has achieved a unique status and is recognised as a leader in many of the market sectors in which it operates. As the producer of a range of the most popular dramas and entertainment shows in the UK it attracts the best talent behind and in front of the camera and that track record has enabled it to meet increasing demand from other broadcasters for high quality programmes. The group has developed a major international presence, co-producing with international partners in the USA and worldwide.

The London-based production arm now requires an additional executive to join its Business Affairs team. They are looking for a 3-4 year qualified media lawyer, ideally with relevant production experience. You will be supporting a number of programme areas, with the opportunity to be involved in all aspects of the Group's activity from commissioning and production to distribution.

This position will appeal to a lawyer wanting to join a group that can offer outstanding opportunities for career development within the media sector. You must have the tenacity and confidence to work unsupervised and the flair to be part of a dynamic team.

Our client is an Equal Opportunities Employer and positively welcomes applications from all sections of the community.

For further information in complete confidence, please telephone Lisa Hicks or Lizzy Orange on 0171-523 3838 (0181-740 4108 evenings/weekends) or write to us at ZMB, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-523 3839. E-mail lizzie@zmb.co.uk Closing date for applications is Friday 17th October 1997.

ZMB

www.zmb.co.uk

ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER

## MANAGER - LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Apply your property expertise to head a major team

Salary negotiable + car

based Feltham, Middlesex

Taywood Homes is a wholly owned subsidiary of the international Taylor Woodrow group. We build and sell a diverse range of homes to meet the demands of the residential housing market and our success to date has meant continued growth across our five UK regions this year.

With our activities on course to expand still further, we are in the process of establishing our own Legal Department to provide a comprehensive service to our management team covering all aspects of land acquisition, conveyancing and property related legal issues in the UK. Reporting to our Operations Director, you will play a key role in shaping the department structure and will lead and motivate this close knit team of property solicitors and support personnel. Additionally, you will contribute to our rapidly growing strategic projects division which deals with longer term land acquisition and speculation matters, advise on other legal issues affecting the business on an ad hoc basis, and manage relationships with external solicitors.

A highly-motivated, qualified Property Solicitor, you will have built an in-depth knowledge of the property and conveyancing industry through your extensive experience working for a residential development company. Key to your success will be your commercial vision backed by a hands on and flexible approach and exceptional people management and teamworking skills. Some travel to our regional operations will be required.

Salary is negotiable, dependent on your experience, and reflects the important contribution we expect you to make to our future. Our comprehensive range of benefits include car, pension scheme and subsidised healthcare.

If you can help shape our business success in this fast-moving environment, please send your full career details indicating current remuneration to Maria Pilfold, Personnel Manager, Taywood Homes Limited, Greenham Park House, Chertsey Road, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 4RW.

We are an equal opportunities employer.

TAYWOOD  
HOMESTAYWOOD  
HOMES

TAYWOOD HOMES IS A MEMBER OF THE TAYLOR WOODROW GROUP OF COMPANIES

QUALITY  
AWARDSASSISTANT GROUP  
SECRETARY

Headquartered in London, our client is one of the largest independent insurance and financial services groups in Europe, with operations in over 50 countries and employing over 25,000 people. The Commercial Union Group manages worldwide assets of over \$65bn and last year wrote premiums of £9bn.

Group Legal & Secretarial is currently repositioning its internal relationships and service provision through integrated teams of lawyers and chartered secretaries. The department is dedicated to providing high quality service and advice through commercially aware, service-orientated professionals and is seeking to bring in new perspectives and experience from outside.

Reporting to the Group Company Secretary you will be responsible for leading a team of lawyers, chartered secretaries and support staff providing a high quality and diverse range of legal and

company secretarial services to the main Board and other central functions in the Group's Head Office.

The successful candidate is likely to have a legal background with a good track record established in a listed company environment. He or she will be fully conversant with UK company law and regulation and with best practice in corporate governance. Experience of managing share schemes is also desirable.

This is a senior role within the organisation and will require an individual who is able to think strategically, a confident leader keen to develop the team's potential and who is able to cope with pressure whilst delivering an uncompromising standard of service to the Group. A keen eye for detail and a highly organised approach to achieving results are essential.

A competitive salary, commensurate with experience, will be offered plus car and a full range of financial sector benefits.

If you would like to discuss this position further please contact our retained consultants Fiona Boxall and Jane Wallace

CHAMBERS

PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT

23 LONG LANE, LONDON EC1A 9ET TELEPHONE: (0171) 606 8844 FAX: (0171) 600 1793

## WHAT YOU REALLY, REALLY WANT?

**PROJECT FINANCE** US firm To £45,000  
If you make it here, then your future is assured. The headline-making London office of this leading New York firm is known around the world for its project finance work, much of which is done in London. The pay most definitely reflects this, whether you are an assistant with 0-4 years' ppe or a partner. Ref: T43654

**CORPORATE TAX** To £55,000  
This rapidly expanding London firm is at the forefront of the new era of law firm management. To reach its top quality high-tech and media corporate base, it offers a very encouraging meritocracy and enlightened leadership to corporate tax lawyers with 0-4 years' ppe. You'll have fun here. Ref: T29414

**OVERSEAS** To £Ex pat packages  
If you want to perk up your career with a high-calibre posting abroad that will also improve your CV, then this top 10 City firm is the one. It could be Europe, the US, the Middle East, or the Far East for corporate, finance, projects or energy lawyers with 1-8 years' ppe. Just take your pick. Ref: T33618

**EMPLOYEE BENEFITS** To £Partner  
Your career and pay packet will benefit enormously whether you are an employee or a partner in the employee benefits group of this top 10 City firm. The practice, like the firm as a whole, is very much on the up and you could jump aboard to enjoy the ride if you can show 4+ years' experience. Ref: T27455

**STRUCTURED FINANCE** US firm To \$top dollar  
This is a huge opportunity for structured finance specialists of the very highest calibre to work in the London office of this major US firm. This is the big time, as you will be working for some exceptional clients in a practice that is taking the City by storm. Ref: T48824

**CO/CO** Home Counties To £60,000  
City work and City pay without the City hassle. That's the deal at this highly professional Home Counties firm with a City-quality client list. To take advantage, you will have 0-6 years' ppe in company/commercial work and perhaps some non-contentious IP knowledge too. Ref: T43821

**OIL AND GAS** To £Partnership  
If you want to fire up your career as an oil and gas lawyer, then you could not do better than this top 10 City firm, widely-rated as the having the best practice in the City. Excellent experience and training guaranteed if you have 3-4 years' ppe or are more senior with 5 years' ppe. Great prospects. Ref: T28336

QD  
QUARRY DOUGLAS

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Nick Peacock, Sarah David or Adrian Fox (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-495 6862 (0171-228 0476 or 0181-789 7704 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglas Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JF. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394.

LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER • HONG KONG • PARIS • NEW YORK • SYDNEY • MELBOURNE • AMSTERDAM • TORONTO • VANCOUVER

## In-House • Private Practice

**CAPITAL MKTS/TREASURY** 4yrs+  
S. London - Great opportunity for 4yr+ ppe lawyer to head up treasury function of major finance co. Varied, quality work, relaxed working environment & City rate salary.

**PERSONAL INJURY** Essex 5yrs+  
Major insurance co seeks senior PI lawyer to advise claims dept. Defendant experience preferred but a good plaintiff PI specialist would be considered. Generous salary.

**IP LAWYER** 1-3yrs  
London - Bright IP lawyer to join legal team of leading international co. The role involves a wide range of copyright, brands and trademark work. Great first in-house move.

**CO/COM/FINANCE** 2-6yrs  
London - Great opportunity to join int'l division of major institution, establishing operations overseas. Co/comm or finance experience essential, as is the ability to work closely with a small team.

**INSURANCE LITIGATOR** 2-6yrs  
London - City institution seeks high calibre litigator, ideally with insurance/re-insurance exp, to handle a wide range of high quality int'l and domestic litigation.

**BLUE CHIP PLC** 2-3yrs  
London - Leading co. seeks City trained co/comm lawyer to join highly regarded team. Varied, high quality work in great team environment. Great opportunity for business minded lawyer to make first in-house move.

**TRANSACTIONS** Paris 3-6yrs  
Exciting role for high calibre lawyer, fluent in French, to join global leader in front-line commercial role, drafting/negotiating a range of transactions. Personality is key - range of experience less so.

**COMMERCIAL/IT** to 3 yrs  
Hampshire - High-tech co seeks commercial lawyer to join legal team to draft & negotiate a wide range of non-standard contracts. Some IT/IP experience preferred. To c.32k

**PLAINTIFF INSURANCE LIT.** NO-1 yr  
Interesting plaintiff workload including professional indemnity/general insurance disputes at popular Holborn firm for strong London-trained lawyer with strong academics.

**NO COM. PROPERTY** Media Firm  
Ambitious NO lawyer with an appetite for challenging property caseload and a dynamic working environment sought by popular Covent Garden firm. City articles essential.

**EMPLOYMENT** 1 yr  
New department headed by high profile partner seeks City-trained junior lawyer wishing to play an instrumental role in its development. Contentious/non-contentious workload.

**COMPANY COMMERCIAL** 4-7yrs  
London office of highly regarded national firm seeks top calibre Co/comm lawyer probably seeking to move from a larger firm for strong personal autonomy and prospects.

**TECHNOLOGY LIT** Partner Designate  
Rare opportunity for senior litigation assistant 5-8 yrs ppe ideally with technology litigation experience to join one of the leading teams in this field. Genuine prospects.

**INTERNET/MULTIMEDIA** 1-3 yr  
Exciting workload awaits junior lawyer with strong technical background/technology experience in progressive team of this highly respected IT practice.

**INSURANCE LIT** 1-3yrs  
A fantastic opportunity for a bright junior lawyer to undertake insurance/reinsurance litigation and arbitration in this small City firm with a leading reputation in this field. Personality is as important as academics.

**KNOW-HOW** To £70K  
We have a number of full/part-time Know-How positions in Corporate, Litigation, Banking, Employment, Financial Services. Regular hours and good career structure.

Please contact Caroline Fish or Sophie Brooks (Private Practice) or Bridget Burdon (In-House) on 0171 430 1711 or write to Graham Gill & Young, 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. Fax 0171 831 4186.

0171 430 1711

**FAMILY** 2-4yrs  
Popular firm with leading reputation in family law seeks very bright lawyer to join its thriving team. Excellent academics and experience of high net worth cases vital.

**PROPERTY LIT.** NO-2yrs  
Superb opportunity for strong junior lawyer to undertake high calibre property litigation work in one of the most successful and envied firms in the West End. Competitive package.

**COMM. PROPERTY** NO-3yrs  
This South West London firm has a successful track record in attracting City lawyers wishing to play an instrumental role in its development. Contentious/non-contentious workload.

**COMMERCIAL** 1-4yrs  
A wide range of commercial work is on offer at this small, respected City firm which has a strong international practice. Would possibly suit someone disenchanted with a larger City firm.

**INSOLVENCY/BANKING** 1-3yrs  
Highly regarded medium sized City firm requires top calibre lawyer for interesting blend of non-contentious insolvency/banking work. Strong academics and City training desirable.

**CORPORATE TAX** NO-3yrs  
A real chance to make a mark in this progressive Holborn based firm which offers a truly varied workload in an entrepreneurial environment. A genuine 'quality of life' move.

Our just published 1997 Salary/Benefits/Job Criteria Survey is now available. Please call us for your free copy.

GG  
GRAHAM GILL & YOUNG



TO ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 680 6828

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

### FIRM

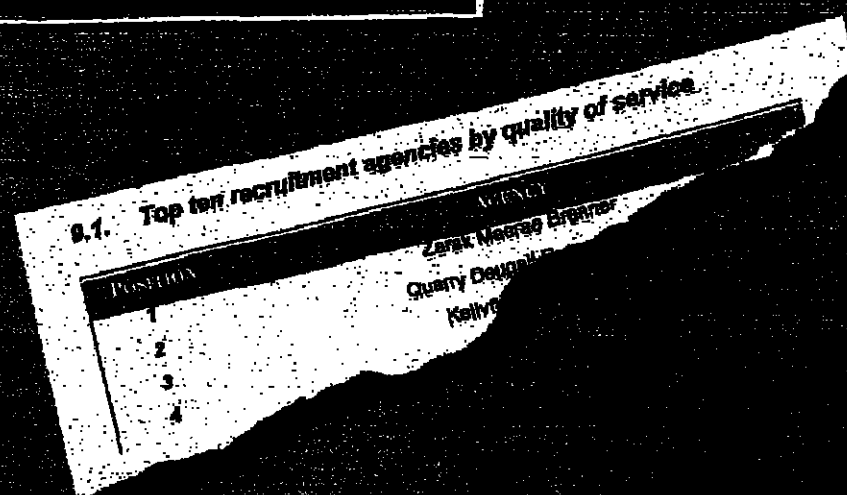
## leaves politics to the politicians?

CORPORATE PARTNERS - FROM (YES, FROM!) £250,000

Our client is unique. Fostering a genuine sense of partnership, the firm enjoys a level of success that belies its size and, above all, gives its partners the freedom to really shape the business. With an undisputed reputation for excellence in several ground breaking practice areas, the firm also has an increasingly influential corporate team which boasts a client list of some of the world's largest and most successful companies. Like the rest of the firm, this area of its practice is enjoying a period of unprecedented growth and is now poised to expand yet further by recruiting partners with a like minded approach. This represents a genuine opportunity to work in an environment free of rigid hierarchies and office politics and to enjoy the rewards of working in one of London's most innovative and progressive law firms. For an initial discussion please contact Jonathan Brenner or Yvonne Smyth on 0171 523 3838 (0181 940 6848 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Zarak Maqsood Brenner, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax: 0171 523 3839. Email: jonathan@zmb.co.uk

ZMB

The evidence speaks for itself.



### CRIMINAL CASES REVIEW COMMISSION

## LEGAL ADVISER

To £40,000

Birmingham

#### The Commission

Recently established, the Commission is an independent public body responsible for investigating suspected miscarriages of justice in England, Wales and Northern Ireland.

#### The Role

As part of our development we are seeking another legal adviser. The role will range from developing the Commission's policies to giving specific advice on legal issues arising in individual cases. You will be involved in planning, preparing and delivering training on legal issues, developing written guidance material, liaising with legal contacts and conducting any litigation involving the Commission.

#### The Person

You will be a solicitor or barrister with at least five years' post-qualification experience in criminal law. You will have excellent communication skills and have a flexible approach to working in an evolving team environment.

The appointment will be made for a period of three years with the possibility of renewal. Relocation assistance is available.

To apply, please send your CV to Jeanette Wignall, Criminal Cases Review Commission, Alpha Tower, Suffolk Street Queensway, Birmingham B1 1TL. For an information pack tel: 0121 633 1800 or fax: 0121 633 1823. Closing date: 27 October 1997.

The Criminal Cases Review Commission is an Equal Opportunities Employer.



### ATKIN CHAMBERS Barristers

Atkin Chambers are pleased to announce that John Blackburn Q.C. has accepted the appointment as head of Chambers with effect from 1 October 1997. He will succeed Anthony Butcher Q.C. who is retiring from practice at the Bar but will continue to accept, through Chambers, appointments to act as arbitrator.

### B. C. TOMS & CO KIEV, UKRAINE

B. C. Toms & Co. seek a UK or US qualified lawyer for its Kiev, Ukraine office.

The ideal candidate will have 2-3 years experience with a reputable Western law firm and speak Russian or Ukrainian.

Salary £50,000+ depending on qualifications.

B. C. Toms & Co is one of the largest law firms in Ukraine representing a variety of multinational companies from our offices in Kiev, Odessa and London.

Reply in confidence to: B. C. Toms & Co., 64 London Wall, London EC2M 5TP.

ALL BOX  
NUMBER  
REPLIES  
SHOULD BE  
ADDRESSED  
TO:

BOX No: .....

c/o THE TIMES

P.O. BOX 3553,  
VIRGINIA ST,  
LONDON, E1 9GA

## LITIGATION

## HONG KONG

Two outstanding career roles for Construction/Commercial  
Litigators within Hong Kong office of major international practice

Our client is a major international law firm with a successful and well regarded practice in Hong Kong. Sustained growth in the construction and general commercial litigation areas has created opportunities for two additional lawyers to join their expanding office.

### Construction Litigation

6+ years pqe

You will have at least 6 years' relevant post-qualification experience in large scale contentious construction work. Proven marketing skills and the ability to lead and motivate a team would be a key requirement and previous Hong Kong experience would be a distinct advantage. Early partnership prospects exist for the right candidate.

### Commercial Litigation

3-6 years pqe

You will have at least 3 years' post-qualification experience of major commercial litigation and an ability to take the initiative and tackle a wide range of challenging work. A good command of Cantonese would be an advantage.

These are challenging roles demanding high calibre lawyers, who share their long term commitment to Hong Kong and the region, and who are able to play an active role in the strategic development of their East Asia practice. The successful candidate will be offered an attractive compensation package and the opportunity to develop a long term career within a leading international law firm.

For a confidential discussion contact Conor Greene or Nick Root on 0171 415 2828 (evenings 0171 652 1527) or write to them at Taylor Root International, 179 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 4DD.

TAYLOR • ROOT

INTERNATIONAL LEGAL RECRUITMENT

## Procter & Gamble

### Health & Beauty Care

#### Legal Counsel

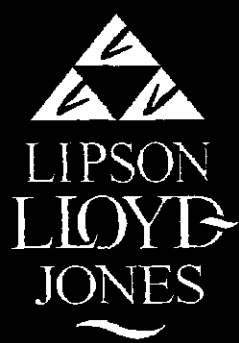
Procter & Gamble is a well-known international consumer products group with an annual UK turnover of £1,800 million and 5,500 employees. Their brands are household names.

A commercial lawyer is now sought to join the Legal Department of the UK Health & Beauty Care Headquarters in Surrey. The work is wide-ranging and includes consumer/advertising law, employment law, competition law, and product liability as well as the drafting of commercial agreements and leases.

The Legal Counsel will join an existing small proactive legal team dedicated to providing the company with a comprehensive legal service in-house and working closely with outside counsel where more specialist advice is needed.

Candidates should be solicitors with preferably 2-3 years' experience in general commercial work. Technical ability alone is not sufficient. Candidates should also have an understanding of underlying business requirements, a willingness to take personal responsibility and the ability to communicate practical advice at all levels of management.

The salary and benefits package offered is highly competitive.



If you would like to discuss this exciting opportunity, please contact Lucy Boyd, Senior Consultant.

This vacancy is being handled on an exclusive basis. Any third party or direct applications will be forwarded to Lipson Lloyd Jones.

LIPSON LLOYD-JONES  
LEGAL RECRUITMENT

127 Cheapside  
London  
EC2V 6BT  
Tel: 0171 600 1690  
Fax: 0171 600 1922







# In one month your team can win you £1,000

## The story so far...

Another month of Interactive Team Football has passed... And I still haven't won any money. It's a marathon, not a sprint. It's who's top at the end of the season that counts. Stop talking like a manager; that's my job. Plus it's not true in ITF. Apart from the £50,000, there's a monthly prize of £1,000. Which I've missed again. Haven't you even won a pair of tickets to a premier league game? That must have about the same cash value. Not far off; and anyway, you have to be a youth... No chance there, then... or a woman or a student to win the monthly mini-league prizes. I thought you were a student of life. Doesn't count, I'm afraid. But you've definitely been doing your homework. I'm impressed by your knowledge of the system. What else have you found out? That I'm 20,000th in the overall standings. Worse than Barnsley. Worse than Doncaster. Worse than your Sunday league team in all probability... but that isn't too bad, you know. How do you mean? Well, there are hundreds of thousands of competitors involved in ITF this season. 20,000th is actually pretty good. Somewhere near the top ten percent. I should think. So more Derby than Doncaster, as it turns out. In a way. More Manchester United than Barnsley, in fact? You could say so. In line for a place in Europe? Let's not get carried away. There are 19,999 managers above you, after all. Maybe there are now — but wait till the soft grounds come along! That's the spirit. But speaking of grounds, what's been happening out on the park, as you managers say? Didn't I catch a glimpse of your man Babayaro playing for Chelsea the other day? In that European game? Yes, another full-back playing in midfield. Quite a feature of Chelsea this season. Still hasn't played a league game though, has he? Not as such. Phew. So he hasn't been booked or sent off. That's the other main feature of Chelsea this season. You could have sold him before the revaluation. I thought about it. But better the devil you know... Or the one you haven't seen play...



## ITF winners are celebrating their monthly prizes this week

He has discarded one or two Leeds United defenders with whom he began the season, but sounds like George Graham when discussing the secrets of his success. "All my teams are built on solid defence. Most of my teams have David Seaman in goal, and another Arsenal defender — they're not going to give away

goals. And you couldn't go wrong with Berg and Pallister." Up front, half of the Paolo Negri-Chris Sutton dream ticket was in place from the beginning. "Negri I thought was a giveaway at the start of the season at £3.5 million (he has since been revalued, and would now cost £6.5 million). I had him in virtually every team." Mr Farhall is a believer in using the transfer market to its full potential, and a keen student of form. "Andy Smith of Dundermire did well last season," he said. "There are quite a few bargains around in Scotland."

You can still enter ITF via The Times Website ([www.thetimes.co.uk](http://www.thetimes.co.uk)), via LineOne or via Sky Sports Interactive (Sky Text page 118). Please note that some features such as mini-leagues may not be available on these platforms.

To find out your points total and ranking call the ITF helpline on **0891 884 643**

September success: Keith Farhall, right, this month's ITF winner, celebrates his £1,000 prize with his son Stuart and Wimbledon central defender Chris Perry

## HOW THE SCORING SYSTEM WORKS

All 1997-8 matches in the FA Cup, FA Cup, FA Cup, Scottish League Premier Division and Tannets Scottish Cup count for points. Penalty shootouts do not count but results decided in this way will count for managers.

POINTS AWARDED	
Goalkeeper	Keeps clean sheet (per half) +3 points
Saves goal	+2 points
Full backs/Central defender	Keeps clean sheet +3 points
Midfield player	Keeps clean sheet +3 points
Striker	Scores goal +2 points
All players	On winning side +1 point
Appearance	+1 point
Manager	Scores hat-trick +10 bonus points
Wins	+3 points
Draws	+1 point

POINTS DEDUCTED	
Goalkeeper	Concedes goal -2 points
Full backs/Central defender	Concedes goal -2 points
All players	Sent off -3 points
Striker	Booted -1 point
Concedes penalty	-1 point
Manager	Misses penalty -1 point
Team losses	-1 point

\* Must have played a complete half in the match to earn +3 points  
\* Must have played for 75 minutes in the match  
\* Must have played for 45 minutes in the match

## FAXBACK: YOUR UP-TO-DATE TEAM SCORES

The brand new Times Faxback service provides you with a complete results sheet of your team, showing current and total scores, dates, times and details of transfers, as well as your position in the ITF League and, if appropriate, your mini-league (women's, students, youth). Scores and transfer confirmations are updated by 12 noon on the day following a match or matches.

Make sure you have your ten-digit PIN number ready when you call. To obtain an ITF Team Faxback, simply pick up the handset of the fax machine and dial the telephone number below. If your fax does not have a handset, attach a handset or press the on-hook or telephone button instead and dial the number below. Listen carefully to the instructions and press the appropriate buttons when asked. Calls cost £1 per minute and are available in the UK only.

The number to call for your Faxback is:

**0991 111 333**

If you have any problems operating this service, call the Faxback Helpline on 0217-412 3795. This service is provided by Telecom Express, Westminster Tower, London SE1 7SP.

## LEAGUE UPDATES

ITF LEAGUE	PFA PLAYERS' LEAGUE
£50,000 top prize £2,000 monthly prize	Professionals choose their fantasy team
STUDENTS' LEAGUE	YOUTH LEAGUE
Monthly prize of £1,000	Monthly prize of £1,000
signed football and sports bag	signed football and sports bag
WOMEN'S LEAGUE	
Monthly prize of £1,000	
signed football and sports bag	

## WOMEN'S LEAGUE

1 S Whitfield	266	Snail Busters	266
2 H Irvine	265	Hell's Belles	265
3 L Chadleigh	264	Rolland FC	264
4 E Hughes	263	Punters Town	263
5 S Webb	262	Sharnsburys	262
6 P Johnston	261	XII Superstars	261
7 M Parnott	260	Mel's Red Devils	260
8 J Gardner	259	St Chumwumbas	259
9 S Catchpole	258	Blue Boys	258
10 E Smeat	257	United States	257
11 O Hodge	256	Avon's Calling	256
12 L Hall	255	Louise's	255
13 A Fraser	254	Linda's Lagers	254
14 A Hembrow	253	The Beccolans I	253
15 J Hillon	252	Woking Phantoms	252
16 C Kelly	251	C K P's	251
17 K Meek	250	Kimbo's Killers	250
18 M Jess	249	Mel's Angels	249
19 B Sharp	248	Penfield FC	248
20 J Birmead	247	Janet's Alistars	247

## STUDENTS' LEAGUE

1 N Wheatley	292	H D G is A Sad Waster	292
2 N Wheatley	288	Witheridge is ill	288
3 P Henson	287	Henshammers	287
4 Z Tizer	286	Ziggy Greaves XI	286
5 D Harber	285	Supersonic City 2	285
6 I McGill	284	The White Helms	284
7 N Wheatley	283	A Tigh Horse is Fun	283
8 D Legg	282	Sin City	282
9 N Lamb	281	Perfecto FC	281
10 S Jobburn	280	Jobburns Giants	280
11 A Riley	279	Hot Ice	279
12 M Constable	278	King Cole FC	278
13 J Gardner	277	IS Chumbawumbas	277
14 J Wincan	276	Father Shabooob	276
15 D Dwyer	275	Forver Reserves	275
16 N Prior	274	Los Vencedores	274
17 P Kelsey	273	No name	273
18 R Wood	272	Scope XI	272
19 L Lee	271	Maxwell's Marvels	271
20 S Bell	270	Eddie Wednesday	270

## YOUTH LEAGUE

1 G Calderbank	273	Calders XI	273
2 R Wicke	272	Robbed	272
3 S Bird	271	Golden Wonders	271
4 M McPhillips	270	Ballygallyovers	270
5 D John	269	The Dream Team	269
6 L Legg	268	Sin City	268
7 B Wilson	267	Wilson Wanderers	267
8 T Langran	266	No name	266
9 S Ranfield	265	Banjo's Best XI	265
10 A Ward	264	Seven XI	264
11 A Hilberd	263	Andy's Blue Fries	263
12 E Sworles	262	Esters Eotainers	262
13 J Gardner	261	IS Chumbawumbas	261
14 B Davidson	260	Los Kinkie	260
15 D Phillips	259	Dans Dream Team	259
16 S Wilson	258	Samsuperselec	258
17 T Smith	257	Up The League FC	257
18 C Whiston	256	Charlie's Crackers	256
19 M Roberts	255	Kryskan's Three	255
20 C Mariawczak	254	Jansen's XI	254

## ITF LEAGUE

1 Mr D Edrooke Stainer	316	Weston United F.C.	316
2 Peter McDerm	315	Flying Kiwis	315
3 Allison Scamion	314	Legion	314
4 J W Goody	313	Groce 4	313
5 S Legg	312	Teddybears Pinknicks	312
6 Mrs Sheila Bortland	311	Keith 3	311
7 K Farhall	310	Mr M Jones	310
8 K Farhall	309	Keith 9	309
9 O Kooner	308	United	308
10 D Stiner	307	Don 2	307
11 Mr S Legg	306	Mondo 6	306
12 Mike Hutchinson	305	Patricios FC	305
13 V Cox	304	Pegasus And Unicorns	304
14 Mrs I Smith	303	Alpines Aces	303
15 Mulrond	302	Goulou Goulou	302
16 R Calder	301	Boba Boys	301
17 Mr TA Richards	300	AT	300
18 S Legg	299	Groce 5	299
19 N Wheatley	298	H D G is A Sad Waster	298
20 Bruce Trudgill	297	Stick as a Parrot	297
21 J W Goody	296	Jag	296
22 Mr M Jones	295	JES	295
23 Susan Makin	294	spad2	294
24 Roland FC	293	Is Sell To Come	293
25 Mr N Wheatley	292	Witheridge is ill	292
26 A Birtwell	291	File Flyers	291
27 Mr P Mirams	290	Shrapners II	290
28 Barba Paps a la Bacon	289	Novus Spillers	289
29 Rajesh Gohil	288	Gohil Brothers 25	288
30 K Farhall	287	Keith 4	287
31 K Farhall	286	Keith 7	286
32 P Bown	285	Woodside Wallops I	285
33 Morgan Kelly	284	Club 18-30	284
34 Andy Robson	283	Seaside Strikers	283
35 Ian Kilip	282	John Hunt Tacton 7	282
36 J Hunt	281	M-d F	281
37 D Lawrence	280	A/C Athletic	280
38 C K P's	279	Stunner	279
39 AG Henderson	278	Hendo One	278
40 J Heather	277	Libers	277
41 D Ross	276	united united	276
42 andrew	275	united united	275
43 L Clark	274	united united	274
44 Mr D Longworth	273	united united	273
45 C Miles	272	Vahalla FC	272
46 H Prichard	271	Cymru Am Byth 12	271
47 O Dolan	270	Gemesis	270
48 Mr M Trole	269	Apple	269
49 D Ingham	268	Ang 1	268
50 Mr N Akram	267	Men In Black	267
51 Mr M Jones	266	Joe	266
52 Graeme Dabnor	265	St Remy Strikers	265
53 Mr B Wiley	264	Poulas Boys	264
54 Mr C Head	263	Colb	263
55 Mr D Puzi	262	Do2	262
56 A Nevazaki	261	Nadar	261
57 Mr W Robinson	260	Kates Champs 2	260
58 S Legg	259	Groce 2	259
59 D Stiner	258	Russell 2	258
60 Dave D. Brave	257	UK All Stars II	257
61 Steven Adams	256	Britannia Strikers	256
62 Mrs D Nichols	255	Odds N Sods	255
63 AG Henderson	254	Hendo Four	254
64 R Yauer	253	Fairfield Dons C	253
65 Mike Allison	252	Inner Net	252
66 Jeremy Dwyer	251	santamarta	251
67 James Tan	250	Nudge Nudge Wink Wink	250
68 George Mijuskovich	249	Red Scissors	249
69 V Cox	248	Alan Cox Dunder Hansen	248
70 Mr C Karfoot	247	Real Telenovelas	247
71 S Legg	246	Groce 3	246
72 Mr A Mellon	245	Shore Hits	245
73 R Birtwell	244	Rainbows Topleam	244
74 Mr D Longworth	243	Keith 2	243
75 Birtwell	242	Corn On The Cob	242
76 D Pirmage	241	Dans Dons	241
77 Tim King	240	Boverford Bulls	240
78 Rajesh Gohil	239	The Wilmshams	239
79 Mary Ann Kennedy	238	Gohil Brothers 19	238
80 S Legg	237	Liverness Undecided	237
81 Jon Tregon	236	Groce 2	236
82 Mr D Puzi	235	Prognosis XI	235
83 Mr P Masterson	234	Do2	234
84 D Stiner	233	Georgia Rose	233
85 S Chiswell	232	Jacts	232
86 NU Gay	231	Uncle Bens Town	231
87 Craigton Watson	230	Dudline Maybes	230
88 Mike Madden	229	Reachers never change their sp	229
89 R L	228	R Boys	228
90 Jim Alank	227	Gohil Brothers 22	227
91 Mr A Ward	226	Gun-Striders	226
92 C Milner	225	IT F C Ha M P S	225
93 Premie Stars	224	Shooting Stars	224
94 F Bee	223	Smile Twelve	223

## PFA PLAYERS' LEAGUE

1 Dean Blackwell	238	Wimbledon	238
2 Kenny Cunningham	199	Wimbledon	199
3 Bjorn Kvarme	198	Liverpool	198
4 Jason East	197	Wimbledon	197
5 Kevin Hitchcock	196	Chelsea	196
6 Simon Grayson	195	Aston Villa	195
7 Bob Savary	194	Leicester City	194
8 David Weatherall	193	Leicester City	193
9 Jonathan Hunt	192	Newcastle United	192
10 Paul Williams	191	Derby County	191
11 Punters Keanmark	190	Coventry City	190
12 Steve Potts	189	Leicester City	189
13 Robbie Fowler	188	Liverpool	188
14 John Hendrie	187	Barnsley	187
15 Dennis Wise	186	Chelsea	186
16 John Salako	185	Coventry City	185
17 John Berrford	184	Newcastle United	184
18 Kevin Muscat	183	Cystal Palace	183
19 David Seaman	182	Leicester City	182
20 David Batty	181	Newcastle United	181
21 Paul Simpson	180	Derby County	180
22 Neil Redburn	179	Derby County	179
23 Frank Leabon	178	Barnsley	178
24 Kyle Thompson	177	Chelsea	177
25 Kyle Thompson	176	Coventry City	176
26 Alf-Inge Haaland	175	Leeds United	175
27 Chris Pugh	174	Derby County	174
28 Tim Brackner	173	West Ham United	173
29 Gary Mabbutt	172	Tottenham Hotspur	172
30 Nicky Butt	171	Leeds United	171
31 Patrick Berger	170	Leeds United	170
32 Dave Watson	169	Everton	169
33 Les Dixon	168	Arsenal	168
34 Robin Van Der Laan	167	Derby County	167
35 John Scales	166	Tottenham Hotspur	166
36 Andrew Liddell	165	Barnsley	165
37 Darren Fletcher	164	Leeds United	164
38 Gareth Southgate	163	Aston Villa	163
39 Steve Lomas	162	West Ham United	162
40 Danny Williamson	161	Everton	161
41 Graeme Le Saux	160	Chelsea	160
42 Lee Sharpe	159	Leeds United	159
43 Kevin Goldsmith	158	Leeds United	158
44 David Tuttle	157	Crystal Palace	157
45 Ugo Ehiogu	156	Leeds United	156
46 Gary Neville	155	Aston Villa	155



# Guide to players, transfers and revaluations

They may perform brilliantly but your ITF players can be seriously penalised for lack of discipline



**50 sports**  
interactive

The goals, the hat-tricks, the great saves that guarantee the clean sheets are the stuff of footballing glory, and the route to success in Interactive Team Football to boot. However, as in the game on grass, there is a place in any team for the steady player who turns in the consistent performance, week after week.

When you have splashed out the big money on star goalkeepers and a brick-wall defence, what is left would be wisely spent on a journeyman who puts in the appearances, seldom missing a game.

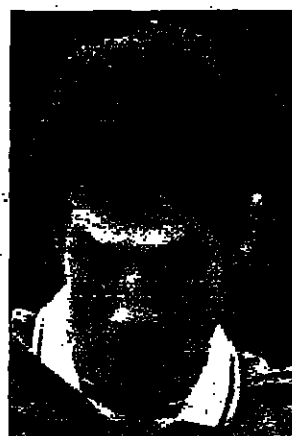
Words: Nick Szczepanik

weighing in with the odd goal, and staying out of the referee's book. For disciplinary indiscretions can be costly, as supporters of, say, Chelsea, have recently found.

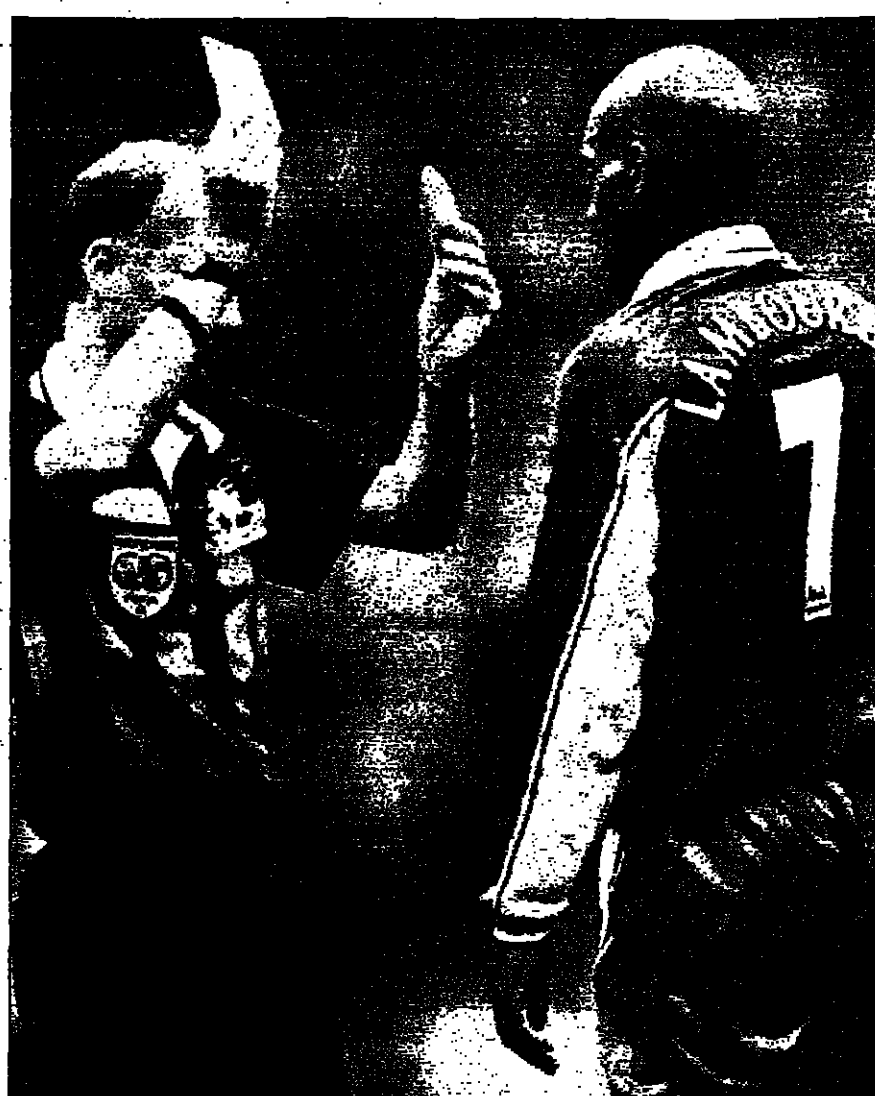
Twice in recent weeks, Ruud Gullit's men have been reduced to ten and, in both cases, have gone on to lose the game; on Saturday the loss of Bernard Lambourde after only 26 minutes was, arguably, the turning point of the match at Liverpool.

In ITF, a player has a point deducted for every booking, and three for a dismissal. Naturally, a team with ten men is less likely to give a player a point for a win, and a subsequent suspension will cost the player his appearance points, as well as the opportunity to add to his points total in the conventional manner.

Slaven Bilic, the Everton central defender, and Justin Edinburgh, the Tottenham Hotspur full back, are the worst offenders in the FA Carling Premiership. Both have accrued four yellow cards and one red — a total of seven minus points. Brian O'Neill of Aberdeen, with three yellow cards and one red, and Chelsea's Dennis Wise and Coventry's Paul Williams, both of whom have seen yellow six times already, are the next-worst in the ITF lists.



**THE PLAYER** lists below now include values based on last week's player revaluation. Players in your team whose prices are listed in bold can now only be transferred at those prices, whatever their original value; this may mean that the total value of your squad is now more (or less) than the initial £35m, but you do not have to restore the £35m total.



Above left: Bilic, who has seven minus points. Above: Lambourde, dismissed on Sunday

## THIS WEEK'S TRANSFERS

### MOVED

53003 Dean Holdsworth Bolton Wanderers £3.0m  
transferred from Wimbledon

### HOW TO MAKE A TRANSFER

YOU MAY transfer as and when you wish according to your team transfer allowance. If a player or manager moves teams during the season, it may affect the composition of your team. You may adjust your team by using the transfer system to avoid missing out on points.

EACH TEAM that was entered at the start of the season was allocated 60 transfers for the season and each team registering after that date has its number of transfers reduced by three per week up to December 13. All teams registered before noon that day will be allocated an extra 20 transfers. Teams registered after noon on December 13 will be allocated 20 transfers for the rest of the season.

THE LINE is open now and will remain open for the rest of the season. You may only make transfers by using a Touch-Tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-Tone). You will need ten digits for your PIN which you will have to tap in (not speak). Follow the simple instructions and tap in the five-digit codes of the players that you are transferring.

YOU MAY make up to four transfers per call but may make as many calls as you wish to achieve the required amount of transfers.

TRANSFERS made before 12 noon on any day will become effective for matches starting after that time. Transfers made after 12 noon will become effective for matches starting after 12 noon the following day.

YOUR NEW player only starts to score points for you when his transfer is registered. The current score of the player transferred out remains part of your team score but he then ceases to score for you.

CALLS COST 50p per minute and calls from a telephone box cost approximately twice as much.

Transfer number: 0891 884 628.  
Outside the UK: +44 990 200 538.

## FULL PLAYER LISTS INCLUDING OCTOBER REVALUATIONS, SHOWN IN BOLD TYPE. NEW PRICES EFFECTIVE FROM LAST WEEK

Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week Total
10101	J Leighton	Aberdeen	2.00	2
10201	D Seaman	Arsenal	5.00	8
10301	M Bosnich	Aston Villa	3.00	8
10401	D Watson	Barnsley	1.00	9
10501	T Flowers	Blackburn	3.50	8
10601	K Brannagan	Bolton W	1.50	2
10701	S Kerr	Celtic	4.00	0
10801	E De Goey	Chelsea	3.00	7
10901	S Ogrtovic	Coventry City	1.50	7
11001	C Nash	Crystal Palace	0.25	0
11101	K Miller	Crystal Palace	2.00	0
11201	M Poom	Derby County	1.50	0
11301	S Dykstra	Dundee United	2.00	2
11401	I Westwater	Dunfermline	1.00	2
11501	N Southall	Everton	2.00	0
11601	G Rousset	Harts	1.50	3
11701	C Reid	Hibernian	1.50	0
11801	D Lakovic	Kilmarnock	1.00	4
11901	N Marjyn	Leeds United	3.50	7
12001	K Keller	Leicester City	2.50	0
12101	D James	Liverpool	3.50	2
12201	P Schmeichel	Manchester United	5.00	8
12301	S Howie	Motherwell	1.00	0
12401	S Given	Newcastle	4.00	8
12501	A Goram	Rangers	5.00	0
12601	K Pressman	Sheffield Wed	2.00	3
12701	M Taylor	Southampton	0.50	0
12801	A Main	St Johnstone	0.50	8
12901	I Walker	Tottenham	3.00	2
13001	L Mladokso	West Ham Utd	2.00	2
13101	N Sullivan	Wimbledon	2.50	2

Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week Total
20201	L Dton	Arsenal	3.00	5
20301	N Winterburn	Arsenal	3.00	5
20401	E Pett	Arsenal	3.00	5
20501	S Staunton	Aston Villa	3.00	2
20601	A Wright	Aston Villa	3.00	5
20701	S Grayson	Aston Villa	2.50	5
20801	F Nelson	Aston Villa	2.00	2
20901	N Eaden	Barnsley	0.50	1
21001	N Thompson	Barnsley	0.50	5
21101	D Barnard	Blackburn	2.50	5
21201	J Kenna	Blackburn	2.50	0
21301	P Valery	Blackburn	2.50	0
21401	N Cox	Bolton	2.00	0
21501	M Whitlow	Bolton	1.50	0
21601	R Elliott	Bolton	2.00	0
21701	T Boyd	Celtic	3.50	5
21801	T McInlay	Celtic	3.50	1
21901	J McNamara	Celtic	3.00	5
22001	G Le Saux	Chelsea	4.00	3
22101	D Petrescu	Chelsea	4.00	0
22201	C Babayaro	Chelsea	2.00	0
22301	D Burrows	Coventry City	1.00	0
22401	B Burrows	Coventry City	1.00	0
22501	M Hall	Coventry City	1.00	0
22601	D Gordon	Crystal Palace	1.50	1
22701	M Edworthy	Crystal Palace	1.00	0
22801	K Muscat	Crystal Palace	1.50	0
22901	C Powell	Derby County	1.00	0
23001	D Yates	Derby County	1.00	0
23101	A Hinchcliffe	Everton	2.50	2
23201	E Barrett	Everton	1.50	0
23301	T Phelan	Everton	1.50	1
23401	G Locke	Harts	1.00	0
23501	D Kerr	Kilmarnock	2.50	4
23601	G Kelly	Leeds Utd	2.50	4
23701	D Robertson	Leeds Utd	2.50	4
23801	S Guppy	Leicester City	1.50	0
23901	S Bjornabye	Liverpool	4.00	0
24001	J McAteer	Liverpool	3.00	1
24101	R Jones	Liverpool	3.00	1
24201	D Irwin	Manchester Utd	4.00	1
24301	G Neville	Manchester Utd	3.50	5
24401	P Neville	Manchester Utd	3.50	5
24501	S Watson	Newcastle Utd	3.00	5
24601	W Barton	Newcastle Utd	2.00	9
24701	J Beresford	Newcastle Utd	2.00	5
24801	S Pearce	Newcastle Utd	3.00	0
24901	A Cleland	Rangers	3.00	1
25001	S Stensness	Rangers	3.00	1
25101	P Blondeau	Sheffield Wed	2.00	0
25201	I Nolan	Sheffield Wed	2.00	1
25301	J Dodd	Southampton	0.75	2
25401	F Benall	Southampton	0.75	1
25501	S Charlton	Southampton	2.00	0
25601	C Wilson	Tottenham	2.00	0
25701	J Edinburgh	Tottenham	2.00	0
25801	S Carr	Tottenham	3.00	0
25901	J Dicks	West Ham Utd	1.50	2
26001	A Impey	West Ham Utd	2.00	0
26101	B Thatcher	Wimbledon	2.00	0
26201	K Cunningham	Wimbledon	2.00	0
26301	A Kimble	Wimbledon	2.00	0

Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week Total
30101	B O'Neill	Aberdeen	2.00	0
30201	T Adams	Arsenal	3.50	5
30301	M Keown	Arsenal	3.50	0
30401	G Grimandi	Arsenal	2.00	0
30501	S Boulton	Arsenal	3.00	5
30601	G Southgate	Aston Villa	3.50	5
30701	U Ehlogu	Aston Villa	3.50	5
30801	A De Zeeuw	Barnsley	1.00	5
30901	A Moses	Barnsley	0.50	3
31001	M Appleby	Barnsley	0.50	0
31101	C Hendry	Blackburn	3.00	5
31201	S Henchoz	Blackburn	2.50	5
31301	T Pedersen	Blackburn	2.00	0
31401	G Taggart	Bolton	1.50	0
31501	G Bergsson	Bolton	1.00	0
31601	C Fairclough	Bolton	1.00	0
31701	M Fish	Bolton	1.50	0
31801	E Annoni	Celtic	1.50	1
31901	M MacKay	Celtic	3.00	2
32001	A Stubbs	Celtic	3.00	5
32101	M Rieper	Celtic	3.00	0
32201	F Lehoucq	Chelsea	3.00	0
32301	M Duberry	Chelsea	3.00	0
32401	S Clarke	Chelsea	2.50	3
32501	B Lambourde	Chelsea	2.50	4
32601	L Dalish	Coventry City	1.50	0
32701	R Shaw	Coventry City	1.50	4
32801	P Williams	Coventry City	1.50	0
32901	A Roberts	Crystal Palace	1.50	1
33001	A Linighan	Crystal Palace	0.75	1
33101	D Tuttle	Crystal Palace	0.75	0
33201	I Stimate	Derby County	2.50	0
33301	J Laursen	Derby County	1.50	0
33401	S Pressley	Dundee Utd	2.00	2
33501	G Shields	Dunfermline	1.50	2
33601	S Bilic	Everton	2.50	2
33701	D Watson	Everton	2.00	2
33801	D Weir	Harts	2.00	0
33901	J Hughes	Hibernian	2.00	3
34001	D Wetherall	Leeds Utd	2.00	4
34101	G Halle	Leeds Utd	2.00	4
34201	R Molenaar	Leeds Utd	2.00	0
34301	L Radebe	Leeds Utd	1.50	0
34401	M Elliott	Leicester City	2.00	0
34501	P Keenmark	Leicester City	1.50	0
34601	S Walsh	Leicester City	3.00	0
34701	M Wright	Liverpool	3.00	0
34801	D Matteo	Liverpool	3.00	0
34901	B Kvarme	Liverpool	3.00	0
35001	H Berg	Manchester Utd	3.50	5
35101	D May	Manchester Utd	3.50	0
35201	G Pallister	Manchester Utd	3.50	5
35301	P Albert	Newcastle Utd	3.00	0
35401	D Peacock	Newcastle Utd	3.00	5
35501	S Howey	Newcastle Utd	2.00	5
35601	A Pistone	Newcastle Utd	3.00	0
35701	S Porini	Rangers	3.50	1
35801	J Bjorklund	Rangers	3.50	0
35901	L Amoroso	Rangers	3.50	0
36001	D Walker	Sheffield Wed	2.00	1
36101	J Newsome	Sheffield Wed	2.00	0
36201	P Atherton	Sheffield Wed	2.00	0
36301	R Dryden	Sheffield Wed	1.00	0
36401	C Lundekvam	Southampton	1.00	5
36501	K McKelvey	Southampton	1.00	5
36601	S McCuskey	St Johnstone	0.50	0
36701	S Campbell	Tottenham	3.00	0
36801	J Seales	Tottenham	2.50	0
36901	R Vega	Tottenham	2.00	0
37001	C Calderwood	Tottenham	2.50	1
37101	R Ferdinand	West Ham Utd	2.00	2
37201	R Hall	West Ham Utd	2.00	0
37301	D Unsworth	West Ham Utd	2.00	2
37401	S Potts	West Ham Utd	1.50	0
37501	I Pearce	West Ham Utd	2.00	3
37601	C Perry	Wimbledon	2.50	0
37701	D Blackwell	Wimbledon	2.50	0

MIDFIELD PLAYERS				
Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week Total
40605	J Pollock	Bolton	2.00	0
40701	A Thom	Celtic	4.50	3
40702	P O'Donnell	Celtic	3.00	0
42503	R Binkler	Celtic	3.00	0
40704	C Burley	Celtic	3.00	3
40801	D Wise	Chelsea	4.00	0
40802	R Di Matteo	Chelsea	4.00	1
40803	E Newton	Chelsea	1.50	0
40804	G Poyet	Chelsea	3.00	4
40901	G McAllister	Coventry City	2.50	2
40902	T Solovt	Coventry City	1.50	2
40903	J Salako	Coventry City	1.50	2
41002	S Rodger	Crystal Palace	1.00	1
41003	D Pitcher	Crystal Palace	0.25	0
41004	P Warhurst	Crystal Palace	1.50	1
41005	A Lombardo	Crystal Palace	3.00	1
41101	A Asanovic	Derby County	2.50	0
41102	S Eranovic	Derby County	2.50	0
41103	D Powell	Derby County	1.50	0
41104	C Dally	Derby County	1.50	0
41105	R Van Der Laan	Derby County	1.00	0
41106	J Hunt	Derby County	1.00	0
41201	R Winters	Dundee Utd	3.50	7
41301	A Smith	Dunfermline	2.00	4
41401	G Speed	Everton	3.50	1
41402	J Parkinson	Everton	1.50	0
41403	G Farrelly	Everton	1.50	0
41404	D Williamson	Everton	2.00	1
41501	N McCann	Hearts	2.50	5
41601	C Jackson	Hibernian	2.00	0
41602	B Lavety	Hibernian	2.00	4
41701	J McIntyre	Kilmarnock	2.00	0
41001	D Hopkin	Leeds Utd	3.50	2
41801	L Bowyer	Leeds Utd	3.00	0
41802	A Hasland	Leeds Utd	2.00	2
41803	L Sharpe	Leeds Utd	2.50	0
41901	G Parker	Leicester City	2.00	0
41902	N Lennon	Leicester City	2.00	0
41903	M Izzet	Leicester City	2.00	0
41904	S Taylor	Leicester City	1.50	0
42001	S McManaman	Liverpool	7.00	2
42002	O Leonhardsen	Liverpool	3.00	0
42003	M Thomas	Liverpool	3.00	0
42004	J Redknapp	Liverpool	3.00	0
42006	P Ince	Liverpool	5.00	1
42101	D Beckham	Manchester Utd	8.00	3
42102	R Giggs	Manchester Utd	7.00	3
42103	R Keane	Manchester Utd	5.00	0
42104	N Butt	Manchester Utd	4.00	3
42105	A Cole	Manchester Utd	5.00	0
42201	B Davies	Motherwell	2.00	0
42301	R Lee	Newcastle Utd	5.00	0
42302	K Gillespie	Newcastle Utd	3.50	0
42303	D Batty	Newcastle Utd	2.50	3
42005	J Barnes	Newcastle Utd	2.50	0
42401	B Lundrup	Rangers	6.00	0
42402	P Gledhill	Rangers	5.00	5
42403	J James	Rangers	4.00	0
42404	J Albertz	Rangers	4.00	5
42501	B Carbone	Sheffield Wed	3.00	7
42701	J Magilton	Sheffield Wed	2.00	2
42502	N Penbridge	Sheffield Wed	2.00	2
42504	G Hyde	Sheffield Wed	1.00	0
42702	R Slater	Southampton	0.75	1
42703	N Maddison	Southampton	0.75	0
42704	K Richardson	Southampton	0.50	2
42705	C Palmer	Southampton	1.50	3
42801	A Sekeriloglu	St Johnstone	0.75	2
42801	A Sinton	Tottenham	3.00	0
42802	D Anderton	Tottenham	3.00	0
42803	R Fox	Tottenham	2.00	1
42804	D Howells	Tottenham	2.00	0
42805	D Ginola	Tottenham	3.00	1
42901	E Berkovic	West Ham Utd	2.50	1
42902	S Lomas	West Ham Utd	2.50	1
42903	J Moncur	West Ham Utd	2.00	0
43001	R Earle	Wimbledon	4.50	0
43002	N Ardley	Wimbledon	2.00	1
43003	V Jones	Wimbledon	2.00	1
42904	M Hughes	Wimbledon	2.00	1
43004	C Hughes	Wimbledon	1.50	1



Barry Town player in Gould's squad for World Cup qualifier in Belgium

# Wales summon non-league recruit

By RUSSELL KEMPSON

GAINING selection for the country listed at 98th in the world rankings may not rate as the most distinguished of honours, but Gary Lloyd, the Barry Town defender, could barely contain himself yesterday. He had been called into the Wales squad for the group seven World Cup qualifying match against Belgium on Saturday.

Lloyd, 25, who once worked in a meat factory, is the first non-league player in the post-war era to be picked for the Principality's full international squad. Although unlikely to start the game in Brussels, he was delighted to have caught the eye of Bobby Gould, the Wales manager.

"I was told Bobby wanted to talk to me but I thought it was no more than a joke," Lloyd said. "Then I realised it wasn't. I'm amazed, stunned — it's a dream come true for me. I've watched all the Welsh players on TV and now I'm going to be training and travelling with them."

"I'm not really expecting to play but it will still be an unbelievable experience just to be involved. I've got the chance to rub shoulders with the likes of Neville Southall and Ryan Giggs. It's going to be wonderful."

Lloyd, who lives in Llanelli, has never represented Wales at any level, though he once captained his district schoolboy side. His is the son of Gil Lloyd, the former Wales amateur international, and played for Llanelli until moving to Barry, the League of Wales champions, four years ago.

Gould, always keen to reward emerging talent, has monitored his progress for several years. "I almost called him up for a full international in Albania a couple of seasons ago when we were badly hit by injuries," he said. He watched



Flag day: Gary Lloyd, of Barry Town, shows off the Welsh flag yesterday after hearing of his call-up for the game in Brussels on Saturday

him play last week in Barry's 2-1 victory against Swansea City in the Football Association of Wales Invitation Cup at the Vetch Field. With Kit Symons, the Manchester City defender, dropping out of the squad because of injury, Lloyd, a left back, received the unexpected call.

Gould links him to Stuart Pearce, the England and

Newcastle United full back, who he signed from non-league Wealdstone when he was manager of Coventry City. "He reminds me very much of Stuart," Gould said, "and I know he has the ability to make a step up like this."

Barry, the only full-time professional club in the League of Wales, completed a domestic treble last season.

After winning the championship, the Welsh Cup and the League Cup, they competed in the European Cup Champions' League preliminary round earlier this season, but were beaten 6-0 on aggregate by Dynamo Kiev, of Ukraine, who drew 2-2 with Newcastle last week.

"Gary's selection is a marvellous honour for the club,"

Chris Aust, the Barry general manager, said. "We're very proud of him and wish him every success in the Welsh squad. It also underlines the progress we have made here in recent years."

Wales have long since lost their chance of reaching the World Cup finals in France next year and have slipped behind the likes of Guatemala,

Sierra Leone and Tanzania in the rankings of Fifa, the world governing body. However, the game on Saturday is vital for Belgium. If they beat Wales, they will finish second in the group and force their way into the play-offs to determine the last four qualifiers from Europe. If they lose or draw, Turkey can overtake them by winning in Holland.

## Yorath expected to take over as Huddersfield sack Horton

By RUSSELL KEMPSON

BRIAN HORTON, the Huddersfield Town manager, was dismissed yesterday by the struggling Nationwide League club. Huddersfield, who have yet to win a league match in nine attempts this season, are expected to appoint Terry Yorath, the former Wales manager, as first-team coach today.

Peter Jackson, 36, the former Huddersfield captain, is also likely to return to the club as part of a new coaching team.

Horton, 48, took over from Neil Warnock two years ago, shortly after being dismissed by Manchester City. He was

hardly surprised by the developments yesterday. "I can't say it has come as a bombshell because I've been in the game long enough to know this sort of thing happens in this situation," he said.

"I've enjoyed my stay; the staff have been excellent and the majority of the fans have given me their backing, but we have to accept that results have not been up to scratch. The players are still good enough to turn it around and I'm leaving a squad of good quality."

Although Horton's squad was frequently depleted by injuries, he achieved little success when delving into the

transfer market. Huddersfield were the only club in the Nationwide League and FA Carling Premiership not to sign a player during the summer.

"Managers stand or fall by their results and that's what we have taken into account," Malcolm Asquith, the Huddersfield chairman, said. "Brian has been a good man to work with."

Yorath, 47, who lives in Leeds, took Wales to the brink of the World Cup finals in 1994 but they were beaten 2-1 by Romania in Cardiff in their final qualifying match. More recently, he has been the national coach of Lebanon.

## Dismay greets Keegan book

SUPPORTERS of Newcastle United have reacted with dismay to claims by Kevin Keegan, the former manager, that he was forced out by the club and denied a "dignified" exit as he prepared for flotation on the Stock Market. Keegan says in his new book — *Kevin Keegan: My Autobiography* — that he had decided that he would leave Newcastle at the end of last season, but, instead, was told by board members that it would be better that he departed straight away.

Keegan, now the chief operating officer with Fulham, left St James' Park nine months ago after five years in charge. He says in the book's serialisation in *The Sun* that he wanted to leave last Christmas, because he felt he could no longer motivate the play-

ers or himself, but had agreed to stay on until the end of the season. He was then advised to go immediately.

Steve Wraith, editor of *No 9*, the Newcastle fanzine, said: "We are very upset at the way Kevin has sold his story. We will never forget him as a player or manager, who took us to where we are now, but to come out and say things like this is an insult to us."

On January 7, Keegan was summoned to a board meet-

ing and told that he was "an integral part of the flotation document" and would have to sign a two-year contract or leave. "I knew what had happened," Keegan said. "The board dared not reveal to the City that I was leaving in the summer. They couldn't lie, either, so they panicked... I just looked at them and said: 'Right, let's get this settled because I'm not staying beyond the end of the season. There's no turning back.'"

THE TIMES

## MONEY MATTERS.

Start planning for your future with The Times 4-part Money Guide. Get part two, free this Saturday.

CHANGING TIMES

### RUGBY LEAGUE

## Branson arrives in nick of time

By CHRISTOPHER IRVINE

ONLY rugby league could say farewell to downtrodden Oldham after more than a century and in the same week take Richard Branson to its bosom in London. Either it is conquering the world, or its small world is collapsing.

In becoming chairman of London Broncos, Branson said: "We wouldn't buy into Manchester United, because the achievement is already there. Rugby league is a fantastic sport, a wonderful family sport. To get in on its infancy is the right thing."

Try telling that to 102-year-old Oldham, relegated from the Super League this season, and whose shareholders will be asked to approve the act of going into liquidation. The grass roots are being pulled up with one hand and seeds scattered with the other — to Edinburgh, Glasgow, Cardiff, and Dublin, whichever is awarded the Paris franchise next year, or in 1999.

Ah, Paris! Impossibly glamorous, yet the scene of what felt like the new Super League's finest hour 19 months ago, when 18,000 non-plussed Parisians witnessed the opening defeat of Sheffield Eagles. Investors are urgently sought to fulfil the transplantation of Paris into one of the new cities.

Two years into the five-year deal with News Corporation, the parent company of *The Times*, London represents the partial fulfilment of the contractual obligation to break out from the M62 corridor. A process that should have begun in 1995 is only now

gearing up, but the spread of the Super League could extend from London to Scotland and beyond within 18 months.

What is obvious is that there are insufficient talented players — British anyway — to go round. The 1997 season, with the three-match Great Britain v Australia series outstanding, was no classic, and the world club championship, which resulted in four Antipodean semi-finalists, left British teams scoured and fears that the wounds will be reopened at Wembley, Old Trafford, and Elland Road next month.

The 1997 season showed that British teams are lagging further behind their Australasian counterparts, technically, fitness-wise, and in mental preparation. Even so, the potential does exist. The Broncos' crowds at the Stoop Memorial Ground have been better than Harlequins, their landlords. Branson's presence can only feed the appetite for rugby league, although the cosmopolitan attraction of the world championship in London contrasted with its parochial reception in the North.

Bradford Bulls averaged 15,000 home attendances in winning the Super League, but their ill-fated world title campaign was nowhere near as popular. Local enmity is what the game thrives on in its concentrated northern enclave. Its strength at grass roots is also its weakness when it comes to spreading the game, but Oldham's untimely demise and Branson's timely arrival form an interesting paradox.

South opened One Heart after two passes and West over-called One Spade. Thereafter North showed a hand with a few high cards and South a hand with good playing strength and at least ten red cards. North-South ended in Four Hearts.

After this informative auction, West (Geoff Hampson, a silver medalist in the World Junior Championships) led three rounds of spades. Declarer ruffed and advanced the queen of hearts. Hampson rose with the ace and played a fourth spade. East ruffed in with his ten of hearts, promoting Hampson's eight for one down. They were the only pair to beat Four Hearts.

Hampson's skill was in recognising that he had to play East for either J10, J9 or 109 of hearts to beat the contract. Many Wests started with three rounds of spades but then ducked the first trump

trick — now it was too late.   
□ After a total of three week-ends, the winners of the Camrose Trials were John Collings, Martin Jones (Warwickshire), Alan Mould and Gary Hyatt (Manchester) with 187 VPs. Runners-up were Dick Shek, Gus Calderwood, David Burn and Joe Fawcett (London) with 163. Both pairs of each team are guaranteed at least one match for England in this season's Camrose Internationals against the other home countries.

□ *The Times* Book of Bridge 1, a compendium of some of Robert Sheehan's daily columns, is now available in all good bookshops or direct from the publisher, B.T. Batsford, on 01376 321276, price £6.99 (plus £1 p&g).

□ Robert Sheehan writes on bridge Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

By Philip Howard

RAMPALLION  
a. The king dandelion  
b. A forward woman  
c. A jousting lance

TITULAR  
a. A bird  
b. An Etruscan God  
c. Holding a title

GOSSOON  
a. A young lad  
b. A racing sail  
c. A transparent fabric

MURCID  
a. Muddy, turbid  
b. Lazy, idle  
c. Rancid, rotten

Answers on page 46

### ICE HOCKEY

## Late goal spree destroys Cobras

By NORMAN DE MESQUITA

AFTER the first weekend of Superleague action, it is already obvious that the competition will be closer than last season and goals will be hard to come by. Of six games played, four were tied, one was won by a single goal and only one saw a team score more than three times.

Ayr Scottish Eagles beat Newcastle Cobras 5-4, but it was not until late in the second period that they broke a 1-1 deadlock with two goals in less than three minutes. They scored twice more in the final session to complete the win, which might have been more decisive but for another excellent game by Stephen Foster in the Newcastle goal.

Scott O'Connor, whose opportunities were rare last season as he watched Trevor Robins give some superlative performances in goal for Nottingham Panthers, made his fourth appearance of the season, and produced 40 saves as the Panthers were held 2-2 by Bracknell Bees.

Both Bracknell goals came while they had a manpower advantage, but there were several occasions when the Nottingham defence was caught out of position and O'Connor outwitted the Bracknell forward each time.

Cardiff Devils played their second 3-3 tie of the weekend and needed a late equaliser by Steve Moria to salvage a point in their home opener against Basingstoke Bison. The Cardiff penalty killers played a leading role as the Devils were two men short for more than five minutes during the second period.

Ian Taylor has been appointed the chief executive of Superleague. He is best known as the goalkeeper for the Great Britain field hockey squad that won an Olympic gold medal in 1988, and he earned more than 400 caps for Great Britain and England.

Taylor is a former director of the British Olympic Association and was a member of the Hockey Association executive committee for 12 years.

He said he was delighted to be involved. "I have a great interest in sport and I know that ice hockey is immensely popular with an exciting future," he said. "I am looking forward to being involved in its development."

### SNOOKER

## Bond able to put trauma aside

By PHIL YATES

IN A sport where, since 1980, Steve Davis and Stephen Hendry have accounted for 136 tournament wins between them, it is only natural that members of the supporting cast savour a rare triumph. Ken Doherty did precisely that at the world championship in May, and Nigel Bond was equally overjoyed after capturing the Regal Scottish Masters title in Motherwell on Sunday night.

It has been an emotionally draining summer for Bond, who recovered from 8-6 down and from 61 points in arrears in the fifteenth frame, to beat Alan McManus 9-8 and win the £60,000 first prize.

Bond, aged 31, became a father for the second time four months ago but soon afterwards a paediatric specialist delivered the news that the baby, Daniel, was suffering from a serious heart defect that will require surgery.

Snooker, of course, became of secondary importance but, supported by his wife, Caron, Bond began preparing for the season ahead. Little did the former English amateur champion from Old Tupton in Derbyshire realise that the new campaign would bring him success almost immediately.

By producing a 67 clearance to steal the fifteenth frame on the black, Bond planted a seed of doubt in the mind of McManus and the Scot, who has converted many semi-final and final appearances into only three trophies in seven years as a professional, again stumbled with the winning post in view.

McManus accepted another near-miss snooker, but his claims that the defeat "did not hurt" that much were unconvincing. "Losing, especially from such a position of strength, must, to some degree, undermine the confidence of any player, no matter how strenuously he attempts to be positive."

Bond, with no such concerns, defends a title later this month at the Rothmans Malta Grand Prix but first he must win the first of the game's leading players, will converge on the Grand Prix in Bournemouth. The first of the eight world-ranking tournaments of the season gets underway next Tuesday.

**SHEEHAN on BRIDGE**

By ROBERT SHEEHAN, BRIDGE CORRESPONDENT  
This is a hand from the 1997 Cavendish season event. It featured a fast-fought play to achieve a trump promotion.


Dealer North	Love all	IMPs
♠ 832 ♥ 76 ♦ A J 8 4 ♣ A K 7 6 4	♠ Q J 9 ♥ 10 9 ♦ Q 4 ♣ Q 8 6 5 3 2	
♠ 10 6 ♥ K Q J 4 3 2 ♦ A 10 8 6 5 ♣ A		

Contract: Four Hearts by South. Lead: ace of spades.

South opened One Heart after two passes and West over-called One Spade. Thereafter North showed a hand with a few high cards and South a hand with good playing strength and at least ten red cards. North-South ended in Four Hearts.

After this informative auction, West (Geoff Hampson, a silver medalist in the World Junior Championships) led three rounds of spades. Declarer ruffed and advanced the queen of hearts. Hampson rose with the ace and played a fourth spade. East ruffed in with his ten of hearts, promoting Hampson's eight for one down. They were the only pair to beat Four Hearts.

Hampson's skill was in recognising that he had to play East for either J10, J9 or 109 of hearts to beat the contract. Many Wests started with three rounds of spades but then ducked the first trump

**KEENE on CHESS**

By RAYMOND KEENE, CHESS CORRESPONDENT  
Kasparov's challenger

In spite of the elaborate preparations by the world chess federation (Fide) to stage a 100-player knockout tournament in Groningen and Lausanne at the end of this year and the beginning of 1998, to determine the destination of its own championship, what the public would most like to see is a direct clash between Kasparov and Kramnik. Although Fide has seeded Anatoly Karpov directly into the final of its tournament, Karpov's ranking of 2,748 lags far behind that of Kramnik (2,770). Kasparov's, at 2,820, is way ahead of both of them.

It is inexplicable that Fide has seeded Karpov directly into the final of its \$5 million event and limited the deciding match to a mere six games. Had they seeded Kasparov directly into the final and extended the deciding match to at least 16 games, it is almost certain that the champion would have participated.

Today's game shows the young Russian genius Kramnik in action in the tournament in Tilburg. White: Joel Lautier. Black: Vladimir Kramnik. Tilburg, September 1997.

Nimzo-Indian Defence	
1. d4	Nf6
2. c4	e5
3. Nc3	Bc4
4. e3	O-O
5. Bc3	c5
6. Nf3	d6
7. O-O	Nc6
8. a3	Bxc3
9. bxc3	Qc7
10. cxd5	cxd5
11. Nxd4	Qxd5
12. Bb2	Re8
13. Re1	c4
14. Bc2	Ne4
15. Re1	Qd8
16. g5	g5
17. Ng2	g4

By Raymond Keene

White to play. This position is from the game Bauer - Sarno Roman, France 1997. In this messy position White spotted a clever combination which won the game. Can you do as well?

Solution on page 46

Ryan faces ban after intervention by Brittle











# Sword study offers a slice of Japanese life

Anyone who finds the Japanese slightly inscrutable should have been watching last night's episode of BBC2's *Defensive Weapons* series, *Japanese Sword - Soul of the Samurai*, because it would have helped them to realise that the Japanese are not actually inscrutable. In many ways, they are unfathomable. What more, they have been that way for at least 1,000 years, or certainly as long as samurai warriors (and it turns out there were a lot more than seven) have been swinging swords. You see, samurai would slash their swords at just anyone. In Japan, warfare was on an individual basis. Professor Susumi Ishi, of the National Museum of Japanese History, told us: "Small groups would introduce themselves to each other. It was not common practice to fight against people without knowing who or what they were. So one side would

first introduce themselves, and then the other would do the same. Battles were held only after it was established who was who. It was very individually orientated warfare. Of course after all the polite introductions you still slice your enemy's body in half, but at least you had a chance to say hi first."

So when the Mongols landed at Japan's Hakata Bay in 1281, the samurai naturally rushed around seeking out opponents of suitably elite status they could challenge to a duel. The Mongols didn't speak Japanese and didn't understand the etiquette. The samurai sliced them up anyway.

But the programme failed to exploit the symbolism that this improbable mix of gentility and ruthlessness has for Japanese behaviour in general (and just for business behaviour). It is just these sorts of contrasts and paradoxes that make the Japanese seem so inscrutable to Westerners. This is a

## REVIEW



Joe Joseph

country where tipping is thought odd but where, without bribes, politics would grind to a halt; a country where the natives don't mind that their streets are an ugly shambles of concrete and overhead telephone wires, but will spend hours wrapping a present or carefully draping a strip of raw tuna over a spring of cherry blossom for their dinner guests.

Japanese are courteous, although Koreans and Chinese who suffered at the hands of the Imperial Army might beg to differ: in its most recent mass outing, in the Second World War, the samurai sword was used for beheading prisoners of war.

As it happens, there are not many swords that are capable of slicing through a body. A samurai sword can, because the steel is heated and folded so many times that the sword blade may comprise 30,000 layers — turning it

into a sort of puff pastry with attitude. And if the samurai failed to defend himself honourably enough, he could always use his sword to end his own life instead. All in all, it's probably even more versatile than those crazy Ginzu knives they advertise late at night on American television, which can slice through a metal drainpipe and still remain sharp enough to cut your tomatoes into slivers.

If you ever get your hands on one of these weapons, remember to take it with you to the opera the next time you're going to see *La Bohème*. Like me, you, too, have probably always thought that Mimi should have been handed a samurai sword by someone and told to get on with it. That way we could all get out to the bar a great deal earlier than Puccini planned.

Watching a cast of young singers from the Royal Northern College of Music rehearse Mimi's death scene in Jonathan Miller's *Opera Works* (BBC2) reminded me that if you popped out halfway through Rodolfo's wailing scene at Mimi's bedside you could take in a two-course dinner and still be back in time to see Mimi slip away.

Luckily, Miller shares our view that opera death scenes are judiciously overblown. The only person to win more — and for longer — than opera singers in a death scene is Victor Mature. But

at least he didn't sing at the same time. (Or maybe he did, but I always turn the volume off when Mature appears on the telly. That way I can focus, without distraction, on his abnormal bounty of facial muscles.)

Miller jettisons all histrionic sentimentality. In his version, nobody even notices Mimi going. "You just slip away," he instructs her, "because that's how you go when you do go. You just stop." That's what comes of having a doctor in the house.

As with the previous five, this final programme in the series is overshadowed by Miller's comic acting skills — though it ends with the entire cast, along with Miller, weeping quietly as Mimi finally pops her clogs. "How silly," stammers Miller, wiping his eyes. But as Mama Puccini probably warned Giacomo when he started messing about with opera, these

things always end in tears. But at least Mimi, and the samurai who falls on his sword, have not vanished into nothingness. There is life after death. We know that because Terry Scott has been back among us for several weeks now, reincarnated as Clive Mantle's "Jack" in *Bloomin' Marvellous* (BBC1), the 39-year-old father-to-be who still doesn't seem to have learnt the most basic facts of life — a black hole that allows him regularly to roll his eyes and look flummoxed — just the way Terry used to. Of course, the BBC has also had to reincarnate vintage *Terry and June* series.

In an age when 14-year-olds don't just know the facts of life, but are often teaching them to their own children, Jack's behaviour (he's supposed to be an academic, for Pete's sake) looks as credible as an O.J. Simpson alibi. Now if it was Victor Mature in the role, we could at least turn off the sound.

## BBC1

- 6.00am Business Breakfast (28823)
- 6.00am BBC Breakfast News (T) (82643939)
- 9.05am Can't Cook, Won't Cook (T) (381123)
- 9.30am Style Challenge (3022213)
- 9.55am Kilroy (T) (3658200)
- 10.35am Change That (846113)
- 11.05am Conservative Party Conference '97 Live coverage from Blackpool including the endorsement of the party leader, William Hague (6347587)
- 12.35pm Going for a Song (5733303)
- 1.00pm News (T) and weather (33688)
- 1.30pm Regional News (7370291)
- 1.40pm The Weather Show (13155714)
- 1.45pm Neighbours (T) (71591303)
- 2.10pm Quilley (T) (8437649)
- 3.00pm Through the Keyhole (6991) Followed by the Nation's Favourite Love Poem
- 3.30pm Playdays (941197) 3.55pm Arthur (8150736) 4.15pm Fudge (6306220) 4.35pm The Queen's Nose (8676194) 5.00pm Newsround (T) (2240533) 5.10pm Byker Grove (T) (9729858)
- 5.35pm Neighbours (T) (775945)
- 6.00pm News (T) and weather (200)
- 6.30pm Regional News (552)
- 6.58pm The Nation's Favourite Love Poem (558571)
- 7.00pm Holiday Memories Ainsley Harriott in Las Vegas, June Whitfield in Devon. Plus: three women's football days in Spain as 16-year-olds (T) (1200)
- 7.30pm EastEnders Mark and Ruth welcome a newcomer into their home (T) (738)
- 8.00pm [REDACTED] Mysteries with Carol Vorderman New series delving into the world's mysteries (T) (7620)
- 8.30pm A Question of Sport New series of the sports quiz, with Sue Barker in the question master's chair. Team captains John Parrott and Ally McColist are joined by Jackie Frankle, Detroit, cricketer Phil Tufnell, golfer Alison Nicholas and hepatologist Denise Lewis (T) (6755)
- 9.00pm News (T) and weather (5007)
- 9.30pm Rory McGrath's Commercial Breakdown Rory tackles the difficult question of how Scotsmen cope on trampolines (T) (68768) WALES: 9.30pm Tales from the Health Service (69768)
- 10.00pm Crimewatch UK Police appeal for help to find the murderer of a 74-year-old war veteran and the man who raped a young girl in Leeds (T) (881910)
- 10.45pm [REDACTED] Provos — The IRA and Sinn Féin The roles of so-called supergrasses and the SAS came under scrutiny as the IRA upped the stakes in its campaign in the 1980s (T) (765571) WALES: 10.45pm Rory McGrath's Commercial Breakdown (69768) 11.15pm Provos (736281) 12.05pm Crimewatch UK Update (847598) 12.25pm The Radio's Edge (114069) 2.10pm News (839109)
- 11.45pm Crimewatch UK Update (T) (550113)
- 11.55pm The Razor's Edge (1984) Bill Murray stars as a battle-scarred former First World War pilot forced to confront his inner demons. Directed by John Byrum (6446238)
- 2.00am Weather (895885)

**VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCode**  
The numbers on the Video PlusCode, which allow you to programme your video recorder instantly with a VideoPlus+ remote control, are the Video PlusCode, the programme you wish to record, VideoPlus+ (V), PlusCode (P) and Video Programmer are trademarks of Gemstar Development Ltd.

## For more comprehensive listings of satellite and cable channels, see Vision, published on Saturday

### SKY 1

- 6.00am Morning Glory (81129) 6.00pm Regis and Keri (68154) 10.00pm The Big Bang (70726) 12.00pm Ourselves (43494) 1.30pm The Big Bang (70726) 2.00pm The Big Bang (70726) 3.00pm The Big Bang (70726) 4.00pm The Big Bang (70726) 5.00pm The Big Bang (70726) 6.00pm The Big Bang (70726) 7.00pm The Big Bang (70726) 8.00pm The Big Bang (70726) 9.00pm The Big Bang (70726) 10.00pm The Big Bang (70726) 11.00pm The Big Bang (70726) 12.00pm The Big Bang (70726)

### SKY NEWS

Worldwide news coverage, with bulletins on the hour 24 hours a day seven days a week

### SKY MOVIES

- 6.00am The Guru (13020) 6.30pm Sky Riders (1979) 7.30pm The Indian in the Cupboard (13020) 8.30pm The Indian in the Cupboard (13020) 9.30pm The Indian in the Cupboard (13020) 10.30pm The Indian in the Cupboard (13020) 11.30pm The Indian in the Cupboard (13020) 12.30pm The Indian in the Cupboard (13020)

### THE MOVIE CHANNEL

- 6.00am Fox Jaws in a Jeep (1944) 6.30am Jaws in a Jeep (1944) 7.00am Jaws in a Jeep (1944) 7.30am Jaws in a Jeep (1944) 8.00am Jaws in a Jeep (1944) 8.30am Jaws in a Jeep (1944) 9.00am Jaws in a Jeep (1944) 9.30am Jaws in a Jeep (1944) 10.00am Jaws in a Jeep (1944) 10.30am Jaws in a Jeep (1944) 11.00am Jaws in a Jeep (1944) 11.30am Jaws in a Jeep (1944) 12.00am Jaws in a Jeep (1944)

## BBC2

- 6.00am Arts: Victorian Ways of Death (49804) 6.30 The York Mystery Plays (94281)
- 7.00pm See Hear News (T) (9745200)
- 7.15pm Teletubbies (T) (805820) 7.40pm Smurfs' Adventures (T) (405558) 8.05pm Blue Peter (T) (720758) 8.30pm Ode to a Poet (568738) 8.40pm Rupert (271823) 8.50pm Harry and the Hendersons (T) (9754007) 9.10pm Welsh History (368824) 9.25pm See You, See Me (7269991) 9.45pm Numberline (8761668) 10.00pm Teletubbies (85533) 10.30pm Watch (857281) 10.45pm Science Zone (7754303) 11.05pm Space Ark (7813281) 11.15pm Megamaths (T) (5515587) 11.35pm History File (T) (3871755) 12.00pm See Hear (T) (53303)
- 12.30pm Working Lunch (80945) 1.00pm Fiddley Foodie Bird (T) (3250484) 1.10pm The Countrywide Hour (7774991) 2.10pm News (T) (77413378)
- 2.15pm Conservative Party Conference '97 Including debates on education and local government (352391)
- 3.55pm News (T) (858246) 4.00pm Ready, Steady, Cook (465) 4.30pm Going, Going, Gone (8975465) 4.55pm Esther (T) (8894194) 5.30pm Today's the Day (129)
- 6.00pm Heartbreak High (275858) WALES: Looking Good (842) 6.30pm Made in Wales (109674)
- 6.45pm Conference Talk (679945)
- 7.30pm Private Investigations A woman sets out to retrace the final steps of her beloved nephew (T) (378) WALES: 7.30pm FAW Invitational Cup (95084)
- 8.00pm Della Smith's Winter Collection Game and poultry dishes. Recipes include Moroccan baked chicken with chickpeas and rice, pheasant poached with celery, fillets of duck, and venison steaks in a Cumberland sauce (T) (5282)
- 8.30pm Looking Good Carolyn Abagis demonstrates her fast-busting home-cleaning routine. Plus: how to keep clothes looking good (T) (4387)
- 9.00pm Have I Got Old News for You (T) (3849)
- 9.30pm Holding On Hilary's (Lesley Manville) Involvement with Lloyd (Treva Elman) deepens, but are they really compatible? (T) (10200)
- 10.10pm Newsnight (T) (962277)
- 11.15pm The Lenny Sanders Show (272823)
- 12.00pm Weather (6483717)
- 12.05pm Animation 2 (4595446)
- 12.30pm Learning Zone: The Mending of Bill Oddie (5691882) 12.35pm Harvesting the Sun (7416478) 1.00pm Rabbits and Chickens (56175) 1.30pm Swimming in Fish (60224) 2.00pm Schools (30601) 4.00pm The French Experience (83595) 5.00pm Business and Training (88822)

## HTV

- 6.00am GMTV (4168842)
- 9.25pm Supermarket Sweep (3917007)
- 9.55pm Regional News (T) (981002)
- 10.00pm The Time, The Place (55587)
- 10.30pm This Morning (T) (7779648)
- 12.20pm Regional News (8211849)
- 12.30pm News (T) and weather (5556200)
- 12.55pm Sheffield Street (2831951) 1.25pm Home and Away (T) (7800378) 1.50pm Remote Control Cooking (T) (71401736) 2.20pm Vanessa (T) (74817910) 2.50pm The Natural Health Show (554858)
- 3.20pm News (T) (4052938)
- 3.25pm Regional News (T) (4044910)
- 3.30pm The Riddlers (8168571) 3.40pm Wizards (9651842) 3.50pm The Adventures of Paddington Bear (9657026) 4.00pm Sylvester and Tweety Mysteries (T) (8543991) 4.15pm The Toots (T) (8522668) 4.40pm Knight School (T) (7345200)
- 5.10pm WALES: Yan Can Cook (T) (3030571)
- 5.10pm Relative Knowledge (303057)
- 5.40pm News (T) and weather (845823)
- 6.00pm Home and Away (889620)
- 6.25pm Regional Weather (678129)
- 6.30pm Regional News (T) (620)
- 7.00pm Emmerdale Alex tries to make up with Kim (T) (3688)
- 7.30pm WALES: Grass Roots (804)
- 7.30pm Take 3 (804)
- 8.00pm The Bill Boyden is greatly amused when a notorious burglar has his own house broken into (T) (5216)

## HTV

- 6.00am GMTV (4168842)
- 9.25pm Supermarket Sweep (3917007)
- 9.55pm Regional News (T) (981002)
- 10.00pm The Time, The Place (55587)
- 10.30pm This Morning (T) (7779648)
- 12.20pm Regional News (8211849)
- 12.30pm News (T) and weather (5556200)
- 12.55pm Sheffield Street (2831951) 1.25pm Home and Away (T) (7800378) 1.50pm Remote Control Cooking (T) (71401736) 2.20pm Vanessa (T) (74817910) 2.50pm The Natural Health Show (554858)
- 3.20pm News (T) (4052938)
- 3.25pm Regional News (T) (4044910)
- 3.30pm The Riddlers (8168571) 3.40pm Wizards (9651842) 3.50pm The Adventures of Paddington Bear (9657026) 4.00pm Sylvester and Tweety Mysteries (T) (8543991) 4.15pm The Toots (T) (8522668) 4.40pm Knight School (T) (7345200)
- 5.10pm WALES: Yan Can Cook (T) (3030571)
- 5.10pm Relative Knowledge (303057)
- 5.40pm News (T) and weather (845823)
- 6.00pm Home and Away (889620)
- 6.25pm Regional Weather (678129)
- 6.30pm Regional News (T) (620)
- 7.00pm Emmerdale Alex tries to make up with Kim (T) (3688)
- 7.30pm WALES: Grass Roots (804)
- 7.30pm Take 3 (804)
- 8.00pm The Bill Boyden is greatly amused when a notorious burglar has his own house broken into (T) (5216)



Merton in a state of undress (8.30pm)

- 8.30pm Paul Merton in Gailton and Simpson's The South Wales Wales (T) (1623)
- 9.00pm Soldier, Soldier Vera Butcher's extended stay disrupts her son's love life and Angela McCleod worries when her house is broken into (T) (3945)
- 10.00pm News (T) and weather (55858)
- 10.30pm Regional News (411945)
- 10.40pm Network First: We Are the Treasury Cameras follow Gordon Brown and his team through the lobby, telephone calls and secret meetings which lead up to the new Chancellor's first Budget speech (2/2) (T) (595216)
- 11.40pm WALES: Alice (743738)
- 11.40pm Tropical Heat (T) (385552)
- 12.10pm WALES: Short Story Cinema (4579408)
- 12.40pm Planet Mirth (1006001)
- 1.10pm Late and Loud (1615383)
- 2.05pm The Chart Show (T) (2060330)
- 3.00pm Football Extra (T) (5749224)
- 3.55pm World of Selling (T) (96316243) 4.20pm Sound Bites (9748378) 4.35pm The Time, The Place (T) (8583311) 5.00pm Heirloom (88868) 5.30pm News (88205)

## SATELLITE AND CABLE

### EUROSPORT

- 7.00pm Eurosport (4478) 8.00pm Eurosport (4478) 9.00pm Eurosport (4478) 10.00pm Eurosport (4478) 11.00pm Eurosport (4478) 12.00pm Eurosport (4478)

### UK GOLD

- 7.00pm Eurosport (4478) 8.00pm Eurosport (4478) 9.00pm Eurosport (4478) 10.00pm Eurosport (4478) 11.00pm Eurosport (4478) 12.00pm Eurosport (4478)

### DISNEY CHANNEL

- 6.00pm Dumbo (57362) 6.30pm Lamb Chop (7191) 7.00pm Chip 'n' Dale (18649) 7.30pm Duck Duck Goose (18649) 8.00pm Dumbo (57362) 8.30pm Lamb Chop (7191) 9.00pm Chip 'n' Dale (18649) 9.30pm Duck Duck Goose (18649) 10.00pm Dumbo (57362) 10.30pm Lamb Chop (7191) 11.00pm Chip 'n' Dale (18649) 11.30pm Duck Duck Goose (18649) 12.00pm Dumbo (57362)

### GRANADA PLUS

- 6.00pm El Trece Soap (7418738) 6.30pm El Trece Soap (7418738) 7.00pm El Trece Soap (7418738) 7.30pm El Trece Soap (7418738) 8.00pm El Trece Soap (7418738) 8.30pm El Trece Soap (7418738) 9.00pm El Trece Soap (7418738) 9.30pm El Trece Soap (7418738) 10.00pm El Trece Soap (7418738) 10.30pm El Trece Soap (7418738) 11.00pm El Trece Soap (7418738) 11.30pm El Trece Soap (7418738) 12.00pm El Trece Soap (7418738)

## CENTRA

- As HTV West except: 12.55pm-1.25 A Country Practice (5631991) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (3030571) 6.25-7.00 Central News (836674) 7.30-8.00 Heart of the Country (604) 11.40 Highlander (358552) 12.40pm Collins and Macdonald's Movie Club (1006001)
- 1.10pm Real Stories of the Highway Patrol (2490205)
- 1.35pm War of the Worlds (6455578)
- 2.25pm The Paul Ross Show (646224)
- 3.45pm Central Jobfinder '97 (961021)
- 5.20pm Asian Eye (7251868)

## As HTV West except:

- 12.55pm Home and Away (3030571) 1.20-1.50pm Emmerdale (46797804) 5.10-5.40 Home and Away (3030571) 6.00-7.00 Westcountry Live (88262) 7.30-8.00 Compliments to the Chef (804) 11.40 Highlander (358552)

## As HTV West except:

- 12.55-1.25 A Country Practice (5631991) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (3030571) 6.25-7.00 Anglia News (836674) 7.30-8.00 Wildlife Rescue (804) 11.40 Highlander (358552)

## Starts: 7.00am The Big Breakfast (27007)

- 9.00pm Yagellon (354378)
- 11.30pm Here's One I Made Earlier (2910)
- 12.00pm Sesame Street (75571)
- 12.30pm Light Lunch (69723)
- 12.30pm Ricki Lake (69723)
- 1.00pm Ricki Lake (69723)
- 1.15pm Pingu (32677804)
- 1.30pm Travelog Trek (19254)
- 1.30pm A Little Routine (52781200)
- 1.40pm Film: The Westerner (75667007)
- 3.00pm Collector's Lot (246)
- 4.00pm Fifteen-to-One (533)
- 4.00pm Feast (945)
- 5.00pm Pump: Used 5 (7674)
- 5.30pm Countdown (397)
- 6.00pm Newsnight (910)
- 6.10pm Hero (782221)
- 7.00pm Pobel y Cwm (717397)
- 7.25pm Brody Bach (634945)
- 8.00pm Y Cwyl Rygbi (3858)
- 8.00pm Wild Tales from National Geographic (3858)
- 8.00pm Newsnight (9465)
- 9.00pm Dwylo (1587)
- 10.00pm Broodside (76200)
- 10.35pm Frasier (127113)
- 11.05pm NYPD Blue (129769)
- 12.00pm Film: Women on the Inside (5058934) 1.35am-2.05am Black Bag (8167972)

## As HTV West except:

- 12.55-1.25 A Country Practice (5631991) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (3030571) 6.25-7.00 Anglia News (836674) 7.30-8.00 Wildlife Rescue (804) 11.40 Highlander (358552)

## As HTV West except:

- 12.55-1.25 A Country Practice (5631991) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (3030571) 6.25-7.00 Anglia News (836674) 7.30-8.00 Wildlife Rescue (804) 11.40 Highlander (358552)

## As HTV West except:

- 12.55-1.25 A Country Practice (5631991) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (3030571) 6.25-7.00 Anglia News (836674) 7.30-8.00 Wildlife Rescue (804) 11.40 Highlander (358552)

## As HTV West except:

- 12.55-1.25 A Country Practice (5631991) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (3030571) 6.25-7.00 Anglia News (836674) 7.30-8.00 Wildlife Rescue (804) 11.40 Highlander (358552)

## As HTV West except:

- 12.55-1.25 A Country Practice (5631991) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (3030571) 6.25-7.00 Anglia News (836674) 7.30-8.00 Wildlife Rescue (804) 11.40 Highlander (358552)

## As HTV West except:

- 12.55-1.25 A Country Practice (5631991) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (3030571) 6.25-7.00 Anglia News (836674) 7.30-8.00 Wildlife Rescue (804) 11.40 Highlander (358552)

## As HTV West except:

- 12.55-1.25 A Country Practice (5631991) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (3030571) 6.25-7.00 Anglia News (836674) 7.30-8.00 Wildlife Rescue (804) 11.40 Highlander (358552)

## 5.55am Sesame Street (11533)

- 7.00pm The Big Breakfast (16991)
- 9.00pm School: Science in Focus (T) (3065262) 9.22pm Lost Animals (3717736) 9.30pm Eureka! (T) (8751281) 9.45pm Stop, Look, Listen (T) (8756736) 10.00pm Fourways Farm (3454614) 10.10pm TLM (T) (260119) 10.25pm How We Used to Live (T) (25177201) 10.40pm Quest (T) (688704) 11.00pm First Edition IV (570587) 11.15pm Stage One (T) (6480910)
- 11.30pm Here's One I Made Earlier Oysters and pesto; nage of seafood; chocolate and orange pots (T) (2910)
- 12.00pm Sesame Street (75571)
- 12.30pm Light Lunch (69723)
- 1.30pm London's Country A 1954 short (7156858)
- 1.55pm The Gentle Gunman (1952, b/w) starring John Mills and Dirk Bogarde as brothers and members of the IRA with diametrically opposed views on the campaign of violence. Directed by Michael Riph and Basil Dearden (82677842)
- 3.30pm Collector's Lot Includes a report on Haynes Motor Museum in Somerset (246) 4.00pm Fifteen-to-One (T) (533) 4.30pm Countdown (T) (8960533) 4.55pm Ricki Lake (T) (8889282) 5.30pm Pet Rescue (T) (397)
- 6.00pm Moviewatch (T) (910)
- 6.30pm Hollywood Teen soap (T) (282)
- 7.00pm Channel 4 News (T) (751668)
- 7.50pm Music of the Millennium Beth Orton's choice (589216)
- 8.00pm [REDACTED] Black Bag: Cutting the Rose An investigation into illegal circumcisions practised on women in Britain (T) (3358)
- 8.30pm Brookside Lisa sleeps on the surgery table; while Tim's night-time adventures catch up with him (T) (9485)

## As





# FOOTBALL 44

Lloyd steps out of his league for Wales

# SPORT

TUESDAY OCTOBER 7 1997

# RACING 43

Impressive Arc victory put in perspective



Briton climbs to world No 4

## Rusedski gets ready for hardest task

BY JULIAN MUSCAT, TENNIS CORRESPONDENT

IN THE aftermath of his triumph in Basle on Sunday, Greg Rusedski's delight in advancing to No 4 in the world rankings was tempered by the knowledge that an early exit in Vienna this week would negate those gains.

"When I started the year, my goal was to be No 20, then 15, then 10 and finally make the top five," he said. "Now that I have achieved it, my next goal is to try and stay there. That's the hardest part."

Harder, indeed, than is evident to the casual observer, for the complicated rankings mechanism will make huge demands of the Briton this week.

Rusedski knows that the 171 computer points that he amassed from winning in Beijing 12 months ago — his only tournament victory of 1996 — are about to be wiped from the slate. They will be replaced by the points he accrues in Vienna, where he must reach the semi-finals simply to protect his position.

Tim Henman, left toiling by

Rusedski of late, experienced this predicament last week. Despite reaching the semi-finals in Basle, his world ranking dropped by one place to No 21. Henman had reached the semi-finals in Lyons 12 months earlier. On the rolling computer rankings system, he was obliged to forfeit those points.

A difficult first-round pairing with Andrei Medvedev in Vienna further clutters Rusedski's progress, yet the British No 1 has become accustomed to clearing barriers in his path. The higher they are, the better he seems to jump them.

"I have sustained this level for a few weeks now," he said. "Also, I am at my best indoors, so the European indoor season could not have come at a better time."

In addition to protecting his ranking, Rusedski, born in Canada, craves a berth in the \$3.3 million (about £2 million) ATP Tour world championship in Hannover next month. The round-robin tour-

namment is confined to the eight highest-ranked players; no Briton has previously graced the event formerly known as The Masters. That Rusedski, 24, is favoured to make the cut underlines just how emphatic his progress has been.

The most potent weapon in tennis is a powerful service. Rusedski's has no equal. He boasts the fastest electronically-timed delivery on record, but that alone will not sustain him at this level. Earlier this year, his technique improved immeasurably under the tutelage of Brian Teacher, so Rusedski's recent dismissal of the California-based coach came like an unexpected thunder-clap.

Rusedski's appointment of Tony Pickard, formerly coach to Stefan Edberg, raised eyebrows even further, yet the new alliance has increased the player's potency. Rusedski argues that Teacher's strengths lie in the technical side. Pickard, 63, is more of a schemer, a strategist, a tactical plotter of the downfall of Rusedski's opponents.

Rusedski clearly values this commodity. As much was evident two weeks ago, before Pickard's appointment was made public.

After beating Yevgeni Kafelnikov in Munich, Rusedski arrived for the obligatory press conference wearing an expression of uncharacteristic smugness. Pickard had been relaying strategy down the telephone and Rusedski was impressed. It enabled him to reverse a drubbing from Kafelnikov on their only previous encounter.

Rusedski's bank balance has advanced almost as dramatically as his surge into the top flight. The lion's share of his seasonal earnings of \$1,238,473 (about £786,545) has been gained over the past eight weeks, when he has prevailed in 22 of his 27 matches. He has reached the quarter-finals in his past six tournaments, the semi-finals in his past four. No British player has posted such gains since rankings were introduced 25 years ago — although Fred Perry and Bunny Austin were allotted the first two places on a pre-war, unofficial rankings chart.

For all that, Rusedski recognises that the real challenge starts in Vienna. The absence of Pete Sampras, Michael Chang and Patrick Rafter makes him the highest-ranked player engaged in Europe this week. His is therefore the most-prized scalp. Defending it offers yet another new challenge to Briton's No 1.



Hoddle, right, and Gascoigne reflect the mood of optimism in the England camp at Bisham Abbey yesterday. Photograph: Marc Aspland

## Neville ushers in new dawn

BY OLIVER HOLT, FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT

THE name of Julius Caesar has already been drawn into all the flimsy imagery surrounding the meeting of Italy and England on Saturday. Until yesterday, no one had invoked the spirit of Cassius, but as Glenn Hoddle's squad began its preparations for the trip to Rome at Bisham Abbey, Gary Neville put that right.

Neville is a fitting symbol for the resurgence in English football after his part in Manchester United's inspirational victory over Juventus in the European Cup Champions' League last week. A young man possessed of the sort of honesty and playing integrity that any coach would stake his career on, said that the time had come for England, too, to be masters of their fates.

He captured the mood of euphoric unity galvanising the nation in the run-up to the match on Saturday when he described how he and United's other England squad members were given a standing ovation as they left the pitch during a testimonial on Sunday — by Manchester City fans at Maine Road.

For once, everything seems to be going England's way, too. The mood in the camp is

buoyant, there are no injuries to worry about, although Tony Adams, Graeme Le Saux and Gareth Southgate did not train yesterday because of slight injuries, and the momentum is with England and against Italy. As pride is restored, more and more observers and players who do not look abroad for inspiration, are coming forward.

Neville, who should just edge out Southgate as the third of Hoddle's defensive bulwarks alongside Tony Adams and Sol Campbell, is one of the most obvious beneficiaries of this new mood of optimism that has swept through the squad since England's victory over Poland in Katowice and their triumphs in the Tournoi de France.

Tipped by many to be a future England captain, he kicked off what is bound to be a long week of players beating the drum by saying that a gradual realisation had swept through the squad that there was no reason for them to be overruled by the Italy players. Their reputation, he said, exceeded the reality.

"I do not think the Italians are anything special," Neville said. "You look at the Brazilian front line with Ronaldo, Romario and Denilson. The Italian front line of Zola and Castaglioli does not have quite



the same rest about it. There is nothing to fear from them.

"We build these things up too much. We give teams an aura. But when you play against them on a number of occasions, you do not have the same fear. You think: 'They are only human. For their Zola, we have got Wright. For their Albertini, we have got Beckham. You match them off one by one and we do not suffer in comparison.' These players that they have are not players of a calibre we have not got."

"When you play against Juventus as much as we have done now, you do get the feeling that they are not as brilliant as people make them out to be. I do not think they fear us. I think the problems were all our own. The fault was in ourselves. It is a game of football and of course we could lose but it is about time we went away to places like Rome and won."

"We have got to be careful not to be overconfident but the country senses that the Eng-

land team is in as good a position as it has been for a long time. The change in our morale in the last year has been dramatic."

The England coach said that the mood within the camp was so enthusiastic yesterday morning that he had stopped the training session 15 minutes earlier than he had planned because his players had put so much commitment and effort into it. "The application was so good we had to take the foot off the pedal a bit," he said.

As the Italians reportedly agonise about the prospect of England beating them at their own counter-attacking game and their players talk down their chances of success, Hoddle said he had an afternoon of fishing and trips to the cinema planned for his squad.

"We just want to make sure everything is relaxed," Hoddle said. "We know it is a crunch game. It was always going to go down to this game and we have got the inner belief now that we can do it. As far as the Italians are concerned, just imagine it if it was Wembley and we needed to win. The pressure really would be on you."

"The game will be all about which team goes out there and how close they can get to their natural way of playing in the pressure pot of the Olympic Stadium. Each and every player has to go down that tunnel with 100 per cent belief in his mind and in his heart that he can do it."

If the side was picked on those criteria alone, Gary Neville would be one of the first names on the team-sheet.

